




Return this book on or before the
Latest Date stamped below.

Theft, mutilation, and underlining of books
are reasons for disciplinary action and may
result in dismissal from the University.

University of Illinois Library

NOV - 4 1956



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

8H
3/54

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT 14 1929
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

CATALOGUE
OF
Hamilton College,
1853-4.



CATALOGUE

OF THE

CORPORATION,

Officers and Students,

OF

HAMILTON COLLEGE,

1853-4.

THE LIBRARY OF

OCT 14 1929

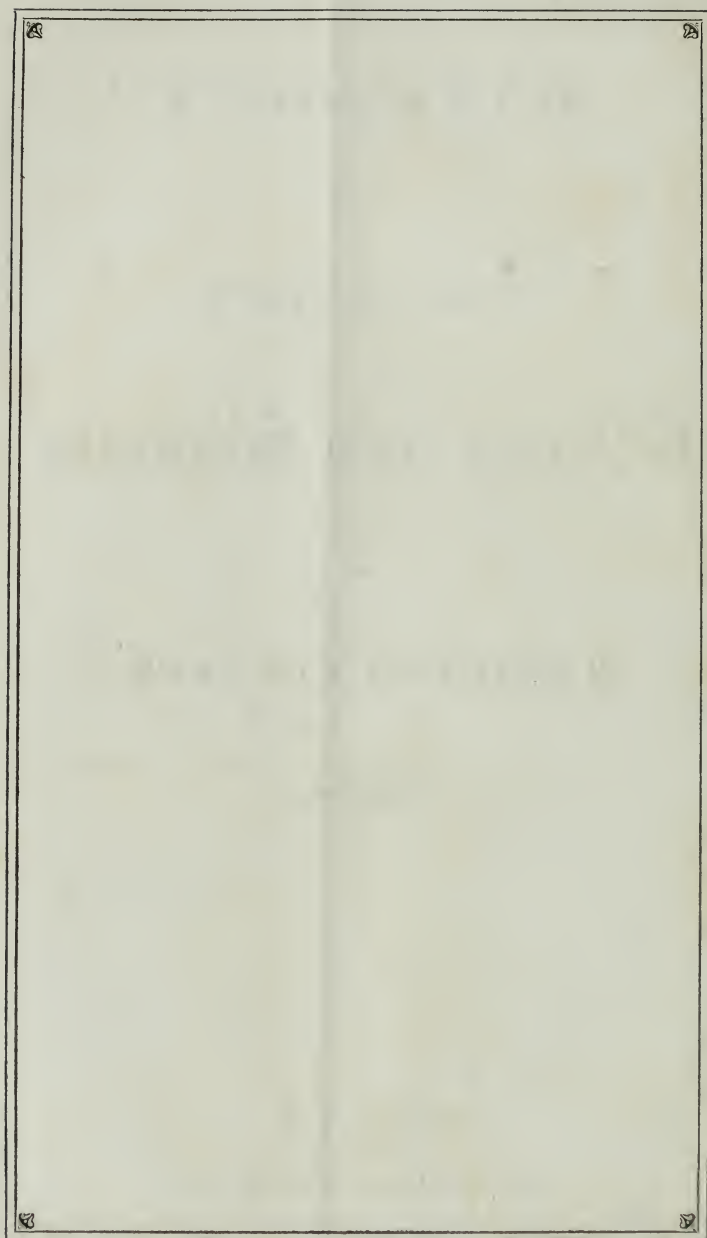
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

CLINTON, N. Y.

1853.

ROBERTS, PRINTER, 58 & 60 GENESEE STREET, UTICA.





2
H18H
1853/54-
1864/65

TRUSTEES.

JOHN J. KNOX, Esq., AUGUSTA.
JOSIAH BACON, Esq., CLINTON.
HON. JOSHUA A. SPENCER, LL. D., UTICA.
HON. S. NEWTON DEXTER, WHITESBORO.
ALEXANDER M. BEEBE, LL. D., UTICA.
HON. HIRAM DENIO, LL. D., UTICA.
HON. JAMES R. LAWRENCE, SYRACUSE.
PROF. SAMUEL B. WOOLWORTH, ALBANY.
SANDS HIGINBOTHAM, Esq., ONEIDA.
REV. PIERRE ALEXIS PROAL, D. D., UTICA.
HON. HENRY A. FOSTER, BUFFALO.
REV. SIMEON NORTH, D. D., LL. D., CLINTON.
HON. HERVEY BRAYTON, ROME.
REV. ROBERT W. CONDIT, D. D., OSWEGO.
HON. HORATIO SEYMOUR, UTICA.
REV. JAMES ABEL, CHITTENANGO.
HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS, CLINTON.
REV. SAMUEL H. GRIDLEY, WATERLOO.
HON. EDMUND A. WETMORE, UTICA.
REV. GEORGE S. BOARDMAN, CAZENOVIA.
REV. ROBERT G. VERMILYE, D. D., CLINTON.
REV. PHILEMON H. FOWLER, D. D., UTICA.
REV. WILLIAM C. WISNER, D. D., LOCKPORT.
SIMEON BENJAMIN, Esq., ELMIRA.

HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS,
SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

PRESIDENT NORTH,
JOSIAH BACON, Esq.,
HON. S. NEWTON DEXTER,
HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS.

CURATORS OF THE COLLEGE GARDEN AND GROUNDS.

PROF. OREN ROOT,
JOHN C. HASTINGS, Esq.,
REV. A. DELOS GRIDLEY.

FACULTY.

REV. SIMEON NORTH, D. D., LL. D., PRESIDENT,
AND PROFESSOR OF INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY AND EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

CHARLES AVERY, LL. D.,
PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, CHEMISTRY, AND CIVIL ENGINEERING.

OREN ROOT, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, ASTRONOMY, MINERALOGY, AND GEOLOGY.

THEODORE WILLIAM DWIGHT, A. M.,
MAYNARD PROFESSOR OF LAW, HISTORY, CIVIL POLITY, AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

EDWARD NORTH, A. M.,
DEXTER PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN AND GREEK LANGUAGES.

ANSON JUDD UPSON, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF LOGIC, RHETORIC, AND ELOCUTION; AND LIBRARIAN.

REV. ISAAC HENRY BRAYTON, A. M.,
COLLEGE CHAPLAIN.

BENJAMIN RUSH CATLIN, A. B.,
TUTOR.

PANETT MARSHALL HASTINGS, M. D.,
LECTURER ON ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

SENIORS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Theodore Avery,	<i>Clinton,</i>	Prof. Avery's.
Cornelius Evarts Billington,	<i>Mendon,</i>	8 D. H.
William Nathan Boynton,	<i>Aurelius,</i>	9 K. H.
Charles Smith Bundy,	<i>Windsor,</i>	12 K. H.
John Edmund Burke,†	<i>Choconut, Pa.,</i>	— —
Clarence Carskaddan,	<i>Durhamville,</i>	32 D. H.
Arthur Fenner Dexter,	<i>Providence, R. I.,</i>	28 D. H.
Charles Linderman,	<i>Crawford,</i>	9 K. H.
William Hale Maynard,	<i>Clinton,</i>	C.
Edward Christopher Morgan,	<i>Cortlandville,</i>	9 D. H.
William Augustus P. Morris,	<i>Butternuts,</i>	12 D. H.
George Spalding Morse,†	<i>Madison,</i>	— —
William Laertes Page,	<i>Sangerfield,</i>	C.
Augustus Barnum Payne,	<i>Seneca Falls,</i>	13 D. H.
James Mandeville Reynolds,†	<i>Cortlandville,</i>	— —
William Richmond,	<i>Lee,</i>	24 K. H.
Dwight Timothy Scovil,	<i>Warren,</i>	24 K. H.
Orville William Skinner,	<i>Columbus, Pa.,</i>	6 H. H.
William Mansfield White,	<i>Whitney's Valley,</i>	13 D. H.
Gilbert Carlton Walker,	<i>Binghamton,</i>	12 D. H.
Joseph Loomis Williams,	<i>Hamburg,</i>	12 K. H.
Westel Willoughby,	<i>Groton,</i>	13 K. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

JUNIORS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Edward Payson Adams,	<i>East Bloomfield,</i>	8 K. H.
Nelson Newell Avery,	<i>Wampsville,</i>	27 D. H.
James Warren Barnes,	<i>Bellona,</i>	16 H. H.
Morris Allanson Bennett,	<i>Rome,</i>	21 D. H.
Alphonso Loomis Benton,	<i>Cortlandville,</i>	16 H. H.
Jordan R. Chappel,	<i>Mentz,</i>	16 D. H.
Charles Urbane C. Dunning,†	<i>Utica,</i>	— —
William Jacob Erdman,	<i>Reading, Pa.,</i>	20 K. H.
William B. Fairfield,	<i>Hudson,</i>	3 D. H.
Elijah Bradner Gibbs,	<i>Orwell, Pa.,</i>	27 K. H.
Benjamin C. Gilbert,†	<i>Gilbertsville,</i>	— —
William C. Gray,†	<i>Moreland,</i>	— —
Eli Stillson Hart,	<i>Rochester,</i>	13 K. H.
William Hart,	<i>Auburn,</i>	10 D. H.
Milton Tyler Hills,†	<i>Nunda,</i>	— —
Milton Howe,	<i>North Gage,</i>	20 K. H.
William Henry Jackson,	<i>Westmoreland,</i>	1 D. H.
John Francis Kendall,	<i>East Bloomfield,</i>	8 K. H.
George W. King,†	<i>Seneca Falls,</i>	— —
Joel Merwin Manwaring,	<i>Sidney Centre,</i>	1 K. H.
Henry Benton Millerd,	<i>New Hartford,</i>	27 K. H.
Daniel La Fayette Osborn,†	<i>Speedsville,</i>	— —
Emery Steven Pardee,	<i>Fulton,</i>	22 K. H.
A. Sedgwick Roberts,	<i>Rome,</i>	27 K. H.
Seymour Scott,	<i>Franklin,</i>	28 K. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William Smith Searle,	<i>Utica,</i>	22 D. H.
Daniel Shepard,	<i>Buffalo,</i>	25 D. H.
Andrew Shuman,	<i>Auburn,</i>	26 K. H.
Schuyler Bliss Steere,	<i>Hartwick,</i>	32 K. H.
Solon Walter Stocking,	<i>Clinton,</i>	25 D. H.
Sylvanus Aldrich Taylor,*	<i>Cortlandville,</i>	— —
Milan Lester Ward,	<i>Croton, N. Y.,</i>	32 K. H.
Milton Alverd Wheaton,†	<i>North Gage,</i>	— —
Hiram Bryant Willits,	<i>Aurora,</i>	26 K. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Truman Gardner Avery,	<i>Wampsville,</i>	27 D. H.
Daniel Pratt Baldwin,	<i>Perryville,</i>	17 K. H.
Theodore Beard,	<i>Pompey,</i>	12 H. H.
John McKnight Brayton,	<i>Westernville,</i>	31 H. H.
Egbert Bird Bundy,	<i>Windsor,</i>	9 H. H.
Eli E. Burlingame,	<i>Pillar Point,</i>	17 K. H.
Edward Curran, Jr.,	<i>Utica,</i>	10 K. H.
Henry Lyman Duguid,	<i>Pompey,</i>	32 H. H.
Van Buren Dutton,	<i>Meredith,</i>	13 H. H.
Frederic Wilson Flint,	<i>Fayetteville,</i>	21 H. H.
James Edward Griffin,	<i>Mexicoville,</i>	4 D. H.
George Seymour Hastings,†	<i>Mount Morris,</i>	— —
Franklin Hervey Head,	<i>Paris,</i>	12 K. H.
George Stillman House,	<i>Joliet, Ill.,</i>	5 H. H.
Jesse Henry Jones,	<i>Oneida Castle,</i>	6 H. H.
Ambrose Parsons Kelsey,	<i>Sauquoit,</i>	18 K. H.
George Kniskern,†	<i>Andes,</i>	— —
Charles Eugene Knox,	<i>Augusta,</i>	31 H. H.
Arial McMaster,	<i>South Bainbridge,</i>	13 H. H.
George De La Montanye,	<i>Towanda, Pa.,</i>	29 H. H.
George Chauncey Pattison,†	<i>Natchez, Miss.,</i>	— —
Emilius Washington Pierce,	<i>Rome,</i>	10 H. H.
Oren Root, Jr.,	<i>Clinton,</i>	Prof. Root's.
Archibald Muirhead Shaw,	<i>New York Mills,</i>	24 K. H.
Walter Smith,	<i>Ancaster, C. W.,</i>	26 H. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Charles Edwin Stebbins,	<i>Waterloo,</i>	6 H. H.
George Hull Thomas,	<i>West Winfield,</i>	31 K. H.
Seth Briggs Walsworth,	<i>Rome,</i>	25 H. H.
James Maybe Washburn,	<i>Masonville,</i>	31 K. H.
Thomas Sill Wells,	<i>Utica,</i>	29 H. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Edward Brown Allen,	<i>Auburn,</i>	21 H. H.
James Shaw Baker,	<i>Pompey,</i>	12 H. H.
Asahel Norton Brockway,	<i>Clinton,</i>	17 D. H.
Abner Platt Brush,	<i>South Norwalk, Ct.,</i>	23 D. H.
John Campbell,	<i>Skaneateles,</i>	8 H. H.
Thomas Dean Catlin,	<i>Clinton,</i>	26 D. H.
Samuel Smith Caldwell,	<i>Marion,</i>	2 D. H.
John Henry Dillingham,	<i>Oneonta,</i>	1 K. H.
George Diven,	<i>Elmira,</i>	27 H. H.
Peter W. Emens,	<i>Romulus,</i>	23 D. H.
Charles Merrill Ferrin,	<i>Watertown,</i>	25 K. H.
Benjamin Davis Gilbert,	<i>Cooperstown,</i>	9 D. H.
Horace M. Hastings,	<i>Geneva,</i>	27 H. H.
George Dinsmoor Horton,	<i>Brownville,</i>	20 D. H.
Charles Townsend Hotchkiss,	<i>Lewiston,</i>	28 H. H.
Herrick Johnson,	<i>Buffalo,</i>	6 K. H.
George Willis Kellogg,	<i>Kirkland,</i>	17 D. H.
Charles Lathrop,	<i>Clinton,</i>	— — —
John Castleton Long,	<i>Griffin's Mills,</i>	8 H. H.
Daniel Nolton, Jr.,	<i>Holland Patent,</i>	11 H. H.
Galen Hamilton Osborne,	<i>Cleveland,</i>	22 K. H.
Duncan McArthur Parker,	<i>New York City,</i>	26 H. H.
Arthur Tappan Pierson,	<i>New York City,</i>	8 K. H.
Charles Edward Robinson,	<i>Diamond Springs, Cal.</i>	25 K. H.
Don James Robinson,	<i>Ithaca,</i>	32 H. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

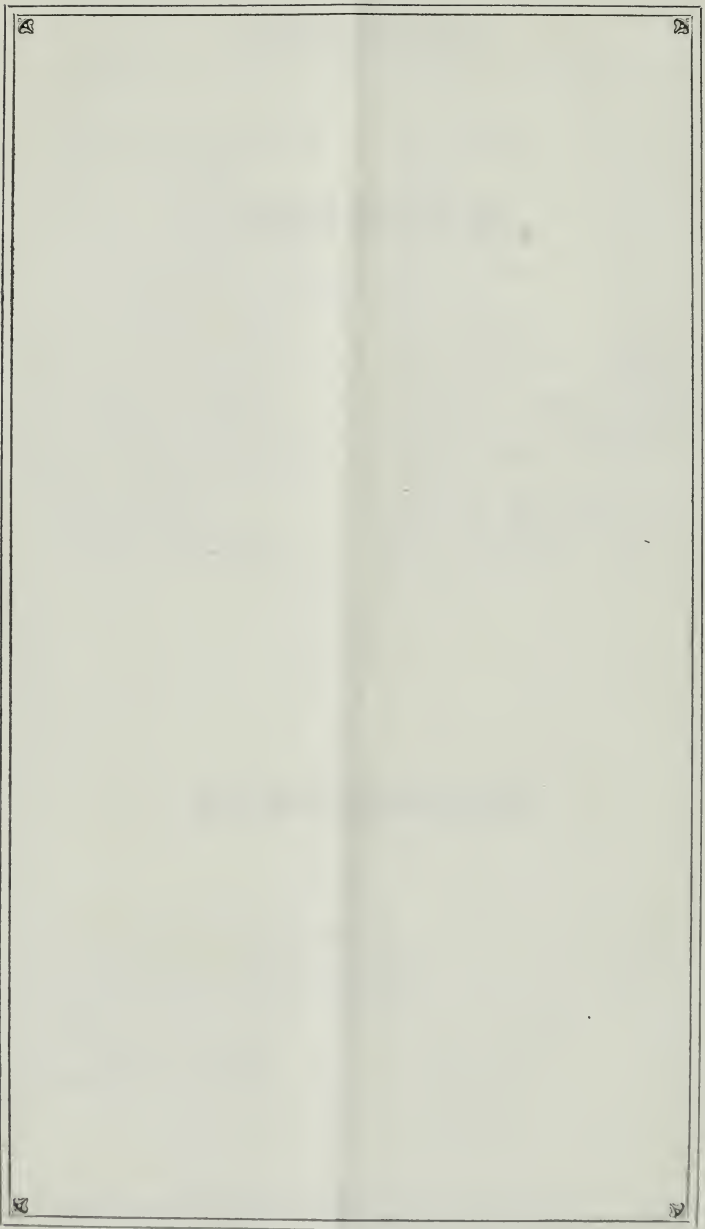
NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William Mason Robinson,	<i>Port Byron,</i>	11 D. H.
Lewis B. Rogers,	<i>Albion,</i>	11 H. H.
Hiram P. Satchwell,	<i>Watertown,</i>	20 D. H.
Frederic Dwight Seward,	<i>Yonkers,</i>	10 K. H.
Alfred Kellogg Seymour,	<i>Hecla Works,</i>	11 K. H.
Augustus Sherrill Seymour,	<i>Piermont,</i>	11 K. H.
James Avery Skinner,	<i>Union Square,</i>	6 K. H.
Charles Wesley Sykes,	<i>New York City,</i>	26 D. H.
Joseph T. Tompkins,	<i>Newark, N. J.,</i>	2 D. H.
Francis Perry Tucker,	<i>Sauguoit,</i>	22 D. H.
John Dexter Vandeventer,	<i>Pittsburgh, Ind.,</i>	19 D. H.
Albert Richard Warner,	<i>Clinton,</i>	3 D. H.
Cyrus Watts,	<i>Cleveland, Ohio,</i>	Dr. Noyes'.
Erastus Willard, Jr.,	<i>New Albany, Ind.,</i>	11 D. H.
James Simms Woodward,	<i>Wilson, N. C.,</i>	8 D. H.

SUMMARY.

SENIORS, - - - - -	22
JUNIORS, - - - - -	34
SOPHOMORES, - - - - -	30
FRESHMEN, - - - - -	40
<hr/>	
TOTAL, - - - - -	126

REFERENCES.

D. H., - - -	DEXTER HALL, or NORTH COLLEGE.
K. H., - - -	KIRKLAND HALL, or MIDDLE COLLEGE.
H. H., - - -	HAMILTON HALL, or SOUTH COLLEGE.
C., - - - - -	CHAPEL.
† - - - - -	ABSENT FROM COLLEGE.
* - - - - -	DECEASED.



HAMILTON COLLEGE.

ADMISSION.

It is required that the candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, should not be less than fourteen years of age, with a corresponding increase for an advanced standing ; that they furnish evidence of a good moral character, and, if from another College, a regular dismissal ; and that they sustain a satisfactory examination on the PREPARATORY STUDIES, or for an advanced class, on the several studies to which the class they propose to enter has attended. None can be admitted into the Senior Class after the winter vacation.

PREPARATORY STUDIES.

1. English, Latin and Greek Grammar, including Prosody and correct accentuation in reading.
2. Sallust, or Cæsar's Commentaries.
3. Virgil's *Æneid*.
4. Cicero's Select Orations.
5. Prose of the Greek Reader.
6. Geography, Arithmetic, and Algebra to Quadratic Equations.

The ENTRANCE EXAMINATION is held on the Monday preceding Commencement, and on the last day of the ensuing vacation.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years, and the Students, in all the classes, are usually required to attend three exercises on each day.

The object of the course is to form the mind to habits of accurate discrimination, close reasoning, and vigorous application ; and at the same time, to furnish it with the great leading facts and principles in Literature, Science, and the Arts.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

THE FOLLOWING IS A GENERAL VIEW OF THE STUDIES OF EACH TERM :

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	{	Livy's History— <i>Lincoln's</i> . Xenophon's Anabasis— <i>Owen's</i> . Algebra— <i>Loomis'</i> . Rhetoric. Elocution— <i>Mandeville's Elements of Reading and Oratory</i> .
SECOND TERM.	{	Livy continued. Herodotus' History— <i>Wheeler's</i> . Geometry— <i>Loomis'</i> .
THIRD TERM.	{	Horace— <i>Anthon's</i> . Homer's Odyssey— <i>Owen's</i> . Geometry completed. Review of the studies of the year.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	{	Homer's Iliad— <i>Owen's</i> . Mathematics : Logarithms, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. Mensuration of Superfices and Solids— <i>Loomis'</i> . Horace completed.
SECOND TERM.	{	Demosthenes de Corona— <i>Champlin's</i> . Cicero de Amicitia et Senectute. Mathematics : Analytical Geometry— <i>Loomis'</i> . Rhetoric : Style— <i>Blair</i> .
THIRD TERM.	{	Cicero de Oratore— <i>Kingsley's</i> . Select Greek Tragedies— <i>Woolsey's</i> . Conic Sections—Navigation and Surveying— <i>Loomis'</i> . Review of the studies of the year.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	{	Differential and Integral Calculus— <i>Loomis'</i> . Tacitus—Germania and Agricola— <i>Tyler's</i> . Select Greek Tragedies continued: Agamemnon of Æschylus— <i>Felton's</i> . German : Follen's Grammar and Reader.
-------------	---	--

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

SECOND TERM.	{ Natural Philosophy : Mechanics— <i>Olmsted's</i> . Tacitus' History— <i>Tyler's</i> . French : Bugard's Translator.
THIRD TERM.	{ Natural Philosophy : Magnetism, Electricity, and Optics— <i>Olmsted's</i> . Political Economy— <i>Say's</i> . Logic— <i>Whately's</i> . Rhetoric— <i>Whately's</i> . Review of the studies of the year.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	{ Constitutional Law— <i>Duer's Outlines</i> . Intellectual Philosophy— <i>Upham's</i> . Chemistry— <i>Turner's</i> . Natural Theology— <i>Paley's</i> .
SECOND TERM.	{ Intellectual Philosophy completed. Moral Philosophy— <i>Wayland's</i> . Municipal Law— <i>Blackstone's Commentaries</i> , vol. 1. Astronomy— <i>Olmsted's</i> .
THIRD TERM.	{ Chemistry as applied to Agriculture and the Arts. Astronomy completed. Municipal Law— <i>Blackstone's Commentaries</i> . Civil Engineering. Review of the studies of the year.

BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

The following books are recommended for reference ; Anthon's or Bullion's Greek Grammar, Pickering's or Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Andrews and Stoddard's or Bullion's Latin Grammar, Leverett's Latin Lexicon, Ramshorn's Latin Synonyms, Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, Eschenberg's Manual of Classical Literature, Anthon's Classical Dictionary, Butler's Atlas Classica, Anthon's Greek Prosody, Kent's Commentaries, Story's Commentaries on Constitutional Law, Vattel's Law of Nations, Day's and Campbell's Rhetoric, Chamber's Cyclopaedia of English Literature, Silliman's, Draper's and Fowne's Chemistry, Dana's Mineralogy, Wood's Botany, Wyatt's Conchology, Hitchcock's and Loomis' Geology.

LECTURES.

Lectures are delivered on those subjects, in the College Course, which are not more advantageously taught by the use of approved text-books, viz :

- To the Senior Class, on Chemistry, in the.....First Term.
 International Law,.....First and Second Term.
 Geology,.....Second and Third Term.
 Anatomy and Physiology,..Second and Third Term.
 Astronomy,.....Second and Third Term.
 Evidences of Christianity,..First and Second Term.
- To the Junior Class, on Classical Literature,.....First Term.
 Natural Philosophy,.....Second Term.
 Rhetoric,.....Third Term.
 History,.....throughout the year.
- To the Sophomore Class, on Conchology,.....First Term.
 Greek Orators,.....Second Term.
 Mineralogy,.....Third Term.
 Greek Drama,.....Third Term.

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.

Weekly exercises in Composition, Translation, and Forensic Disputation, take place in the several Classes. Besides these, on Wednesday and Saturday of each week, all the students are required to attend public exhibitions in the Chapel, of Declamation, Select Translations from the Classics, and original Essays and Orations, under the direction of the Professor who has charge of the Rhetorical Department.

INSTRUCTION IN LAW.

It was provided by the Corporation at their late meeting, that the Professor of the Maynard Department shall take charge of a class of graduates and others who may desire to be prepared for admission to the Bar. The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred upon all graduates who shall, after pursuing legal studies for one year, pass a satisfactory examination ; and upon others not under-graduates, who shall, under like conditions, pursue the study of law for four collegiate terms. It is intended to combine in the instruction of this department, lectures and recitations, and to give the student a precise and accurate knowledge of legal principles.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

LIBRARIES AND CABINETS.

The College and Society Libraries, amounting to nearly 10,000 volumes, are at all times accessible to Students. Geological and Mineralogical Cabinets are also connected with the College, embracing the following collections :

1. 3000 Specimens of Ores and Simple Minerals.
2. 2500 Specimens of Fossils and Rocks to illustrate the Geology of New York.
3. 1000 Specimens to illustrate the Geology of the United States.
4. 600 Specimens of Fossils mostly from the Silurian Formations of Europe.
5. 500 Specimens from the Coal Formations of the United States.
6. 250 Specimens from the New Red Sandstone Formation.
7. 600 Specimens of Crystallized Minerals from New York localities.
8. 600 Specimens of Land, Fresh-water and Marine Shells.

PRIZES.

Prizes in the form of valuable books are annually awarded to the two Students in each Class, who exhibit the highest degree of excellence in public Declamation ; also to the two in each Class who exhibit the highest degree of excellence in English Composition.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Morning and evening Prayers, with reading of the Scriptures, are attended in the College Chapel. Public services are attended in the Chapel, on the Sabbath, when all the Students are required to be present, except such as have permission to attend at other places of worship.

EXAMINATIONS.

1. Of all the Classes at the close of the First Term.
2. Of all the Classes at the close of the Second Term.
3. Of the Senior Class four weeks previous to Commencement.
4. Of the three other Classes the week previous to Commencement.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS.

1. Junior Exhibition, at the close of the Second Term.
2. Prize Declamation, on the Monday evening preceding Commencement.
3. Commencement, on the fourth Wednesday in July.

TERMS.

1. From the third Wednesday in September, thirteen weeks.
2. From the first Wednesday in January, thirteen weeks.
3. From the fourth Wednesday in April, to Commencement.

EXPENSES.

Board, from \$1 to \$2 per week,.....	\$39 00 to \$78 00
Room Rent, \$3 per term,.....	9 00 " 9 00
For sweeping and other contingencies,.....	4 00 " 4 50
Fuel and Lights,.....	5 00 " 10 00
Tuition,.....	30 00 " 30 00
Amount,.....	\$87 00 " \$131 00

In addition to the above, any damages voluntarily committed in the community of Students, are charged to the individuals committing them, when known; to the whole body, when not known, under the name of Extra Contingencies.

The above estimate of expenses is, of course, considerably diminished in the case of those Students who take advantage of the resolution of the Board of Trustees, which provides for a remission of their bills for tuition.

A Student admitted to an advanced standing, unless from another College, is charged, to the Sophomore Class, \$7; to the Junior, \$10; to the Senior, \$12.

Students whose circumstances make it necessary for them to take schools during the winter season, are permitted to be absent from their Classes for that purpose.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

PAYMENT OF BILLS.

It is provided by a resolution of the Board of Trustees :

1. That no Student shall be permitted to enter on a second, or any succeeding Term, until he shall have paid, or secured to the satisfaction of the Treasurer, the fees of the preceding Term.

2. That no Student can have an honorable dismissal from this College, or certificate of his previous attendance in it, until all his bills are paid, or satisfactorily secured.

3. That any Student, whose circumstances render it necessary, and who shall present satisfactory testimonials of that fact, provided he proves himself a worthy member of the College, and his under-graduate course is completed in this Institution, can have his bills for tuition remitted.

SECOND DEGREES.

Graduates of three years' standing, are entitled to the degree of Master of Arts, on application to the President. The fee for the Diploma is \$5.00, payable in advance.

ABSENCE FROM COLLEGE.

The portion of the year allotted to vacations is so great as to render it quite unnecessary for Students to visit their friends during the Term, except for urgent and unforeseen reasons. The occasional loss of a day, can not fail to have an unfavorable bearing on the intellectual habits and standing of the Student. It is hoped that parents and guardians will concur with the Faculty, in their opinion of the inexpediency of granting leave of absence in ordinary cases.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

CALENDAR.

1853.

- Sept. 22. Fall Term opens.....Thursday.
Nov. 8. State Election.....Tuesday.
Dec. 16. Examination begins.....Friday.
Dec. 20. Fall Term closes.....Tuesday.
Vacation of two weeks.

1854.

- Jan. 5. Winter Term opens.....Thursday.
Feb. 23. College Fast.....Thursday.
March 31. Examination begins.....Friday.
April 5. Junior Exhibition.....Wednesday.
Vacation of three weeks.
April 27. Summer Term opens.....Thursday.
April 28. Prize Essays to be presented.....Friday noon.
June 23. Senior Examination begins.....Friday.
June 25. Baccalaureate Sermon.....Sabbath.
July 19. Examination of lower Classes begins.....Wednesday.
July 23. Address before Society of Christian Research, Sabbath even'g.
July 24. Entrance Examination.....Monday.
July 24. Prize Declamation.....Monday evening.
July 25. Anniversary of Alumni and Literary Societies.....Tuesday.
July 26. Commencement.....Wednesday.
Vacation of eight weeks.
Sept. 21. Fall Term opens.....Thursday.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

SUBJECTS FOR PRIZE COMPOSITION.

~~1853-4.~~

FOR THE SENIOR CLASS.

1. "The Imagination : its Nature, and Relations to Oratory."
2. "Credit, as a Substitute for Money."

FOR THE JUNIOR CLASS.

1. "The Adaptedness of the Greek Language to the highest forms of Literature."
2. "The Comparative Merit of Hildreth and Bancroft, as Historical Writers."

FOR THE SOPHOMORE CLASS.

1. "The Influence of Mineralogical Studies upon the Student."
2. "A Comparison of Dean Swift with Horace."

FOR THE FRESHMAN CLASS.

1. "The Life and Genius of Herodotus."
2. "Punctuation, as an Index of Mental Habits."

REGULATIONS FOR PRIZE COMPOSITION.

1. Every Student, in actual attendance during the Second Term, has the privilege of writing upon either, or both of the subjects assigned to the Class of which he is a member ; but no one can receive two prizes in a single year.

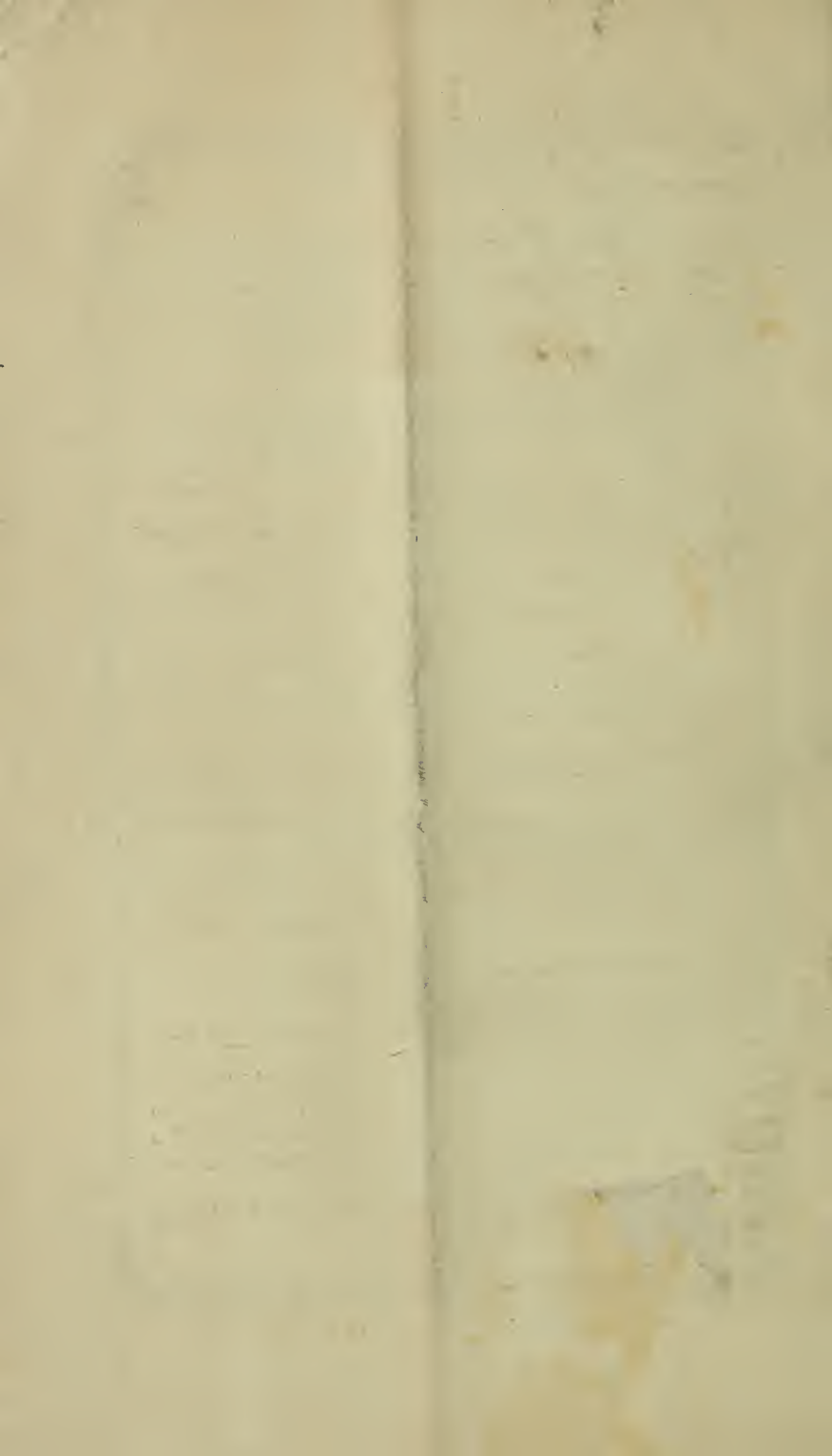
2. Each Essay must contain not more than two sheets of letterpaper, and must be so written that the MS. will show broad margins, and be suitable for binding ; it must be signed with a fictitious name, and this fictitious name superscribed on a sealed note containing the writer's real name.

3. The Essays must be left with the President before 12 o'clock on the first Friday in the Third Term.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

4. The Faculty will appoint a Committee to select the best Essay on each of the subjects assigned to the several Classes.
5. The successful Essayists, (two from each Class,) will be announced at the close of the third term ; and books of value will be given as prizes, on Commencement day.
6. A copy of each successful Essay will be preserved in the College Library.
7. The unsuccessful Essays may be had, by calling upon the Librarian at the close of the third term.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT 14 1929
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



8 H
4/55
Mar. Term 1855

THE LIBRARY OF THE

OCT 14 1929

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

CATALOGUE

OF THE

CORPORATION,

Officers and Students,

OF

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

1854-5.

Note
For Student
Information
See
Page 100
Rec. 1854-5

CATALOGUE LIBRARY OF THE

OCT 14 1929

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

CORPORATION,

Officers and Students,

OF

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

1854-5.

CLINTON, N. Y.

1854.

ROBERTS, PRINTER, 58 & 60 GENESEE STREET, UTICA.



TRUSTEES.

JOHN J. KNOX, Esq., AUGUSTA.
JOSIAH BACON, Esq., CLINTON.
HON. JOSHUA A. SPENCER, LL. D., UTICA.
HON. S. NEWTON DEXTER, WHITESBORO.
ALEXANDER M. BEEBE, LL. D., UTICA.
HON. HIRAM DENIO, LL. D., UTICA.
HON. JAMES R. LAWRENCE, SYRACUSE.
PROF. SAMUEL B. WOOLWORTH, LL. D., ALBANY.
SANDS HIGINBOTHAM, Esq., ONEIDA.
REV. PIERRE ALEXIS PROAL, D. D., UTICA.
HON. HENRY A. FOSTER, ROME.
REV. SIMEON NORTH, D. D., LL. D., CLINTON.
HON. HERVEY BRAYTON, ROME.
REV. ROBERT W. CONDIT, D. D., OSWEGO.
HON. HORATIO SEYMOUR, UTICA.
REV. JAMES ABEL, CHITTENANGO.
HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS, CLINTON.
REV. SAMUEL H. GRIDLEY, WATERLOO.
HON. EDMUND A. WETMORE, UTICA.
REV. GEORGE S. BOARDMAN, CAZENOVIA.
REV. ROBERT G. VERMILYE, D. D., CLINTON.
REV. PHILEMON H. FOWLER, D. D., UTICA.
REV. WILLIAM C. WISNER, D. D., LOCKPORT.
SIMEON BENJAMIN, Esq., ELMIRA.

HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS,

SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

PRESIDENT NORTH,
JOSIAH BACON, Esq.,
HON. S. NEWTON DEXTER,
HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS.

CURATORS OF THE COLLEGE GROUNDS.

PROF. OREN ROOT,
JOHN C. HASTINGS, Esq.,
REV. A. DELOS GRIDLEY.

FACULTY.

REV. SIMEON NORTH, D. D., LL. D., PRESIDENT,
AND PROFESSOR OF INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY AND EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

CHARLES AVERY, LL. D.,
PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, CHEMISTRY, AND CIVIL ENGINEERING.

OREN ROOT, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, ASTRONOMY, MINERALOGY, AND GEOLOGY.

JOHN WINDHAM, A. M.,

TUTOR.

PANETT MARSHALL HASTINGS, M. D.,
LECTURER ON ANATOMY, AND PHYSIOLOGY.

HENRY PLATT BRISTOL, A. M.,
RECTOR OF THE COLLEGE GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

LAW STUDENTS.

NAMES.

RESIDENCE.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

SENIORS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Nelson Newel Avery,.....	Wampsville,.....	C.
James Warren Barnes,.....	Seneca,.....	32 K. H.
Morris Allanson Bennett,.....	Rome,.....	13 D. H.
John Edmund Burke,.....	Friendsville, Pa.,...	13 K. H.
Jordan Romans Chappel,.....	Mentz,.....	11 D. H.
William Bonnair Fairfield,.....	Hudson,.....	13 K. H.
Eli Stilson Hart,†.....	Rochester,.....	12 D. H.
William Hart,.....	Auburn,.....	9 D. H.
William Henry Jackson,.....	Westmoreland,.....	8 D. H.
John Francis Kendall,.....	East Bloomfield,.....	C.
Joel Merwin Manwaring,.....	Sidney Centre,.....	28 K. H.
Henry Benton Millard,.....	New Hartford,.....	31 D. H.
Emery Stevens Pardee,.....	Fulton,.....	22 D. H.
William Sanderson,.....	Seneca Falls,.....	28 H. H.
Seymour Scott,.....	Franklin,.....	23 H. H.
William Smith Searle,.....	Utica,.....	32 D. H.
Daniel Shepard,.....	Buffalo,.....	28 D. H.
Andrew Shuman,†.....	Auburn,.....	— —
Schuyler Bliss Steere,.....	Hartwick,.....	12 K. H.
Solon Walter Stocking,.....	Manlius,.....	6 K. H.
Milan Lester Ward,.....	Croton,.....	24 K. H.
Milton Alverd Wheaton,†.....	North Gage,.....	— —

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

JUNIORS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Edward Payson Adams,	<i>East Bloomfield,</i>	24 K. H.
Truman Gardner Avery,	<i>Wampsville,</i>	32 H. H.
Theodore Beard,	<i>Pompey,</i>	14 K. H.
Alphonso Loomis Benton,	<i>Cortlandville,</i>	Mrs. Powell's.
John McKnight Brayton,	<i>Westernville,</i>	6 K. H.
Egbert Bird Bundy,†	<i>Windsor,</i>	— —
Eli E. Burlingame,	<i>Pillar Point,</i>	10 D. H.
Loomis Joseph Campbell,	<i>Oneonta,</i>	Prof. Root's.
Isaac Augustus Cowles,	<i>Syracuse,</i>	10 K. H.
Edward Curran, Jr.,	<i>Utica,</i>	12 K. H.
Henry Lyman Duguid,	<i>Pompey Centre,</i>	28 D. H.
William Jacob Erdman,	<i>Reading, Pa.,</i>	22 K. H.
Frederick Willson Flint,	<i>Fayetteville,</i>	Mrs. Powell's.
James Edwin Griffin,	<i>Mexicoville,</i>	11 K. H.
Franklin Henry Head,	<i>Paris,</i>	10 K. H.
George Stillman House,	<i>Joliet, Ill.,</i>	22 D. H.
Milton Howe,	<i>North Gage,</i>	19 K. H.
Ambrose Parsons Kelsey,	<i>Sauquoit,</i>	26 D. H.
Charles Eugene Knox,	<i>Knox Corners,</i>	6 K. H.
George W. Lawton,	<i>Auburn,</i>	14 D. H.
Ariel McMasters,	<i>South Bainbridge,</i>	10 D. H.
George De La Montanye,	<i>Towanda, Pa.,</i>	31 D. H.
George Chauncey Pattison,†	<i>Natches, Miss.,</i>	— —
Emilius Washington Pierce,†	<i>Rome,</i>	— —
Oren Root, Jr.,	<i>Clinton,</i>	Prof. Root's.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

Archibald Muirhead Shaw, *New York Mills*, 8 K. H.
 Walter Smith, *Ancaster, C. W.*, 25 K. H.
 Charles Edwin Stebbins, *Waterloo*, 8 K. H.
 George Hull Thomas, †, *West Winfield*, — — —
 Seth Briggs Walsworth, *Rome*, 14 D. H.
 James Maybee Washburn, *Masonville*, 10 H. H.
 Thomas Sill Wells, *Utica*, 8 D. H.
 Benjamin Franklin Willoughby, *Groton*, 2 K. H.

J. E. Lee

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Edward Brown Allen,	Auburn,	21 H. H.
James Shaw Baker,	Pompey,	14 K. H.
La Rue Perrine Barton,	Romulus,	11 H. H.
Asahel Norton Brockway,	Clinton,	23 D. H.
Abner Platt Brush,	South Norwalk, Ct.,	16 H. H.
John Campbell,	Skaneateles,	7 D. H.
Thomas Dean Catlin,	Clinton,	25 D. H.
Samuel Smith Caldwell,	Marion,	12 D. H.
John Henry Dillingham,	Oneonta,	12 H. H.
George M. Diven,	Elmira,	27 H. H.
Peter W. Emens,	Romulus,	25 K. H.
Charles Merrell Ferrin,	Watertown,	25 H. H.
Benj. Davis Gilbert,	Cooperstown,	9 D. H.
Horace Meech Hastings,	Geneva,	27 H. H.
George Seymour Hastings,	Mt. Morris,	25 D. H.
George Dinsmoor Horton,	Brownville,	7 D. H.
Charles Townsend Hotchkiss,†	Lewiston,	— —
Henry Martyn Hurd,	Bergen,	20 H. H.
David George Jackson,	Westmoreland,	8 D. H.
Leigh Richmond Janes,	Colchester,	20 K. H.
Herrick Johnson,	Buffalo,	25 H. H.
George Willis Kellogg,	Kirkland,	26 H. H.
John Castleton Long,	Griffin's Mills,	5 H. H.
Francis Henry Loomis,	Westmoreland,	— —
George Otis Manchester,	Utica,	1 K. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

Alfred William Newman,.....	<i>Durham,</i>	20	D. H.
Daniel Nolton, Jr.,.....	<i>Holland Patent,</i>	11	H. H.
Galen Hamilton Osborne,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	23	D. H.
Duncan McArthur Parker,....	<i>New York City,</i>	10	H. H.
Arthur Tappan Pierson,.....	<i>New York City,</i>	21	H. H.
Charles Edward Robinson,....	<i>Diamond Springs, Cal.,</i>	12	K. H.
Don Juan Robinson,.....	<i>Ithaca,</i>	32	H. H.
William Mason Robinson,....	<i>Port Byron,</i>	11	D. H.
Lewis Benjamin Rogers,.....	<i>Albion,</i>	26	H. H.
Hiram P. Satchwell,.....	<i>Watertown,</i>	4	D. H.
Frederick Dwight Seward,†...	<i>Yonkers,</i>	—	—
Alfred Kellogg Seymour,.....	<i>Hecla Works,</i>	31	H. H.
Augustus Sherrill Seymour,....	<i>Piermont,</i>	31	H. H.
James Avery Skinner,.....	<i>Union Square,</i>	27	K. H.
Charles Wesley Sykes,†.....	<i>New York City,</i>	—	—
Joseph Emerson Tinker,.....	<i>Westfield,</i>	12	H. H.
Joseph T. Tompkins,†.....	<i>Newark, N. J.,</i>	—	—
Francis Perry Tucker,.....	<i>Sauquoit,</i>	29	H. H.
John Dexter Vandeventer,†...	<i>Pittsburg, Ind.,</i>	—	—
Augustus Coe Van Duyn,....	<i>Romulus,</i>	31	K. H.
Albert Richard Warner,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	4	D. H.
Cyrus Watts,.....	<i>Cleveland, O.,</i>	17	D. H.
Erastus Willard,.....	<i>New Albany, Ind.,</i> ...	13	H. H.
Howard Cornelius Williams,...	<i>Ithaca,</i>	26	K. H.
James Simms Woodard,.....	<i>Wilson, N. C.,</i>	28	H. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Seymour Fenton Adams,	Vernon,	18 K. H.
Henry Newell Avery,	Clinton,	Prof. Avery's.
Dodge Pierce Blackstone,	Washington Mills,	26 D. H.
Augustus Blauvelt,	Farmerville,	8 H. H.
Charles Brainard Bostford,	Weedsport,	17 K. H.
William Lucas Bostwick,	Enfield,	32 H. H.
Nathaniel Pumpelly Bosworth,	New York City,	21 D. H.
William Hugh Bosworth,	Perinton,	29 H. H.
Cyrus Camp,	Dunkirk,	28 K. H.
Samuel Camp,	Dunkirk,	28 K. H.
Charles Blackmer Cole,	Pamelia,	2 D. H.
Smith Curtis,	Sherburne,	20 K. H.
Edward Saltonstall Dakin,	New York City,	21 D. H.
Foster Ely,	Watertown,	2 D. H.
Temple Emmet,	New York City,	18 K. H.
Albert Erdman,	Reading, Pa.,	22 K. H.
Israel Otis Foote,	Sherburne,	4 K. H.
Edward Payson Gardner,	Buffalo,	6 H. H.
William Bacon Goodwin,	Waterville,	9 H. H.
Charles Winslow Hamlin,	Buffalo,	6 H. H.
Henry Clay Howe,	Granby,	1 H. H.
Eli Grahame Johnson,	Chamont,	1 D. H.
John Charles Lathrop,	Clinton,	23 H. H.
William Lusk, Jr.,	Batavia,	20 H. H.
Carrington Macfarlane,	Oswego,	24 K. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

Horace Mack, Jr.,.....	<i>Ithaca,</i>	26	K. H.
Jasper Ford McChain,.....	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	17	K. H.
Moseley Morris,.....	<i>Washington, D. C.,</i>	27	D. H.
Henry Stebbins Munson,.....	<i>Watertown,</i>	1	D. H.
John Tracy Mygatt,.....	<i>Oxford,</i>	27	D. H.
Electus Abijah Pratt,.....	<i>Oak Hill,</i>	20	D. H.
John Norman Root,.....	<i>Pen Yan,</i>	17	D. H.
Joseph Edwin Scott,.....	<i>Hamburg,</i>	5	H. H.
Frederick Scovill,.....	<i>Paris,</i>	9	H. H.
Robert P. Lee Shafer,.....	<i>Montgomery,</i>	4	H. H.
George Root Slack,.....	<i>Mexico,</i>	2	K. H.
Joseph Sim Smith,.....	<i>Washington, D. C.,</i>	32	D. H.
Alonzo Emmett Stebbins,.....	<i>Oriskany Falls,</i>	1	H. H.
Minor Swick,.....	<i>Ovid,</i>	8	H. H.
Elias Fitch Tanner,.....	<i>DeKalb,</i>	4	K. H.
Wallace Walter Thorp,.....	<i>Skaneateles,</i>	25	K. H.
John Walbridge,.....	<i>Toledo, Ohio,</i>	31	K. H.
Oliver Morris Wilson,.....	<i>New Albany, Ind.,</i>	2	H. H.

9. J. Ketchum
J. M. Roundtree
J. H. Schenck

CLASSICAL ACADEMIC STUDENTS.

NAMES.

RESIDENCE.

Edward Woodbridge Avery,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
Edwin Baylies,	<i>Franklin.</i>
Frederick Baylies,.....	<i>Franklin.</i>
Parsons Linus Bissell,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
Alden Brown,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
Benjamin Smith Chichester,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
Seymour Hastings Dibble,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
Charles Morton Everett,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
Edward Fake,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
Henry Bronson Foote,	<i>Clinton.</i>
Asher Whiton Lewis,.....	<i>Oswego.</i>
Charles Francis Miner,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
John Herschel Morron,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
Lansford Stuart Page,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
John Alsop Paine,.....	<i>New Hartford.</i>
Isaac Platt Powell,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
Edward Wallenstein Root,	<i>Clinton.</i>
Alfred Lee Wells,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
John Knox Williams,.....	<i>Vernon.</i>

ENGLISH ACADEMIC STUDENTS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Charles Babcock,	<i>Clinton.</i>
Thomas William Barton,	<i>Clinton.</i>
George Bell,	<i>Westmoreland.</i>
Mills Case Blackstone,	<i>New Hartford.</i>
Arthur Welington Bronson,	<i>Clinton.</i>
Matthew Bryden,	<i>Clinton.</i>
James Bradley Cook,	<i>Clinton.</i>
Edwin Sylvester Curtiss,	<i>Clinton.</i>
Charles Carrolton Curtiss,	<i>Clinton.</i>
Jesse Curtiss,	<i>Clinton.</i>
Eurotas Hart,	<i>Clinton.</i>
Alfred Williams Lucas,	<i>Clinton.</i>
Albert Mears,	<i>New York City.</i>
Charles Edward Moore,	<i>Trenton Falls.</i>
John Robert Moore,	<i>Trenton Falls.</i>
Roger Sherman Moore,	<i>Trenton Falls.</i>
William Murray,	<i>Clinton.</i>
William Henry Owston,	<i>Clinton.</i>
Samuel Whittlesy Raymond,	<i>Clinton.</i>
Charles Loud Wells,	<i>New Hartford.</i>
Henry Theor Woodruff,	<i>Joliet, Ill.</i>

SUMMARY.

LAW STUDENTS,.....	10
SENIORS,	22
JUNIORS,.....	33
SOPHOMORES,.....	50
FRESHMEN,	43
CLASSICAL ACADEMIC STUDENTS,.....	19
ENGLISH ACADEMIC STUDENTS,.....	21
TOTAL,.....	198

ABBREVIATIONS.

D. H.,.....	DEXTER HALL, or NORTH COLLEGE.
K. H.,.....	KIRKLAND HALL, or MIDDLE COLLEGE.
H. H.,.....	HAMILTON HALL, or SOUTH COLLEGE.
C.,.....	CHAPEL.
†.....	ABSENT FROM COLLEGE.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

ADMISSION.

It is required that the candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, should not be less than fourteen years of age, with a corresponding increase for an advanced standing ; that they furnish evidence of good moral character ; and, if from another College, a regular dismissal ; and that they sustain a satisfactory examination on the PREPARATORY STUDIES, or for an advanced class, on the several studies to which the class they propose to enter has attended. None can be admitted into the Senior Class after the winter vacation.

PREPARATORY STUDIES.

1. English, Latin and Greek Grammer, including Prosody and correct accentuation in reading.
2. Sallust, or Cæsar's Commentaries.
3. Virgil's *Æneid*.
4. Cicero's Select Orations.
5. Prose of the Greek Reader.
6. First Book of Xenophon's *Anabasis*.
7. Geography and Arithmetic.
8. Algebra to Quadratic Equations.

The ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS are held on the Monday preceeding Commencement, and on the last day of the ensuing vacation.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years, and the Students, in all the classes, are usually required to attend three exercises on each day.

The object of the course is to form the mind to habits of accurate discrimination, close reasoning, and vigorous application ; and at the same time, furnish it with the great leading facts and principles in Literature, Science, and the Arts.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

THE FOLLOWING IS A GENERAL VIEW OF THE STUDIES OF EACH TERM :

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	{ Livy's History— <i>Lincoln's</i> . Xenophon's Anabasis— <i>Owen's</i> . Algebra— <i>Loomis's</i> . Rhetoric : Elocution— <i>Mandeville's Elements of Reading and Oratory</i> .
SECOND TERM.	{ Livy continued. Herodotus' History— <i>Johnson's</i> . Geometry— <i>Loomis's</i> .
THIRD TERM.	{ Horace— <i>Lincoln's</i> . Homer's Odyssey— <i>Owen's</i> . Geometry completed. Review of the studies of the year.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	{ Homer's Iliad— <i>Owen's</i> . Mathematics : Logarithms, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. Mensuration of Superfices and Solids— <i>Loomis's</i> . Horace completed.
SECOND TERM.	{ Demosthenes de Corona— <i>Champlin's</i> . Cicero de Amicitia et Senectute. Mathematics : Analytical Geometry— <i>Loomis's</i> . Rhetoric : Style— <i>Blair</i> .
THIRD TERM.	{ Cicero de Officiis— <i>Thatcher's</i> . Select Greek Tragedies— <i>Woolsey's</i> . Conic Sections—Navigation and Surveying— <i>Loomis's</i> . Review of the studies of the year.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	{ Differential and Integral Calculus— <i>Loomis's</i> . Tacitus—Germania and Agricola— <i>Tyler's</i> . Select Greek Tragedies continued : Agamemnon of Æschylus— <i>Follen's</i> . German : Follen's Grammar and Reader.
-------------	--

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

SECOND TERM.	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="font-size: 3em; margin-right: 5px;">{</div> <div> <p>Natural Philosophy : Mechanics—<i>Olmsted's</i>. Thucydides—<i>Owen's</i>. French Course—<i>Fasquelle's</i>. De Fivas' French Classical Reader.</p> </div> </div>
THIRD TERM.	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="font-size: 3em; margin-right: 5px;">{</div> <div> <p>Natural Philosophy : Magnetism, Electricity, and Optics—<i>Olmsted's</i>. Political Economy—<i>Say's</i>. Logic—<i>Whately's</i>. Rhetoric—<i>Whately's</i>. Review of the studies of the year.</p> </div> </div>

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="font-size: 3em; margin-right: 5px;">{</div> <div> <p>Constitutional Law—<i>Duer's Outlines</i>. Intellectual Philosophy—<i>Upham's</i>. Chemistry—<i>Turner's</i>. Natural Theology—<i>Paley's</i>.</p> </div> </div>
SECOND TERM.	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="font-size: 3em; margin-right: 5px;">{</div> <div> <p>Intellectual Philosophy completed. Moral Philosophy—<i>Wayland's</i>. Municipal Law—<i>Blackstone's Commentaries</i>, vol. 1. Astronomy—<i>Olmsted's</i>.</p> </div> </div>
THIRD TERM.	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="font-size: 3em; margin-right: 5px;">{</div> <div> <p>Chemistry as applied to Agriculture and the Arts. Astronomy completed. Municipal Law—<i>Blackstone's Commentaries</i>. Civil Engineering. Review of the studies of the year.</p> </div> </div>

BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

The following books are recommended for reference : Anthon's or Bullion's Greek Grammar, Pickering's or Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Andrews and Stoddard's or Bullion's Latin Grammar, Leverett's Latin Lexicon, Ramshorn's Latin Synonyms, Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, Eschenberg's Manual of Classical Literature, Anthon's Classical Dictionary, Butler's Atlas Classica, Anthon's Greek Prosody, Surenné's French Dictionary, Kent's Commentaries, Story's Commentaries on Constitutional Law, Vattel's Law of Nations, Day's and Campbell's Rhetoric, Chamber's Cyclopedia of English Literature, Silliman's, Draper's and Fowne's Chemistry, Dana's Mineralogy, Wood's Botany, Wyatt's Conchology, Hitchcock's and Loomis' Geology.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

LECTURES.

Lectures are delivered on those subjects, in the College Course, which are not more advantageously taught by the use of approved text books, viz :

- To the Senior Class, on Chemistry, in the - - - - - First Term.
International Law, - - - First and Second Term.
Geology, - - - - - Second and Third Term.
Anatomy and Physiology, - Second and Third Term.
Astronomy, - - - - - Second and Third Term.
Evidences of Christianity, - First and Second Term.
- To the Junior Class, on Classical Literature, - - - - - First Term.
Natural Philosophy, - - - - - Second Term.
Rhetoric, - - - - - Third Term.
History, - - - - - throughout the year.
- To the Sophomore Class, on Conchology, - - - - - First Term.
Greek Orators, - - - - - Second Term.
Style, - - - - - Second Term.
Mineralogy, - - - - - Third Term.
Greek Drama, - - - - - Third Term.

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.

Weekly exercises in Composition, Translation, and Forensic Disputation, take place in the several Classes. Besides these, on Wednesday and Saturday of each week, all the Students are required to attend public exhibitions in the Chapel, of Declamation, Select Translations from the Classics, and original Essays and Orations, under the direction of the Professor who has charge of the Rhetorical Department.

INSTRUCTION IN LAW.

It was provided by the Corporation at a late meeting, that the Professor of the Maynard Department shall take charge of a class of graduates and others who may desire to be prepared for admission to the Bar. The degree of Batchelor of Laws will be conferred upon all graduates who shall, after pursuing legal studies for one year, pass a satisfactory examination; and upon others not under-graduates, who shall, under like conditions, pursue the study of law for four collegiate terms. It is intended to combine in the instruction of this department, lectures and recitations, and to give the student a precise and accurate knowledge of legal principles.

ASTRONOMY.

As a means of rendering more full and complete, the course of instruction in this department, an Astronomical Observatory has recently been erected on the College grounds. Contracts have also been made, for the instruments with which it is to be furnished ; all of which, it is believed, will be completed and ready for use, in the course of the present year.

CHEMISTRY.

A new building is being erected, for the better accommodation of Students in this department. It is intended that superior facilities shall be furnished for the acquisition of a practical knowledge of the science of Chemistry. Much attention will be given to Analysis, and also to Chemistry as applied to the Arts and Agriculture.

LIBRARIES AND CABINETS.

The College and Society Libraries, amounting to 10,000 volumes, are at all times accessible to Students. Geological and Mineralogical Cabinets, and collections in Natural History, are also connected with the College, embracing the following, viz :—

1. 3,000 Specimens of Ores and Simple Minerals.
2. 2,500 Specimens of Fossils and Rocks to illustrate the Geology of New York.
3. 1,000 Specimens to illustrate the Geology of the United States.
4. 600 Specimens of Fossils mostly from the Silurian Formations of Europe.
5. 500 Specimens from the Coal Formations of the United States.
6. 250 Specimens from the New Red Sandstone Formation.
7. 600 Specimens of Crystallized Minerals from New York localities.
8. 600 Specimens of Land, Fresh-water and Marine Shells.
9. 300 Specimens in Ornithology, from China.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Morning and evening Prayers, with reading of the Scriptures, are attended in the College Chapel. Public services are attended in the Chapel, on the Sabbath, when all the Students are required to be present, except such as have permission to attend at other places of worship.

EXAMINATIONS.

1. Of all the Classes at the close of the First Term.
2. Of all the Classes at the close of the Second Term.
3. Of the Senior Class four weeks previous to Commencement.
4. Of the three other Classes the week previous to Commencement.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

PRIZES.

Prizes in the form of valuable books are annually awarded to the two Students in each Class, who exhibit the highest degree of excellence in public Declamation ; also to the two in each Class who exhibit the highest degree of excellence in English Composition.

At the close of the present Collegiate year, the following Prizes will be distributed in money, viz :

1. The interest of a Prize Fund of \$500, founded by HON. AARON CLARK, of New York, will be given, in two Prizes, to Students who excel in *Oratory*.

2. The interest of a Prize Fund, of \$500, founded by HON. GEORGE UNDERWOOD, of Auburn, will be given, in two Prizes, to members of the Senior Class, who excel in *Chemistry*.

3. Thirty Dollars will be given, in two Prizes, by ALFRED L. WELLS, Esq., of Clinton, to members of the Junior Class, for excellence in *Mathematics*.

4. Thirty Dollars will be given, in two Prizes, by Professor GEORGE R. PERKINS, LL. D., of Utica, to members of the Sophomore Class, for excellence in *Mathematics*.

5. Thirty Dollars will be given, in two Prizes, by HERMAN CAMP, Esq., of Dunkirk, to members of the Freshman Class, for excellence in *Algebra* and *Geometry*.

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS.

1. Junior Exhibition, at the close of the Second Term.
2. Prize Declamation, on the Monday evening preceeding Commencement.
3. Commencement, on the fourth Wednesday in July.

TERMS.

1. From the third Wednesday in September, thirteen weeks.
2. From the first Wednesday in January, thirteen weeks.
3. From the fourth Wednesday in April, to Commencement.

EXPENSES.

Board, from \$1 to \$2 per week, - - - - -	\$39 00 to \$78 00
Room Rent, \$3 per term, - - - - -	9 00 " 9 00
For sweeping and other contingencies, - - - - -	4 00 " 4 00
Fuel and Lights, - - - - -	5 00 " 10 00
Tuition, - - - - -	30 00 " 30 00
Amount, - - - - -	\$87 00 " \$131 00

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

In addition to the above, any damages voluntarily committed in the community of Students, are charged to the individuals committing them when known ; to the whole body, when not known, under the name of Extra Contingencies.

The above estimate of expenses is, of course, considerably diminished in the case of those Students who take advantage of the resolution of the Board of Trustees, which provides for a remission of their bills for tuition.

A Student admitted to an advanced standing, unless from another College, is charged, to the Sophomore Class, \$7 ; to the Junior, \$10 ; to the Senior, \$12.

Students whose circumstances make it necessary for them to take schools during the winter season, are permitted to be absent from their Classes for that purpose.

PAYMENT OF BILLS.

It is provided by a resolution of the Board of Trustees :

1. That no Student shall be permitted to enter on a second, or any succeeding Term, until he shall have paid, or secured to the satisfaction of the Treasurer, the fees of the preceeding Term.

2. That no Student can have an honorable dismissal from this College, or certificate of his previous attendance in it, until all his bills are paid, or satisfactorily secured.

3. That any Student, whose circumstances render it necessary, and who shall present satisfactory testimonials of that fact, provided he proves himself a worthy member of the College, and his under-graduate course is completed in this Institution, can have his bills for tuition remitted.

SECOND DEGREES.

Graduates of three years' standing, are entitled to the degrees of Master of Arts, on application to the President. The fee for the Diploma is \$5.00, payable in advance.

ABSENCE FROM COLLEGE.

The portion of the year allotted to vacations is so great as to render it quite unnecessary for Students to visit their friends during the Term, except for urgent and unforeseen reasons. The occasional loss of a day, can not fail to have an unfavorable bearing on the intellectual habits and standing of the Student. It is hoped that parents and guardians will concur with the Faculty, in their opinion of the inexpediency of granting leave of absence in ordinary cases.

CALENDAR.

1854.

- Sept. 21. Fall Term opens - - - - - Thursday.
 Nov. 7. State Election - - - - - Tuesday.
 Nov. 30. Thanksgiving - - - - - Thursday.
 Dec. 15. Examination begins - - - - - Friday.
 Dec. 19. Fall Term closes - - - - - Tuesday.

VACATION TWO WEEKS.

1855.

- Jan. 4. Winter Term opens - - - - - Thursday.
 Feb. 22. College Fast - - - - - Thursday.
 March 30. Examination begins - - - - - Friday.
 April 4. Junior Exhibition - - - - - Wednesday.

VACATION THREE WEEKS.

- April 26. Summer Term opens - - - - - Thursday.
 April 27. Prize Essays to be presented - - - - - Friday noon.
 June 22. Senior Examination begins - - - - - Friday.
 June 24. Baccalaureate Sermon - - - - - Sabbath.
 July 18. Examination of lower Classes begins - - - - - Wednesday.
 July 22. Address before Society of Christian Research, Sabbath evening.
 July 23. Entrance Examination - - - - - Monday.
 July 22. Anniversary of Alumni and Literary Societies - - Tuesday.
 July 25. Commencement - - - - - Wednesday.

VACATION EIGHT WEEKS.

- Sept. 19. Entrance Examination - - - - - Wednesday.
 Sept. 20. Fall Term opens - - - - - Thursday.

SUBJECTS FOR PRIZE COMPOSITION,
1854-5.

FOR THE SENIORS.

1. The Consistency of Geological Science with the Teachings of Revealed Religion.
2. True Economy in National Expenditure.

FOR THE JUNIORS.

1. The Treatment of Aliens by the Ancient Athenians and Romans.
2. The "Merchant of Venice."

FOR THE SOPHOMORES.

1. Athens in the Time of Demosthenes.
2. A Critical Estimate of Pope's "Essay on Man."

FOR THE FRESHMEN.

1. The Comparative Historical Merits of Xenophon and Herodotus.
2. Elocution, as a Means of Success in the Pulpit.

REGULATIONS FOR PRIZE COMPOSITION.

1. Every Student, in actual attendance during the Second Term, has the privilege of writing upon either, or both of the subjects assigned to the Class of which he is a member; but no one can receive two prizes in a single year.
2. Each Essay must contain not more than two sheets of letter paper, and must be so written that the MS. will show broad margins, and be suitable for binding; it must be signed with a fictitious name, and this fictitious name superscribed on a sealed note containing the writer's real name.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

3. The Essays must be left with the President before 12 o'clock on the first Friday in the Third Term.

4. The Faculty will appoint a Committee to select the best Essay on each of the subjects assigned to the several Classes.

5. The successful Essayists, (two from each Class,) will be announced at the close of the Third Term; and books of value will be given as prizes, on Commencement day.

6. A copy of each successful Essay will be preserved in the College Library.

7. The unsuccessful Essays may be had, by calling upon the Librarian at the close of the Third Term.

PRIZES AWARDED IN 1853-4.

IN ELOCUTION.

FRESHMEN.

1. Charles M. Ferrin, - - - - - Watertown.
2. Erastus Willard, Jr., - - - - - New Albany, Ind.

SOPHOMORES.

1. John M. Brayton, - - - - - Westernville.
2. Thomas S. Wells, - - - - - Utica.

JUNIORS.

1. William Hart, - - - - - Auburn.
2. S. Walter Stocking, - - - - - Clinton.

IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

SENIORS.

- { Charles S. Bundy, - - - - - Windsor.
- { Westel Willoughby, - - - - - Groton.

JUNIORS.

- { John E. Burke, - - - - - Friendsville, Pa.
- { S. Walter Stocking, - - - - - Clinton.

SOPHOMORES.

- { Edward Curran, Jr., - - - - - Utica.
- { Franklin H. Head, - - - - - Paris.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

FRESHMEN.

- { Abner P. Brush, - - - - - Norwalk, Ct.
{ Herrick Johnson, - - - - - Buffalo.

IN MATHEMATICS.

SOPHOMORES.

1. Oren Root, Jr., - - - - - Clinton.
2. James M. Washburn, - - - - - Masonville.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

At a Special Meeting of the Trustees, held April 11th, 1854, measures were adopted, authorizing the College Faculty, with the Executive Committee, to organize a Grammar School in connection with the College, with the special design of meeting the wants of those students who desire to pursue Classical and Mathematical studies; but who are not prepared for admission to any of the College classes. In carrying into execution this plan, a systematic course of study has been arranged, which will occupy a part of the time of those Students who belong to this department, for two or three years, according to their previous attainments, viz :

FIRST YEAR.	{ Arnold's First Latin Book. Andrews & Stoddard's Latin Grammar. Andrews' Viri Romæ.
SECOND YEAR.	{ Sallust. Cicero's Orations against Cataline. McClintock's First Greek Book. Crosby's Greek Grammar and Reader.
THIRD YEAR.	{ Cicero's Orations, finished. Virgil. Andrews' Latin Prose Composition. Xenophon's Anabasis. Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

The SCHOOL YEAR will be divided into three terms, of thirteen weeks each, corresponding with the College terms.

Tuition in the Classical department—per term,	- - - - -	\$8 00
Tuition in English department, payable at, or before the middle of each term,	- - - - -	\$6 00

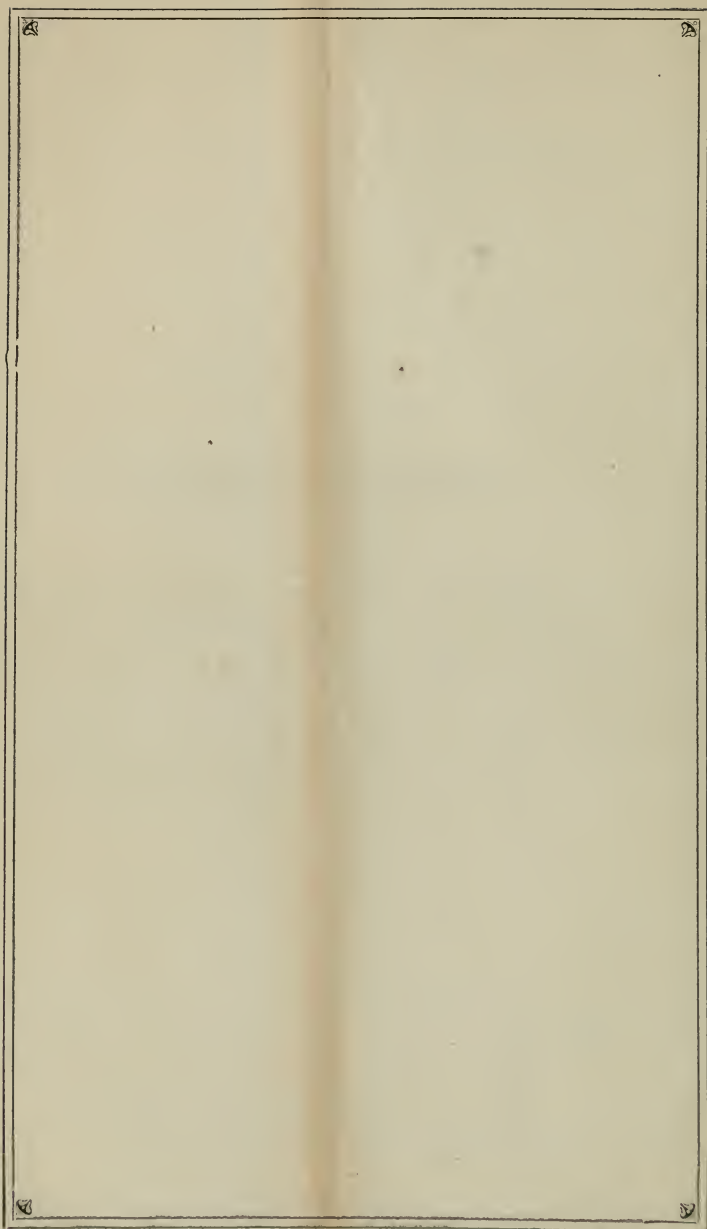
The Principal will receive into his family, a limited number of pupils under fourteen years of age. These pupils will receive special care in their studies, and enjoy the guardianship, comforts and influences of a Christian home. Terms for boarding during the School Year, including tuition, furnished rooms and lights, \$200 per annum, payable qarterly in advance. Washing will be made an extra charge.

SOCIETY OF ALUMNI.

This Society is composed of graduates from the College, and those upon whom it has conferred honorary degrees. Its objects are the encouragement of Science and Letters, the promotion of friendly feeling among its members, and the rendering of fit honor to the departed. Its anniversaries are held on the day before Commencement. The Orator for this year, is Rev. WILLIAM HAGUE, D. D., of Albany; the Poet, Rev. B. W. DWIGHT, of Brooklyn.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT 14 1929
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS





Mar. 1855.

8H
5/56

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT 14 1929
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

CATALOGUE
OF THE
CORPORATION,
Officers and Students,
OF
HAMILTON COLLEGE,
1855-6.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

CORPORATION,

Officers and Students,

OF

HAMILTON COLLEGE,

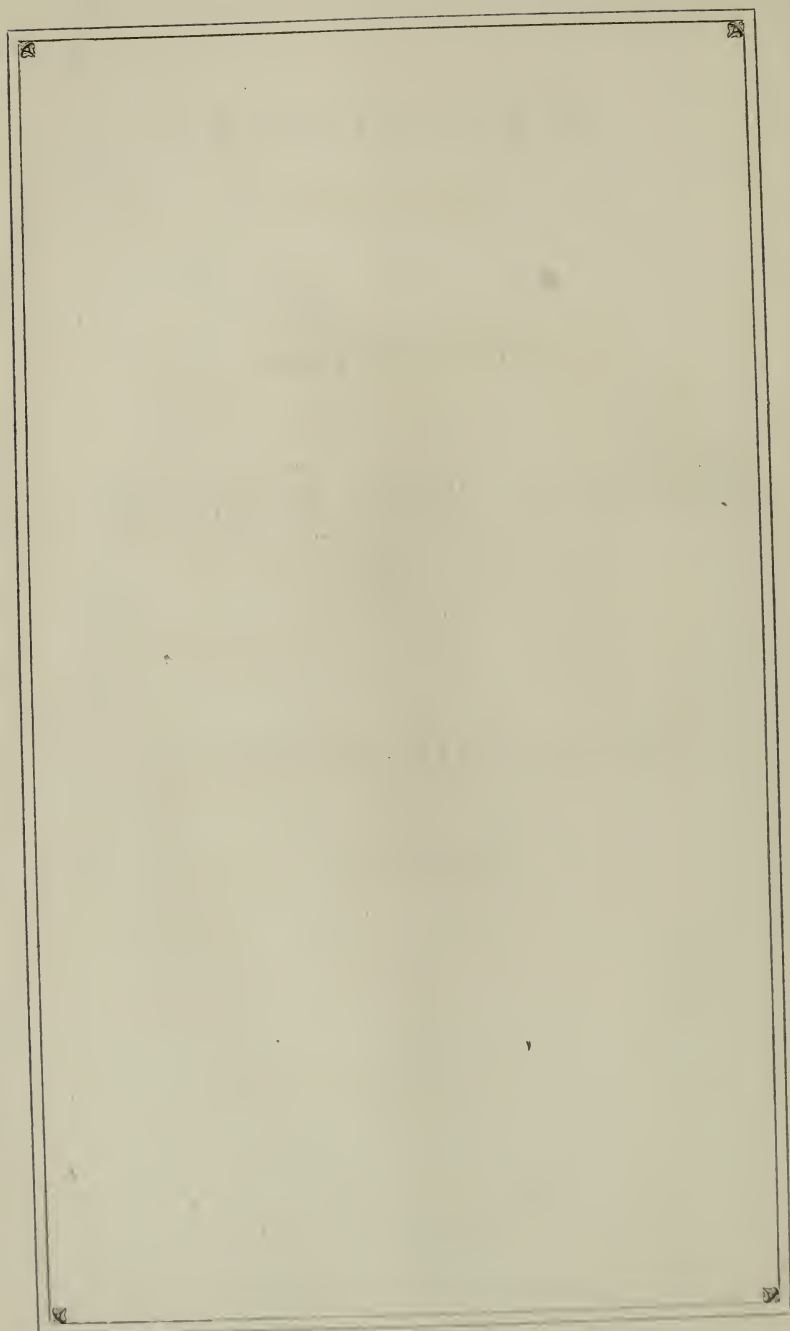
1855-6.

CLINTON, N. Y.

1855.

ROBERTS, PRINTER, 58 & 60 GENESEE STREET, UTICA.

THE LIBRARY OF
OCT 14 1829
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



TRUSTEES.

- JOHN J. KNOX, Esq., AUGUSTA.
JOSIAH BACON, Esq., CLINTON.
HON. JOSHUA A. SPENCER, LL. D., UTICA.
HON. S. NEWTON DEXTER, WHITESBORO.
HON. HIRAM DENIO, LL. D., UTICA.
HON. JAMES R. LAWRENCE, SYRACUSE.
PROF. SAMUEL B. WOOLWORTH, LL. D., ALBANY.
SANDS HIGINBOTHAM, Esq., ONEIDA.
REV. PIERRE ALEXIS PROAL, D. D., UTICA.
HON. HENRY A. FOSTER, ROME.
REV. SIMEON NORTH, D. D., LL. D., CLINTON.
REV. ROBERT W. CONDIT, D. D., OSWEGO.
HON. HORATIO SEYMOUR, UTICA.
REV. JAMES ABEL, CHITTENANGO.
HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS, CLINTON.
REV. SAMUEL H. GRIDLEY, D. D., WATERLOO.
HON. EDMUND A. WETMORE, UTICA.
REV. GEORGE S. BOARDMAN, CAZENOVIA.
REV. ROBERT G. VERMILYE, D. D., CLINTON.
REV. PHILEMON H. FOWLER, D. D., UTICA.
REV. WILLIAM C. WISNER, D. D., LOCKPORT.
SIMEON BENJAMIN, Esq., ELMIRA.
HON. WILLIAM JOHNSON BACON, LL. D., UTICA.

HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS,

SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

PRESIDENT NORTH,
JOSIAH BACON, Esq.,
HON. S. NEWTON DEXTER,
HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS.

CURATORS OF THE COLLEGE GROUNDS.

PROF. OREN ROOT,
JOHN C. HASTINGS, Esq.,
REV. A. DELOS GRIDLEY.

FACULTY.

REV. SIMEON NORTH, D. D., LL. D., PRESIDENT,

AND PROFESSOR OF INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY AND EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

CHARLES AVERY, LL. D.,

PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, CHEMISTRY, AND CIVIL ENGINEERING.

OREN ROOT, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, ASTRONOMY, MINERALOGY, AND GEOLOGY.

REV. WILLIAM STANTON CURTIS, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY, AND COLLEGE PASTOR.

THEODORE WILLIAM DWIGHT, A. M.,

MAYNARD PROFESSOR OF LAW, HISTORY, CIVIL POLITY, AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

EDWARD NORTH, A. M.,

DEXTER PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN AND GREEK LANGUAGES.

ANSON JUDD UPSON, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF LOGIC, RHETORIC AND ELOCUTION; AND LIBRARIAN.

BENJAMIN RUSH CATLIN, A. M.,

TUTOR.

THOMAS BOYD HUDSON, A. M.,

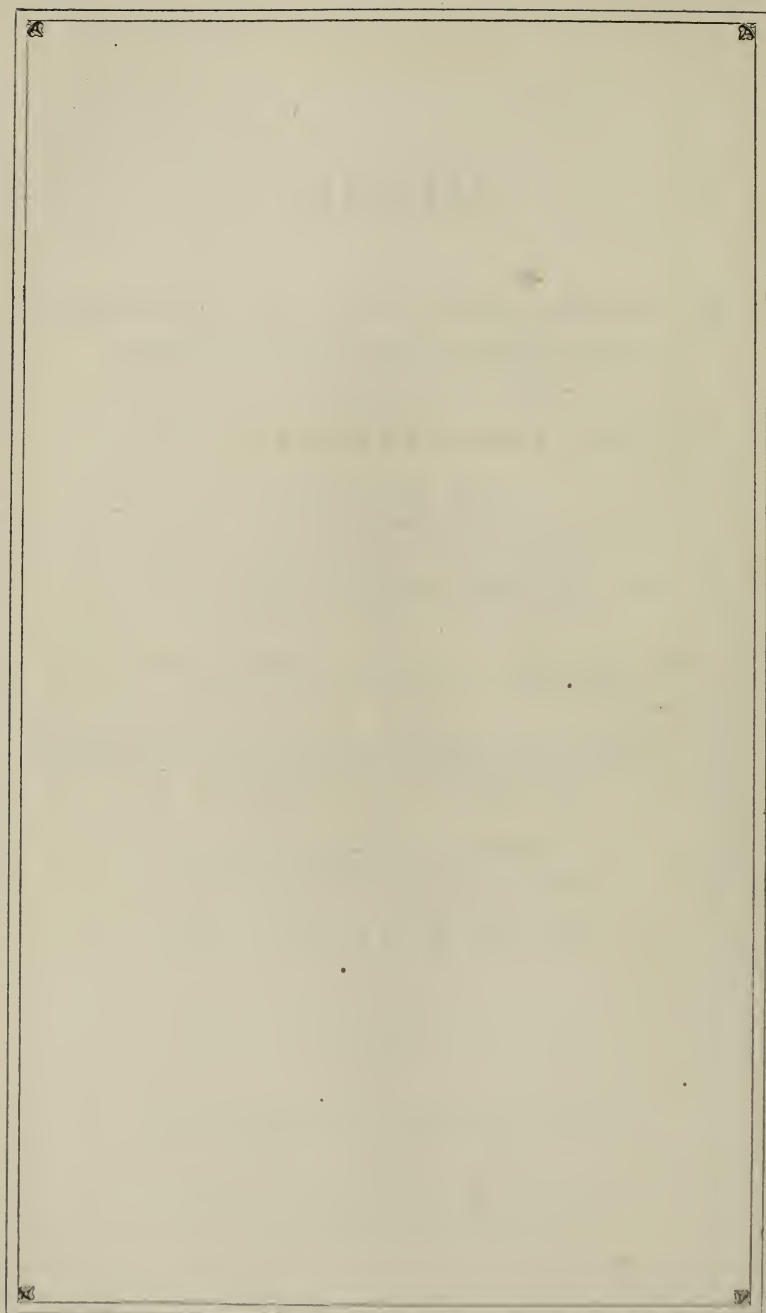
TUTOR.

PANETT MARSHALL HASTINGS, M. D.,

LECTURER ON ANATOMY, AND PHYSIOLOGY.

HENRY PLATT BRISTOL, A. M.,

RECTOR OF THE COLLEGE GRAMMAR SCHOOL.



LAW STUDENTS.

NAMES.

RESIDENCE.

Thaddeus W. Axford,	Rochester, Mich.
William Bonnair Fairfield, A. B.,	Hudson.
Louis Favre, A. B.,	Clinton.
Benjamin C. Gilbert,	Gilbertsville.
G. Lobingier Horbach,	Transylvania Univ., Mt. Pleasant, Pa.
Thomas Henry Potter,	Sauquoit.
Daniel Shepard, A. B.,	Buffalo.
Vincent M. Smith,	Rochester.
James Stewart, Jr.,	Oneida.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

SENIORS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Truman Gardner Avery,	Wampsville,	13 D. H.
Theodore Beard,	Pompey,	Mrs. Powell's.
Alphonso Loomis Benton,	Cortlandville,	C.
John McKnight Brayton,	Westernville,	13 K. H.
Egbert Bird Bundy, †.	Windsor,	— —
Loomis Joseph Campbell,	Oneonta,	32 D. H.
Charles West Clisbee,	Cleveland, O.,	22 D. H.
Edward Curran, Jr.,	Utica,	13 K. H.
Henry Lyman Duguid,	Pompey Center,	28 D. H.
William Jacob Erdman,	Reading, Pa.,	24 K. H.
James Edwin Griffin,	Mexicoville,	Mr. Kent's.
Franklin Hervey Head,	Paris,	15 K. H.
George Stillman House,	Joliet, Ill.,	12 K. H.
Milton Howe,	North Gage,	8 D. H.
Ambrose Parsons Kelsey,	Sauquoit,	23 H. H.
Charles Eugene Knox,	Knox Corners,	6 K. H.
George Whitfield Lawton,	Auburn,	17 K. H.
Jay Elon Lee,	Clarkson,	31 D. H.
Ariel McMaster,	South Bainbridge,	15 K. H.
George De La Montanye,	Towanda, Pa.,	21 D. H.
George Chauncey Pattison, †.	Natchez, Miss.,	— —
Emilius Washington Pierce, †.	Rome,	— —
Oren Root, Jr.,	Clinton,	22 D. H.
Archibald Muirhead Shaw,	New York Mills,	24 K. H.
Walter Smith,	Ancaster, C. W.,	17 K. H.
Charles Edwin Stebbins,	Waterloo,	C.
George Hull Thomas,	West Winfield,	18 K. H.
James Maybee Washburn,	Masonville,	12 K. H.
Thomas Sill Wells,	Utica,	21 D. H.
Benjamin Franklin Willoughby,	Groton,	Mr. Kent's.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

JUNIORS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
James Shaw Baker,	<i>Pompey</i> ,	Mrs. Powell's.
Roderick Baldwin,	<i>Lawrence</i> ,	20 D. H.
La Rue Perrine Barton,	<i>Romulus</i> ,	10 H. H.
Asahel Norton Brockway,	<i>Clinton</i> ,	25 H. H.
Abner Platt Brush,	<i>South Norwalk, Ct.</i> ,	8 D. H.
John Campbell,	<i>Skaneateles</i> ,	9 H. H.
Thomas Dean Catlin,	<i>Clinton</i> ,	28 D. H.
Samuel Smith Caldwell,	<i>Marion</i> ,	31 K. H.
John Henry Dillingham,	<i>Oneonta</i> ,	8 K. H.
George Miles Diven,	<i>Elmira</i> ,	27 D. H.
Charles Merrell Ferrin,	<i>Watertown</i> ,	14 D. H.
Benjamin Davis Gilbert,	<i>Cooperstown</i> ,	9 D. H.
Horace Meech Hastings, †	<i>Geneva</i> ,	— — —
George Seymour Hastings,	<i>Mt. Morris</i> ,	31 D. H.
George Dinsmore Horton,	<i>Brownville</i> ,	9 H. H.
Henry Martyn Hurd,	<i>Bergen</i> ,	23 D. H.
David George Jackson,	<i>Westmoreland</i> ,	25 D. H.
Leigh Richmond Janes,	<i>Colchester</i> ,	25 K. H.
Herrick Johnson,	<i>Buffalo</i> ,	14 D. H.
George Willis Kellogg,	<i>Kirkland</i> ,	Mr. Kent's.
John Castleton Long,	<i>Aurora</i> ,	27 K. H.
George Otis Manchester, †	<i>Utica</i> ,	— — —
Alfred William Newman,	<i>Durham</i> ,	8 H. H.
Daniel Nolton, Jr.,	<i>Holland Patent</i> ,	10 H. H.
Galen Hamilton Osborne,	<i>Clinton</i> ,	8 H. H.
Duncan McArthur Parker,	<i>New York City</i> ,	23 D. H.
Arthur Tappan Pierson,	<i>New York City</i> ,	16 H. H.
Charles Edward Robinson, †	<i>Diamond Springs, Cal.</i> ,	— — —
Don Juan Robinson,	<i>Ithaca</i> ,	32 D. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

William Mason Robinson,	Howlett Place,	9 D. H.
Lewis Benjamin Rogers,	Albion,	— — —
Hiram P. Satchwell,	Watertown,	6 D. H.
Frederick Dwight Seward,†	Yonkers,	— — —
Alfred Kellogg Seymour,	Hecla Works,	26 K. H.
Augustus Sherrill Seymour,	Piermont,	25 D. H.
James Avery Skinner,	Union Square,	11 D. H.
Charles Wesley Sykes,†	New York City,	— — —
Joseph Emerson Tinker,	Westfield,	8 K. H.
Joseph T. Tompkins,†	Newark, N. J.,	— — —
Francis Perry Tucker,	Sauquoit,	10 D. H.
John Dexter Vandeventer,†	Pittsburgh, Ind.,	— — —
Augustus Coe Van Duyn,	Romulus,	10 K. H.
Albert Richard Warner,	Clinton,	6 D. H.
Cyrus Watts,	Cleveland, O.,	26 D. H.
Erastus Willard,	New Albany, Ind.,	12 D. H.
Howard Cornelius Williams,	Ithaca,	26 K. H.
James Simms Woodard,	Wilson, N. C.,	32 K. H.

SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Seymour Fenton Adams,.....	<i>Vernon,</i>	25 H. H.
Henry Newell Avery,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	27 H. H.
Wyllis Judson Beecher,.....	<i>Vernon Center,</i>	17 H. H.
Dodge Pierce Blackstone,.....	<i>Washington Mills,</i>	17 H. H.
Charles Brainard Bostford,†.....	<i>Weedsport,</i>	— —
William Lucas Bostwick,.....	<i>Enfield,</i>	32 H. H.
Nathaniel Pumpelly Bosworth,....	<i>New York City,</i>	10 D. H.
William Hugh Bosworth,.....	<i>Perinton,</i>	10 D. H.
Cyrus Camp,.....	<i>Dunkirk,</i>	28 K. H.
Samuel Camp,.....	<i>Dunkirk,</i>	28 K. H.
Stearns Fisher Cooper,.....	<i>Beloit, Wis.,</i>	31 K. H.
Cephas Bennett Crane,.....	<i>Cassville,</i>	13 H. H.
Smith Curtis,.....	<i>Sherburne,</i>	17 K. H.
Edward Saltonstall Dakin,.....	<i>New York City,</i>	14 K. H.
Foster Ely,.....	<i>Watertown,</i>	27 H. H.
Temple Emmet,.....	<i>New York City,</i>	32 H. H.
Albert Erdman,.....	<i>Reading, Pa.,</i>	24 K. H.
Israel Otis Foote,.....	<i>Sherburne,</i>	11 K. H.
Charles Winslow Hamlin,.....	<i>Buffalo,</i>	22 K. H.
Eugene Benjamin Hastings,.....	<i>Utica,</i>	13 D. H.
Henry Clay Howe,.....	<i>Granby,</i>	11 K. H.
Eli Graham Johnson,.....	<i>Chaumont,</i>	13 H. H.
John Charles Lathrop,†.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	— —
William Lusk, Jr.,.....	<i>Batavia,</i>	21 H. H.
Francis Henry Loomis,.....	<i>Westmoreland,</i>	6 H. H.
Jasper Ford McChain,†.....	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	— —
Carrington Macfarlane,.....	<i>Oswego,</i>	1 K. H.
Horace Mack, Jr.,.....	<i>Ithaca,</i>	26 K. H.
Adam Martin,.....	<i>Utica,</i>	2 D. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

Moseley Morris,.....	<i>Washington, D. C.,</i> ...	29	H. H.
Ansel Judd Northrup,.....	<i>Peterboro,</i>	5	H. H.
John Norman Root,.....	<i>Penn Yan,</i>	26	D. H.
Joseph Edwin Scott,.....	<i>Hamburgh,</i>	27	K. H.
Frederick Scovill,.....	<i>Paris,</i>	12	D. H.
Robert P. Lee Schafer, †.....	<i>Montgomery,</i>	—	—
George James Sicard,.....	<i>Utica,</i>	25	D. H.
George Root Slack,.....	<i>Mexico,</i>	26	H. H.
Joseph Sim Smith, †.....	<i>Washington, D. C.,</i> ...	—	—
Alonzo Emmett Stebbins,.....	<i>Oriskany Falls,</i>	12	H. H.
William Jackson Stoutenburgh,...	<i>Williamson,</i>	19	D. H.
Elias Fitch Tanner,.....	<i>De Kalb,</i>	21	H. H.
Wallace Walter Thorp,.....	<i>Skaneateles,</i>	7	D. H.
James Ausburn Towner,.....	<i>Elmira,</i>	27	D. H.
John Walbridge,.....	<i>Toledo, O.,</i>	28	H. H.
William Henry Webb,.....	<i>Homer,</i>	7	D. H.
Oliver Morris Wilson,.....	<i>New Albany, Ind.,</i>	1	D. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Alvin Baker,.....	<i>Lafayette,</i>	26 H. H.
Frederick Baylies,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	4 K. H.
Norton Waters Boomer,.....	<i>Whitesboro,</i>	11 H. H.
John Moseley Clark,.....	<i>Butternuts,</i>	20 D. H.
Gilbert Dean Craft,.....	<i>Binghamton,</i>	19 D. H.
William Cowper Gibson,.....	<i>New York City,</i>	14 D. H.
Alphonso Miner Griswold,.....	<i>Westmoreland,</i>	6 H. H.
William Bacon Goodwin,.....	<i>Waterville,</i>	— —
Isaac Hollister Hall,.....	<i>Auburn,</i>	10 K. H.
Frank Harris,.....	<i>Ithaca,</i>	2 H. H.
Charles Anthony Hawley,.....	<i>Augusta,</i>	4 D. H.
Samuel Decius Hubbard,.....	<i>Sauquoit,</i>	23 H. H.
Delavan Levant Leonard,.....	<i>Lockport,</i>	4 H. H.
James Duncan Macfarlane,.....	<i>Oswego,</i>	1 K. H.
Edmund Bridges Miner,.....	<i>Lyons,</i>	11 H. H.
Dugald Cameron Morrison,.....	<i>Washington, D. C.,</i> ...	29 H. H.
John Herschel Morron,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	1 K. H.
Milton Harlow Northrup,.....	<i>Peterboro,</i>	5 H. H.
John Alsop Payne, Jr.,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	20 K. H.
Hubert Francis Peebles,.....	<i>Oriskany Falls,</i>	17 D. H.
Hiram White Robinson,.....	<i>Ithaca,</i>	2 H. H.
George Edward Roys,.....	<i>Lyons,</i>	2 D. H.
James Sexton,.....	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	— —
Gerrit Smith Wheaton,.....	<i>Syracuse,</i>	4 D. H.
John Knox Williams,.....	<i>Vernon,</i>	6 K. H.
William Augustus Walcott,.....	<i>Griffin's Mills,</i>	19 K. H.

CLASSICAL ACADEMIC STUDENTS.

NAMES.

RESIDENCE.

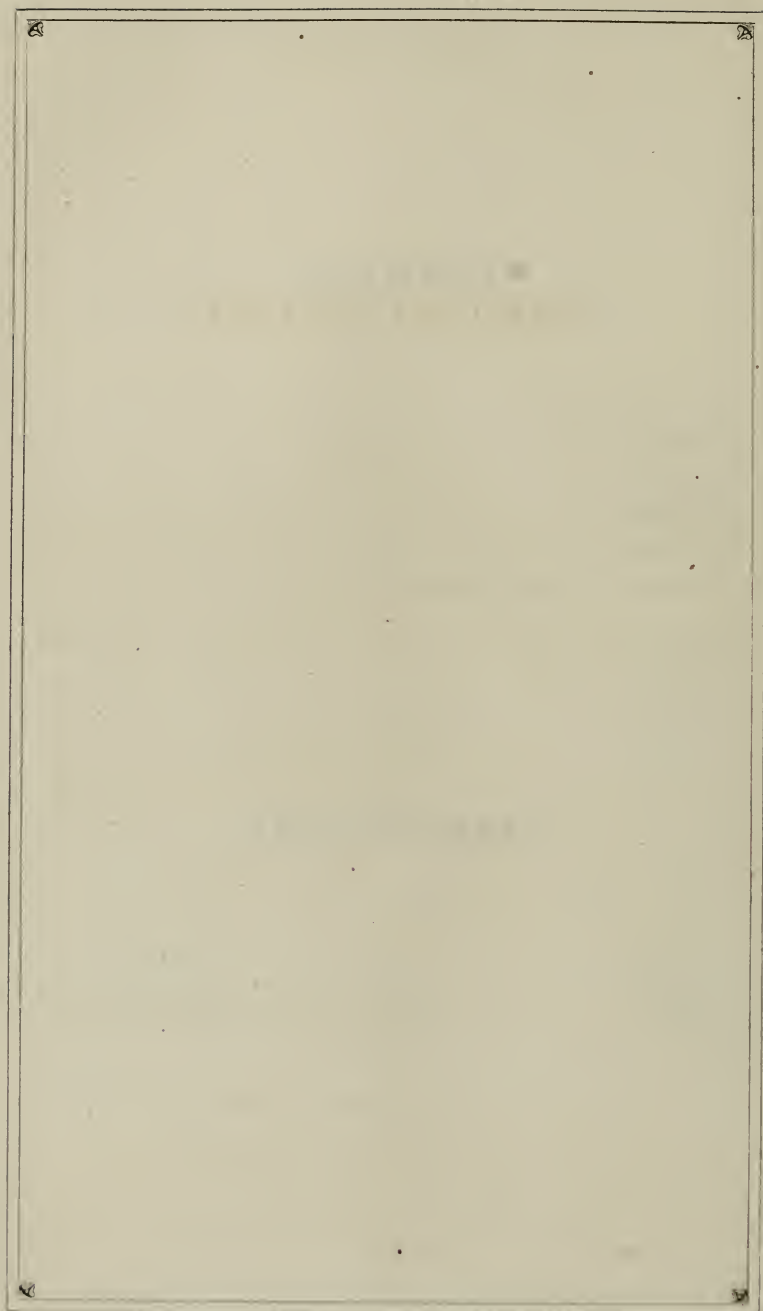
Charles Jerome Alexander,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
Edward Woodbridge Avery,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
Thomas Williams Barton,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
Arthur Wellington Bronson,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
Benjamin Smith Chichester,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
James Bradley Cook,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
Melville Emory Dayton,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
Oscar Milton Dayton,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
Seymour Hastings Dibble,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
Charles Morton Everett,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
Edward Fake,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
Alfred Williams Lucas,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
Edward Griffin Marvin,.....	<i>Buffalo.</i>
Charles Edward Moore,.....	<i>Trenton Falls.</i>
John Robert Moore,.....	<i>Trenton Falls.</i>
Edward Wallenstein Root,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
Charles Loud Wells,.....	<i>New Hartford.</i>
Edward Bartlett Wicks,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>

SUMMARY.

LAW STUDENTS,	9
SENIORS,	30
JUNIORS,	47
SOPHOMORES,	46
FRESHMEN,	26
CLASSICAL ACADEMIC STUDENTS,	18
TOTAL,	176

ABBREVIATIONS.

D. H.,	DEXTER HALL, OF NORTH COLLEGE.
K. H.,	KIRKLAND HALL, OF MIDDLE COLLEGE.
H. H.,	HAMILTON HALL, OF SOUTH COLLEGE.
C.,	CHAPEL.
†,	ABSENT FROM COLLEGE.



HAMILTON COLLEGE.

ADMISSION.

It is required that the candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, should not be less than fourteen years of age, with a corresponding increase for an advanced standing; that they furnish evidence of good moral character; and, if from another College, a regular dismission; and that they sustain a satisfactory examination on the PREPARATORY STUDIES, or for an advanced class, on the several studies to which the class they propose to enter has attended. None can be admitted into the Senior Class after the winter vacation.

PREPARATORY STUDIES.

1. English, Latin and Greek Grammar, including Prosody and correct accentuation in reading.
2. Sallust, or Cæsar's Commentaries.
3. Virgil's *Æneid*.
4. Cicero's Select Orations.
5. Prose of the Greek Reader.
6. First Book of Xenophon's *Anabasis*.
7. Geography and Arithmetic.
8. Algebra to Quadratic Equations.

The ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS are held on the Monday preceding Commencement, and on the last day of the ensuing vacation.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years, and the Students, in all the classes, are usually required to attend three exercises on each day.

The object of the course is to form the mind to habits of accurate discrimination, close reasoning, and vigorous application; and at the same time, furnish it with the great leading facts and principles in Literature, Science, and the Arts.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

THE FOLLOWING IS A GENERAL VIEW OF THE STUDIES OF EACH TERM:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	{ Livy's History— <i>Lincoln's</i> . Herodotus' History. Algebra— <i>Loomis'</i> . Rhetoric: Elocution— <i>Mandeville's Elements of Reading and Oratory</i> .
SECOND TERM.	{ Livy continued. Xenophon's Memorabilia— <i>Robbins'</i> . Geometry— <i>Loomis'</i> .
THIRD TERM.	{ Horace— <i>Lincoln's</i> . Homer's Odyssey— <i>Owen's</i> . Geometry completed. Review of the studies of the year.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	{ Homer's Iliad— <i>Owen's</i> . Mathematics: Logarithms, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. Mensuration of Superfices and Solids— <i>Loomis'</i> . Horace completed.
SECOND TERM.	{ Demosthenes de Corona— <i>Champlin's</i> . Cicero de Officiis. Mathematics: Analytical Geometry— <i>Loomis'</i> . Rhetoric: Style— <i>Blair</i> .
THIRD TERM.	{ French Course— <i>Fasquelle's</i> . De Fivas' Classic Reader. Select Greek Tragedies— <i>Woolsey's</i> . Conic Sections—Navigation and Surveying— <i>Loomis'</i> . Review of the studies of the year.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	{ Differential and Integral Calculus— <i>Loomis'</i> . Tacitus—Germania and Agricola— <i>Tyler's</i> . Theocritus— <i>Didot's</i> . French Translation continued.
-------------	--

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

SECOND TERM.	{ Natural Philosophy : Mechanics— <i>Olmsted's</i> . Sophocles' Electra— <i>Woolsey's</i> . German Course— <i>Woodbury's</i> . Follen's German Reader.
THIRD TERM.	{ Natural Philosophy : Magnetism, Electricity, and Optics — <i>Olmsted's</i> . Political Economy— <i>Say's</i> . Logic— <i>Whately's</i> . Rhetoric— <i>Whately's</i> . Review of the studies of the year.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	{ Constitutional Law— <i>Duer's Outlines</i> . Intellectual Philosophy— <i>Stewart's</i> . Chemistry— <i>Turner's</i> . Natural Theology— <i>Paley's</i> .
SECOND TERM.	{ Intellectual Philosophy completed. Moral Philosophy— <i>Wayland's</i> . Municipal Law— <i>Blackstone's Commentaries</i> , vol. 1. Astronomy— <i>Olmsted's</i> .
THIRD TERM.	{ Chemistry as applied to Agriculture and the Arts. Astronomy completed. Municipal Law— <i>Blackstone's Commentaries</i> . Civil Engineering. Review of the studies of the year.

BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

The following books are recommended for reference: Anthon's or Bullions' Greek Grammar, Pickering's or Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Andrews and Stoddard's or Bullions' Latin Grammar, Leverett's Latin Lexicon, Ramshorn's Latin Synonyms, Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, Eschenberg's Manual of Classical Literature, Anthon's Classical Dictionary, Butler's Atlas Classica, Anthon's Greek Prosody, Surenne's French Dictionary, Kent's Commentaries, Story's Commentaries on Constitutional Law, Vattel's Law of Nations, Day's and Campbell's Rhetoric, Chamber's Cyclopaedia of English Literature, Silliman's, Draper's and Fowne's Chemistry, Dana's Mineralogy, Wood's Botany, Wyatt's Conchology, Hitchcock's and Loomis' Geology.

LECTURES.

Lectures are delivered on those subjects, in the College Course, which are not more advantageously taught by the use of approved text books, viz :

To the Senior Class, on Chemistry, in the	First Term.
International Law,.....	First and Second Term.
Geology,.....	Second and Third Term.
Anatomy and Physiology,	Second and Third Term.
Astronomy,.....	Second and Third Term.
Evidences of Christianity,	First and Second Term.
To the Junior Class, on Classical Literature,	First Term.
Natural Philosophy,	Second Term.
Greek Drama,.....	Second Term.
Rhetoric,	Third Term.
History,.....	throughout the year.
To the Sophomore Class, on Conchology,.....	First Term.
Greek Orators,.....	Second Term.
Style,	Second Term.
Mineralogy,.....	Third Term.
To the Freshman Class, on Elocution,.....	First Term.
Greek Poets,.....	Third Term.

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.

Weekly exercises in Composition, Translation, and Forensic Disputation, take place in the several Classes. Besides these, on Wednesday and Saturday of each week, all the Students are required to attend public exhibitions in the Chapel, of Declamation, Select Translations from the Classics, and original Essays and Orations, under the direction of the Professor who has charge of the Rhetorical Department.

INSTRUCTION IN LAW.

It has been provided by the Corporation, that the Professor of the Maynard Department shall take charge of a class of graduates and others who may desire to be prepared for admission to the Bar. The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred upon all graduates who shall, after pursuing legal studies for one year, pass a satisfactory examination; and upon others not undergraduates, who shall, under like conditions, pursue the study of law for four collegiate terms. After studying Blackstone's and Kent's Commentaries, the class pursues the study of the Law of Contracts, of Real Estate, of Evidence, of Pleading, &c., in the most approved treatises. It is intended to combine in the course of instruction, lectures and recitations, and to give the student a precise and accurate knowledge of legal principles. By a recent act of the Legislature, Students who receive the degree of Bachelor of Laws, are entitled to admission to the Bar without further examination. There will hereafter be a public Exhibition in this Department, in connection with the Commencement Exercises.

ASTRONOMY.

As a means of rendering more full and complete, the course of instruction in this department, an Astronomical Observatory has recently been erected on the College grounds. Contracts have also been made, for the instruments with which it is to be furnished ; all of which, it is believed will be completed and ready for use, in the course of the present year.

CHEMISTRY.

A new building has been erected, for the better accommodation of Students in this department. It is intended that superior facilities shall be furnished for the acquisition of a practical knowledge of the science of Chemistry. Much attention will be given to Analysis, and also to Chemistry as applied to the Arts and Agriculture.

LIBRARIES AND CABINETS.

The College and Society Libraries, amounting to 10,000 volumes, are at all times accessible to Students. Geological and Mineralogical Cabinets, and collections in Natural History, are also connected with the College, embracing the following, viz :

1. 3,000 Specimens of Ores and Simple Minerals.
2. 2,500 Specimens of Fossils and Rocks to illustrate the Geology of New York.
3. 1,000 Specimens to illustrate the Geology of the United States.
4. 600 Specimens of Fossils mostly from the Silurian Formations of Europe.
5. 500 Specimens from the Coal Formations of the United States.
6. 250 Specimens from the New Red Sandstone Formation.
7. 600 Specimens of Crystallized Minerals from New York localities.
8. 600 Specimens of Land, Fresh-water and Marine Shells.
9. 300 Specimens in Ornithology, from China.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Morning and evening Prayers, with reading of the Scriptures, are attended in the College Chapel. Public services are attended in the Chapel, on the Sabbath, when all the Students are required to be present, except such as have permission to attend at other places of worship.

EXAMINATIONS.

1. Of all the Classes at the close of the First Term.
2. Of all the Classes at the close of the Second Term.
3. Of the Senior Class four weeks previous to Commencement.
4. Of the three other Classes the week previous to Commencement.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

PRIZES.

Prizes in the form of valuable books are annually awarded to the two Students in each Class, who exhibit the highest degree of excellence in public Declamation; also to the two in each Class who exhibit the highest degree of excellence in English Composition.

At the close of the present Collegiate year, the following Prizes will be distributed in money, viz:

1. The interest of a Prize Fund of \$500, founded by Hon. AARON CLARK, of New York, will be given, in one Prize, to Students who excel in *Oratory*.
2. The interest of a Prize Fund, of \$500, founded by Hon. GEORGE UNDERWOOD, of Auburn, will be given, in two Prizes, to members of the Senior Class, who excel in *Chemistry*.

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS.

1. Junior Exhibition, at the close of the Second Term.
2. Prize Declamation, on the Monday evening preceding Commencement.
3. Commencement, on the Thursday after the third Wednesday in July.

TERMS.

1. From the second Wednesday in September, thirteen weeks.
2. From the first Wednesday in January, thirteen weeks.
3. From the fourth Wednesday in April, to Commencement.

EXPENSES.

Board, from \$2 to \$3 per week,.....	\$78 00	to	\$117 00
Room Rent, \$3 per term,	9 00	"	9 00
For sweeping and other contingencies,.....	4 00	"	4 00
Fuel and Lights,.....	5 00	"	10 00
Tuition,.....	30 00	"	30 00
Amount,.....	\$126 00		\$170 00

In addition to the above, any damages voluntarily committed in the community of Students, are charged to the individuals committing them when known; to the whole body, when not known, under the name of Extra Contingencies.

The above estimate of expenses is, of course, considerably diminished in the case of those Students who take advantage of the resolution of the Board of Trustees, which provides for a remission of their bills for tuition.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

A Student admitted to an advanced standing, unless from another College, is charged, to the Sophomore Class, \$7; to the Junior, \$10; to the Senior, \$12.

Students whose circumstances make it necessary for them to take schools during the winter season, are permitted to be absent from their Classes for that purpose.

PAYMENT OF BILLS.

It is provided by a resolution of the Board of Trustees:

1. That no Student shall be permitted to enter on a second, or any succeeding Term, until he shall have paid, or secured to the satisfaction of the Treasurer, the fees of the preceding Term.

2. That no Student can have an honorable dismissal from this College, or certificate of his previous attendance in it, until all his bills are paid, or satisfactorily secured.

3. That any Student, whose circumstances render it necessary, and who shall present satisfactory testimonials of that fact, provided he proves himself a worthy member of the College, and his undergraduate course is completed in this Institution, can have his bills for tuition remitted.

SECOND DEGREES.

Graduates of three years' standing, are entitled to the degree of Master of Arts, on application to the President. The fee for the Diploma is \$5.00, payable in advance.

ABSENCE FROM COLLEGE.

The portion of the year allotted to vacations is so great as to render it quite unnecessary for Students to visit their friends during the Term, except for urgent and unforeseen reasons. The occasional loss of a day, can not fail to have an unfavorable bearing on the intellectual habits and standing of the Student. It is hoped that parents and guardians will concur with the Faculty, in their opinion of the inexpediency of granting leave of absence in ordinary cases.

CALENDAR.

1855.

- Sept. 20. Fall Term opened.....Thursday.
 Nov. 6. State Election.....Tuesday.
 Dec. 14. Examination begins.....Friday.
 Dec. 18. Fall Term closes.....Tuesday.

VACATION TWO WEEKS.

1856.

- Jan. 3. Winter Term opens.....Thursday.
 Feb. 21. College Fast.....Thursday.
 March 6. Classical Prize Examination.....Thursday.
 Mar. 28. Examination begins.....Friday.
 April 2. Junior Exhibition.....Wednesday.

VACATION THREE WEEKS.

- April 24. Summer Term opens.....Thursday.
 April 25. Prize Essays to be presented.....Friday noon.
 June 3. Chemical Prize Examination.....Tuesday.
 June 11. Clark Prize Exhibition.....Wednesday.
 June 20. Senior Examination begins.....Friday.
 June 22. Baccalaureate Sermon.....Sabbath.
 June 26. Mathematical Prize Examination.....Thursday.
 July 9. Examination of lower Classes begins.....Wednesday.
 July 13. Address before Society of Christian Research.....Sabbath evening.
 July 14. Entrance Examination.....Monday.
 July 15. Anniversary of Alumni and Literary Societies.....Tuesday.
 July 16. Exhibition in the Law Department and Address.....Wednesday.
 July 17. Commencement.....Thursday.

VACATION EIGHT WEEKS.

- Sept. 10. Entrance Examination.....Wednesday.
 Sept. 11. Fall Term opens.....Thursday.

SUBJECTS FOR PRIZE COMPOSITION.

1855-6.

FOR THE SENIORS.

1. Conscience: its Authority and Influence in the Social Relations of Life.
2. Alexander Hamilton, as a Constitutional Statesman.

FOR THE JUNIORS.

1. Pastoral Poetry: its Sphere and its Masters.
2. The Characters of Othello and Iago Analyzed and Compared.

FOR THE SOPHOMORES.

1. Slave Life as described by Homer.
2. The Relations of Thought and Style.

FOR THE FRESHMEN.

1. Paraphrase of Xenophon's "Choice of Hercules."
2. The Use of Rules in Elocution.

REGULATIONS FOR PRIZE COMPOSITION.

1. Every Student, in actual attendance during the Second Term, has the privilege of writing upon either, or both of the subjects assigned to the Class of which he is a member; but no one can receive two prizes in a single year.

2. Each Essay must contain not more than two sheets of letter paper, and must be so written that the MS. will show broad margins, and be suitable for binding; it must be signed with a fictitious name, and this fictitious name superscribed on a sealed note containing the writer's real name.

3. The Essays must be left with the President before 12 o'clock on the first Friday in the Third Term.

4. The Faculty will appoint a Committee to select the best Essay on each of the subjects assigned to the several Classes.

5. The successful Essayists, (two from each Class,) will be announced at the close of the Third Term; and books of value will be given as prizes, on Commencement day.

6. A copy of each successful Essay will be preserved in the College Library.

7. The unsuccessful Essays may be had, by calling upon the Librarian at the close of the Third Term.

SUBJECTS FOR THE CLARK PRIZE ORATIONS.

1856.

1. "Is that Government the best, which governs least?"
2. "The Power of a Belief in an Endless Life."
3. "The Legacy of Rome to the World."
4. "Alexander Pope, as the Literary Exponent of his Times."

REGULATIONS FOR THE CLARK PRIZE.

1. Every member of the Senior Class, in actual attendance during the Second Term, may write upon either one of the subjects assigned.
2. Each Oration must be no longer than should be delivered in twelve minutes: it must be signed with a fictitious name, and this name superscribed on a sealed note containing the author's real name.
3. The Orations must be left with the President, before twelve o'clock on the last Tuesday of the Second Term.
4. The best six Orations will be selected by the Faculty, and the names of the successful competitors announced on the second Thursday in May.
5. The Orations will be delivered, under the direction of the Rhetorical Professor, on the evening of the second Wednesday in June.
6. The Prize will be awarded on Commencement day.
7. A copy of each of the Orations will be kept in the College Library.

HONORS IN THE CLASS OF 1855.

Valedictory Oration,	S. WALTER STOCKING, Manlius.
Political Oration,.....	JOHN E. BURKE, Friendsville, Pa.
Legal Oration,.....	WILLIAM HART, Auburn.
Philosophical Oration,.....	JOHN F. KENDALL, East Bloomfield.
Astronomical Oration,.....	JOEL M. MANWARING, Sidney.
Rhetorical Oration,.....	WILLIAM S. SEARLE, Utica.

PRIZES AWARDED IN 1854-5.

Clark Prize in Oratory,.....	JOHN E. BURKE, Friendsville, Pa.
Underwood Prizes in Chemistry,....	<div> <div>1. HENRY B. MILLARD, New Hartford.</div> <div>2. THEODORE AVERY, Clinton.</div> </div>

IN ELOCUTION.

FRESHMEN.

1. WALLACE W. THORP,	Skaneateles.
2. AUGUSTUS BLAUVELT,.....	Farmersville.

SOPHOMORES.

1. ARTHUR T. PIERSON,.....	New York.
2. HERRICK JOHNSON,.....	Buffalo.

JUNIORS.

1. WILLIAM J. ERDMAN,.....	Reading, Pa.
2. CHARLES E. STEBBINS,.....	Waterloo.

IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

SENIORS.

HENRY B. MILLARD,.....	New Hartford.
S. WALTER STOCKING,.....	Manlius.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

JUNIORS.

WILLIAM J. ERDMAN, Reading, Pa.
CHARLES E. KNOX, Augusta.

SOPHOMORES.

EDWARD B. ALLEN, Auburn.
ABNER P. BRUSH, Norwalk, Ct.

FRESHMEN.

EDWARD P. GARDNER, Buffalo.
ANSEL J. NORTHROP, Peterboro.

IN MATHEMATICS.

JUNIORS.

1. OREN ROOT, JR., Clinton.
2. LOOMIS J. CAMPBELL, Oneonta.

SOPHOMORES.

1. GEORGE M. DIVEN, Elmira.
2. DUNCAN M. A. PARKER, New York.

FRESHMEN.

1. ELI G. JOHNSON, Chaumont.
2. ELIAS F. TANNER, De Kalb.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

By a special resolution of the Board of Trustees, a Grammar School has been organized in connection with the College, with the design of meeting the wants of those Students who desire to pursue Classical and Mathematical studies, but who are not prepared for admission to any of the College classes. In carrying into execution this plan, a systematic course of study has been arranged, which will occupy a part of the time of those Students who belong to this department, for two or three years, according to their previous attainments, viz :

FIRST YEAR.	{ Arnold's First Latin Book. Andrews & Stoddard's Latin Grammar. Andrews' Viri Romæ.
SECOND YEAR.	{ Sallust. Cicero's Orations against Cataline. McClintock's First Greek Book. Crosby's Greek Grammar and Reader.
THIRD YEAR.	{ Cicero's Orations, finished. Virgil. Andrews' Latin Prose Composition. Xenophon's Anabasis. Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

The SCHOOL YEAR will be divided into three terms, of thirteen weeks each, corresponding with the College terms.

Tuition in the Classical department—per term,.....\$8 00

Tuition in English department, payable at, or before the middle of
each term,\$6 00

The Principal will receive into his family, a limited number of pupils under fourteen years of age. These pupils will receive special care in their studies, and enjoy the guardianship, comforts and influences of a Christian home. Terms for boarding during the School Year, including tuition, furnished rooms and lights, \$200 per annum, payable quarterly in advance. Washing will be made an extra charge.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT 14 1929
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

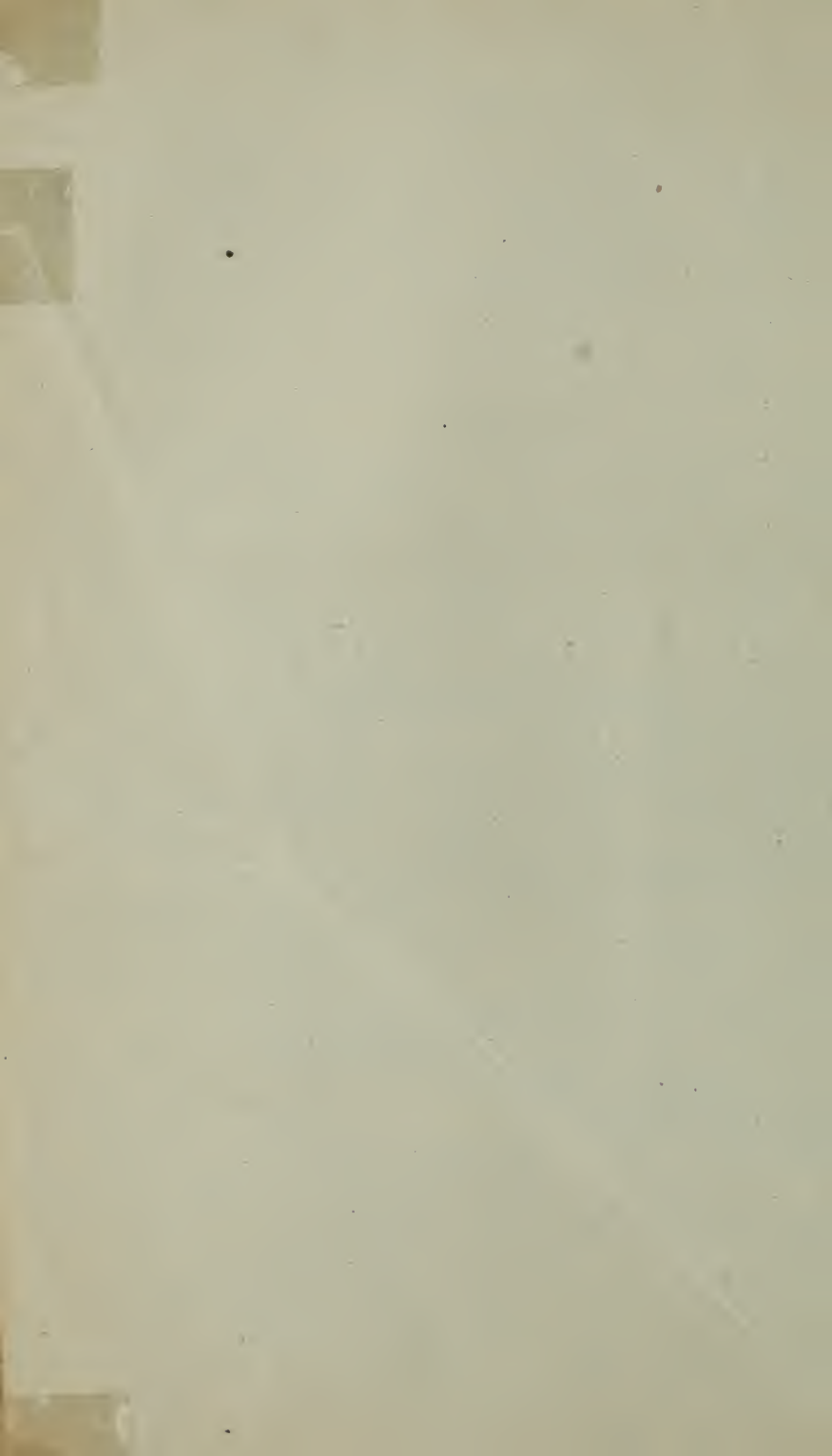
SOCIETY OF ALUMNI.

This Society is composed of graduates from the College, and those upon whom it has conferred honorary degrees. Its objects are the encouragement of Science and Letters, the promotion of friendly feeling among its members, and the rendering of fit honor to the departed. Its anniversaries are held on the Tuesday before Commencement. The Orator for this year, is Hon. GEORGE UNDERWOOD, of Auburn, (Class of 1838;) the Poet, Rev. ASAHEL C. KENDRICK, D. D., of Rochester, (Class of 1831.)

8H
856/57

Hamilton College.

1856-7.



CATALOGUE

OF THE

CORPORATION,

Officers and Students

OF

HAMILTON COLLEGE,

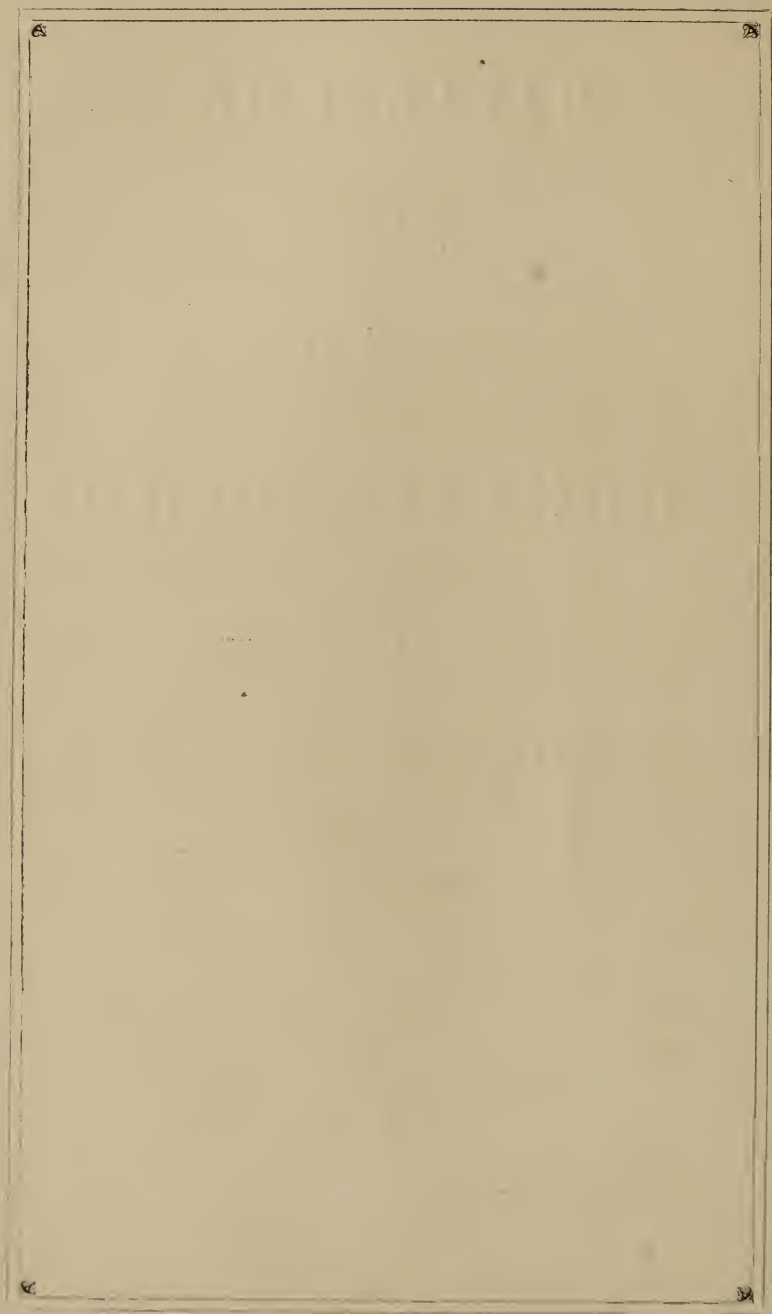
1856-7.

CLINTON, N. Y.

1856.

ROBERTS, PRINTER, 60 GENESEE STREET, UTICA.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT 14 1929
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



TRUSTEES.

JOHN J. KNOX, Esq., AUGUSTA.

JOSIAH BACON, Esq., CLINTON.

HON. JOSHUA A. SPENCER, LL. D., UTICA.

HON. S. NEWTON DEXTER, WHITESBORO.

HON. HIRAM DENIO, LL. D., UTICA.

HON. JAMES R. LAWRENCE, SYRACUSE.

PROF. SAMUEL B. WOOLWORTH, LL. D., ALBANY.

SANDS HIGINBOTHAM, Esq., ONEIDA.

REV. PIERRE ALEXIS PROAL, D. D., UTICA.

HON. HENRY A. FOSTER, ROME.

REV. SIMEON NORTH, D. D., LL. D., CLINTON.

REV. ROBERT W. CONDIT, D. D., OSWEGO.

HON. HORATIO SEYMOUR, UTICA.

REV. JAMES ABEL, CHITTENANGO.

HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS, CLINTON.

REV. SAMUEL H. GRIDLEY, D. D., WATERLOO.

HON. EDMUND A. WETMORE, UTICA.

REV. GEORGE S. BOARDMAN, CAZENOVIA.

REV. ROBERT G. VERMILYE, D. D., CLINTON.

REV. PHILEMON H. FOWLER, D. D., UTICA.

REV. WILLIAM C. WISNER, D. D., LOCKPORT.

SIMEON BENJAMIN, Esq., ELMIRA.

HON. WILLIAM JOHNSON BACON, LL. D., UTICA.

REV. ISAAC BRAYTON, WATERTOWN.

HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS,

SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE,

PRESIDENT NORTH,
JOSIAH BACON, Esq.,
HON. S. NEWTON DEXTER,
HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS.

CURATORS OF THE COLLEGE GROUNDS,

PROF. OREN ROOT,
JOHN C. HASTINGS, Esq.,
REV. A. DELOS GRIDLEY.

FACULTY,

REV. SIMEON NORTH, D. D., LL. D., PRESIDENT,
AND PROFESSOR OF INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY AND EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

CHARLES AVERY, LL. D.,
PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, CHEMISTRY, AND CIVIL ENGINEERING.

OREN ROOT, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, ASTRONOMY, MINERALOGY, AND GEOLOGY.

REV. WILLIAM STANTON CURTIS, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY, AND COLLEGE PASTOR.

THEODORE WILLIAM DWIGHT, A. M.,
MAYNARD PROFESSOR OF LAW, HISTORY, CIVIL POLITY, AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

EDWARD NORTH, A. M.,
DEXTER PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN AND GREEK LANGUAGES.

ANSON JUDD UPSON, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF LOGIC, RHETORIC AND ELOCUTION; AND LIBRARIAN.

EDWARD PAYSON POWELL, A. M.,
TUTOR.

HENRY PLATT BRISTOL, A. M.,
RECTOR OF THE COLLEGE GRAMMAR SCHOOL

DEGREES CONFERRED IN 1856.

BACHELORS IN COURSE.

TRUMAN GARDNER AVERY.	MILTON HOWE.
THEODORE BEARD.	AMBROSE PARSONS KELSEY.
ALPHONSO LOOMIS BENTON.	CHARLES EUGENE KNOX.
LOOMIS JOSEPH CAMPBELL.	JAY ELON LEE.
CHARLES WEST CLISBEE.	ARIEL McMASTER.
EDWARD CURRAN.	GEORGE DE LA MONTANYE.
HENRY LYMAN DUGUID.	OREN ROOT, JR.
WILLIAM JACOB ERDMAN.	ARCHIBALD MUIRHEAD SHAW.
JAMES EDWIN GRIFFIN.	CHARLES EDWIN STEBBINS.
HERVEY FRANKLIN HEAD.	JAMES MAYBEE WASHBURN.
GEORGE STILLMAN HOUSE.	BENJAMIN FRANKLIN WILLOUGHBY.

LL. B. IN COURSE.

WM. BONNAIRE FAIRFIELD, A. B.	THOMAS HENRY POTTER.
LOUIS FAVRE, A. B.	DANIEL SHEPARD, A. B.
GEORGE LOBINGIER HORBACH.	JAMES STEWART.

MASTERS IN COURSE.

JOHN CHESTER DONALDSON.	ALEXANDER McLEAN.
GEORGE W. B. DAKIN.	WILBUR FISK PADDOCK.
RICHARD LANSING DAKIN.	RUFUS MILLS PARKER.
LAMBERT SUYDAM FINE.	EDWARD PAYSON POWELL.
WILLIAM WIRT HOWE.	BREESE JACOB STEVENS.

MASTERS HONORARY.

EDWARD FOLSOM BAKER.	HORACE DRYDEN KELLOGG.
DANIEL WILLARD FISKE.	BENSON J. LOSSING.
DANIEL SALISBURY HEFFRON.	PHINEAS STANTON.
WILLIAM ECHOLS HOLLOWELL.	JOHN C. SMITH.

D. D. HONORARY.

REV. TERTIUS STRONG CLARK.	REV. GROSVENOR WILLIAMS HEACOCK.
REV. THOMAS CLAPP PITKIN.	

LL. D. HONORARY.

PROF. ORMSBY MCKNIGHT MITCHELL.	HON. WM. CURTIS NOYES.
---------------------------------	------------------------

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

LAW STUDENTS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Thaddeus W. Axford,	<i>Rochester, Mich.</i>
Daniel Ball,	<i>Marcellus.</i>
A. Henry Campbell, A. M.,	<i>Bowling Green, Ky.</i>
Charles West Clisbee, A. B.,	<i>Cleveland, O.</i>
Uriah Copp, Jr.,	<i>Ossipee Centre, N. H.</i>
William M. Caruthers,	<i>Kirkland.</i>
Henry Lyman Duguid, A. B.,	<i>Pompey Centre.</i>
James Edwin Griffin, A. B.,	<i>Mexicoville.</i>
Ray Burdett Griffin,	<i>Brookfield.</i>
Franklin Hervey Head, A. B.,	<i>Paris.</i>
George Stillman House, A. B.,	<i>Joliet, Ill.</i>
Milton Howe, A. B.,	<i>North Gage.</i>
Eli Overton,	<i>Antwerp.</i>
James Maybee Washburn, A. B.,	<i>Clinton.</i>

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

SENIORS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
James Shaw Baker,.....	<i>Pompey</i> ,.....	31 D. H.
Roderick Baldwin,.....	<i>Laurens</i> ,.....	27 K. H.
La Rue Perrine Barton,.....	<i>Romulus</i> ,.....	10 K. H.
A. Norton Brockway,.....	<i>Clinton</i> ,.....	25 D. H.
John Campbell,.....	<i>Skaneateles</i> ,.....	24 K. H.
Thomas Dean Catlin,.....	<i>Clinton</i> ,.....	13 K. H.
Samuel Smith Caldwell,.....	<i>Marion</i> ,.....	—
John Henry Dillingham,.....	<i>Oneonta</i> ,.....	27 D. H.
George Miles Diven,.....	<i>Elmira</i> ,.....	14 K. H.
Benjamin Davis Gilbert,.....	<i>Cooperstown</i> ,.....	9 D. H.
George Seymour Hastings,.....	<i>Mt. Morris</i> ,.....	12 K. H.
George Dinsmore Horton,.....	<i>Chaumont</i> ,.....	24 K. H.
Henry Martin Hurd,.....	<i>Bergen</i> ,.....	8 D. H.
David George Jackson,.....	<i>Rome</i> ,.....	14 D. H.
Leigh Richmond Janes,.....	<i>Walton</i> ,.....	7 H. H.
Herrick Johnson,.....	<i>Buffalo</i> ,.....	32 D. H.
Aaron Winthrop Kellogg,.....	<i>Marshall</i> ,.....	13 D. H.
George Willis Kellogg,.....	<i>Kirkland</i> ,.....	—
John Castleton Long,.....	<i>Aurora</i> ,.....	31 K. H.
George Otis Manchester,†.....	<i>Utica</i> ,.....	—
Alfred William Newman,.....	<i>Durham</i> ,.....	25 K. H.
Galen Hamilton Osborne,†.....	<i>Clinton</i> ,.....	—
Duncan McArthur Parker,.....	<i>New York City</i> ,.....	6 K. H.
Arthur Tappan Pierson,.....	<i>N. Y. City</i> ,.....	C.
Charles Edward Robinson,†.....	<i>Toledo, O.</i>	—
Don Juan Robinson,.....	<i>Ithaca</i> ,.....	13 K. H.
William Mason Robinson,.....	<i>Port Byron</i> ,.....	9 D. H.
Hiram P. Satchwell,.....	<i>Watertown</i> ,.....	C.
Alfred Kellogg Seymour,.....	<i>Ilecla Works</i> ,.....	9 K. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

Augustus Sherrill Seymour,.....	<i>Piermont,</i>	9 K. H.
James Avery Skinner,.....	<i>Union Square,</i>	11 D. H.
Charles Wesley Sykes,†.....	<i>New York City,</i>	——
Joseph Emerson Tinker,.....	<i>Westfield,</i>	27 D. H.
Francis Perry Tucker,.....	<i>Sauquoit,</i>	14 D. H.
Augustus Coe Van Duyn,.....	<i>Romulus,</i>	21 D. H.
Albert Richard Warner,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	6 H. H.
Cyrus Watts,.....	<i>Cleveland, O.,</i>	17 D. H.
Erastus Willard,.....	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.,</i>	12 D. H.
Howard Cornelius Williams,.....	<i>Ithaca,</i>	22 K. H.
James Simms Woodard,.....	<i>Wilson, N. C.,</i>	28 D. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

JUNIORS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Seymour Fenton Adams,.....	<i>Vernon,</i>	23 D. H.
Henry Newell Avery,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	Prof. Avery's.
Willis Judson Beecher,.....	<i>Vernon Centre,</i>	5 H. H.
Dodge Pierce Blackstone,.....	<i>Washington Mills,</i>	5 H. H.
Charles Brainard Bostford,†.....	<i>Weedsport,</i>	—
William Lucas Bostwick,.....	<i>Enfield,</i>	31 H. H.
Nathaniel Pumpelly Bosworth,†..	<i>New York,</i>	—
William Hugh Bosworth,.....	<i>Perrinton,</i>	22 D. H.
Cyrus Camp,.....	<i>Dunkirk,</i>	28 K. H.
Samuel Camp,.....	<i>Dunkirk,</i>	28 K. H.
Stearns Fisher Cooper,†.....	<i>Beloit, Wis.,</i>	—
Smith Curtis,.....	<i>Toledo, O.,</i>	8 K. H.
Edward Saltonstall Dakin,.....	<i>New York,</i>	32 D. H.
Temple Emmett,†.....	<i>New York,</i>	—
Albert Erdman,.....	<i>Reading, Pa.,</i>	8 K. H.
Israel Otis Foote,.....	<i>Sherburne,</i>	7 H. H.
Harry Allen Grant,.....	<i>Enfield, Conn.,</i>	Prof. Root's.
Charles Winslow Hamlin,.....	<i>Buffalo,</i>	7 D. H.
Eugene Benjamin Hastings,.....	<i>Utica,</i>	—
Henry Clay Howe,.....	<i>Granby,</i>	11 K. H.
Eli Graham Johnson,*.....	<i>Chaumont,</i>	13 K. H.
John Charles Lathrop,†.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	—
Francis Henry Loomis,.....	<i>Westmoreland,</i>	20 K. H.
William Lusk, Jr.,.....	<i>Fountain Prairie, Wis.,</i>	31 K. H.
Carrington Macfarlane,.....	<i>Oswego,</i>	12 H. H.
Horace Mack, Jr.,†.....	<i>Ithaca,</i>	—
Adam Martin,.....	<i>Utica,</i>	6 D. H.
Moseley Morris,.....	<i>Washington, D. C.,</i> ...	29 H. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

Ansel Judd Northrup,.....	<i>Canastota,</i>	9 H. H.
John Norman Root,.....	<i>Penn Yan,</i>	12 H. H.
Joseph Edwin Scott,.....	<i>Hamburg,</i>	17 K. H.
Frederick Seoville,.....	<i>Paris,</i>	12 D. H.
Frederick Dwight Seward,.....	<i>Yonkers,</i>	13 D. H.
George James Sicard,	<i>Utica,</i>	32 H. H.
George Root Slack,	<i>Mexico,</i>	6 D. H.
Joseph Sim Smith,†.....	<i>Washington, D., C.,</i> ..	——
Alonzo Emmett Stebbins,.....	<i>Oriskany Falls,</i>	8 H. H.
William Jackson Stoutenburg,....	<i>Williamson,</i>	10 H. H.
Wallace Walter Thorpe,	<i>Skaneateles,</i>	32 K. H.
James Ausburn Towner,	<i>Elmira,</i>	14 K. H.
William Henry Webb,.....	<i>Homer,</i>	32 K. H.
Oliver Morris Wilson,.....	<i>New Albany, Ind.,</i>	1 D. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Alvin Baker,.....	<i>La Fayette,</i>	16 H. H.
Frederick Baylis,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	20 K. H.
Norton Waters Boomer,.....	<i>Whitesboro,</i>	16 H. H.
John Mosely Clark,†.....	<i>Butternuts,</i>	—
Gilbert Dean Craft,.....	<i>Binghamton,</i>	18 K. H.
William Bacon Goodwin,.....	<i>Waterville,</i>	13 H. H.
Alphonso Miner Griswold,†.....	<i>Westmoreland,</i>	—
Isaac Hollister Hall,.....	<i>Auburn,</i>	21 D. H.
Frank Harris,.....	<i>Ithaca,</i>	28 D. H.
Charles Anthony Hawley,.....	<i>Augusta,</i>	25 H. H.
Samuel Decius Hubbard,†.....	<i>Sauquoit,</i>	—
Delevan Levant Leonard,.....	<i>Lockport,</i>	10 H. H.
Harlan Page Lloyd,.....	<i>Angelica,</i>	12 K. H.
Hector V. Loving,.....	<i>Bowling Green, Ky.,</i> ...	24 D. H.
James Duncan Macfarlane,.....	<i>Oswego,</i>	—
Edmund Bridges Miner,.....	<i>Lyons,</i>	21 H. H.
Dugald Cameron Morrison,.....	<i>Washington, D. C.,</i> ...	29 H. H.
John Herschel Morron,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	4 D. H.
Milton Harlow Northrup,†.....	<i>Canastota,</i>	—
John Alsop Paine,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	11 H. H.
John Hudson Peck,.....	<i>Hudson,</i>	28 H. H.
Horace Robinson Peck,.....	<i>Hudson,</i>	28 H. H.
Hubert Francis Peebles,.....	<i>Oriskany Falls,</i>	23 H. H.
Hiram White Robinson,....	<i>Ithaca,</i>	32 H. H.
George Edward Roys,.....	<i>Lyons,</i>	20 H. H.
Leicester Jotham Sawyer,.....	<i>Westmoreland,</i>	10 H. H.
Gerrit Smith Wheaton,.....	<i>Syracuse,</i>	25 H. H.
John Knox Williams,†.....	<i>Vernon,</i>	—
William Augustus Wolcott,.....	<i>Griffin's Mills,</i>	21 H. H.
Webster Wright,.....	<i>Bowling Green, Ky.,</i> ...	24 D. H.

FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Arba Brookins,.....	Vernon,.....	22 D. H.
Orville Dimmick,.....	Uniondale, Pa.,.....	19 D. H.
Charles Merwin Hastings,.....	Chittenango,.....	31 D. H.
Charles Howe,.....	Granby,.....	11 K. H.
Charles H. Kelsey,.....	Sauguoit,.....	25 D. H.
John Reese Lewis,.....	Deerfield,.....	20 K. H.
Alfred Williams Lucas,.....	Clinton,.....	Mr. Lucas'.
Theodore Strong Pond,.....	Utica,.....	31 D. H.
Isaac Platt Powell,.....	Clinton,.....	Mrs. Powell's.
George Michael Weaver,.....	Deerfield,.....	31 H. H.
Samuel D. Westfall,.....	Lyons,.....	20 H. H.
Conway Wing Young,.....	Marion,.....	27 H. H.
Thomas Kingsley Young,.....	Marion,.....	27 H. H.

CLASSICAL ACADEMIC STUDENTS,

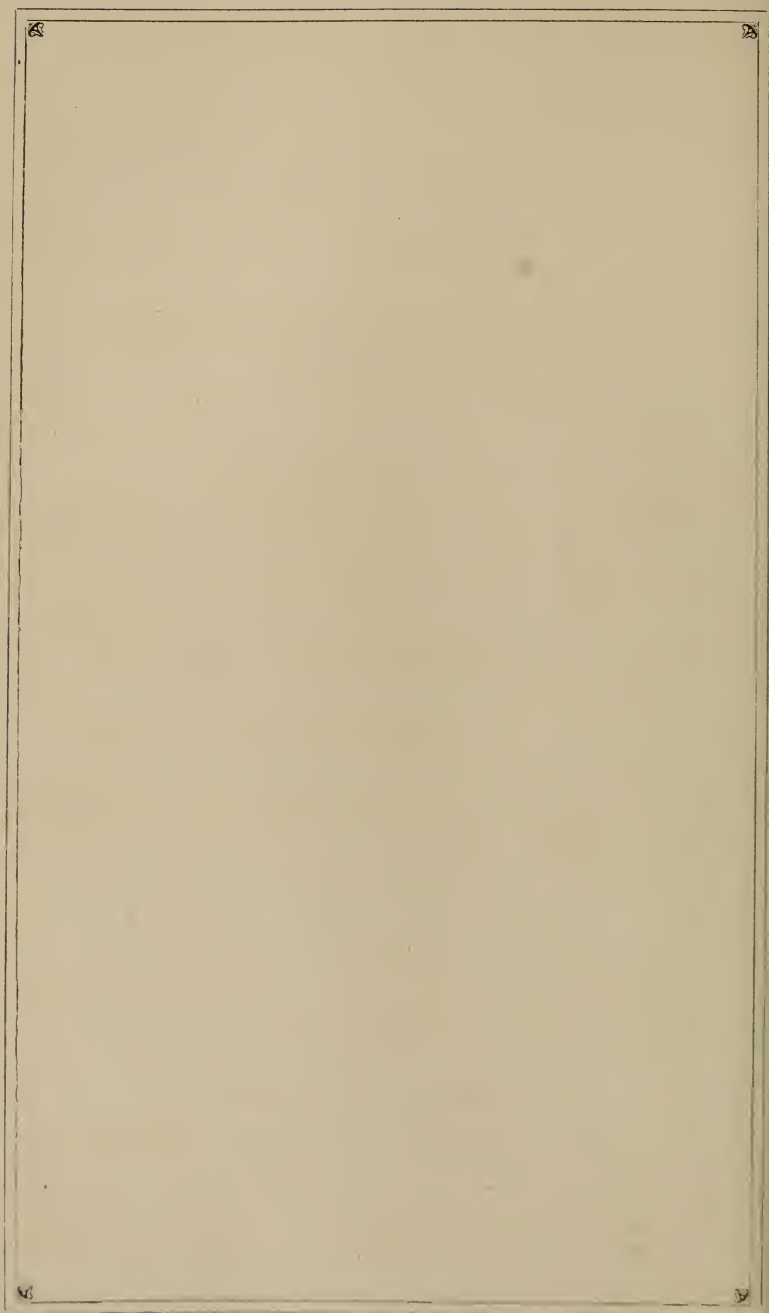
NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Edward Woodbridge Avery,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
Edwin Baylis,	<i>Franklin.</i>
Parsons Linus Bissell,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
Arthur Wellington Bronson,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
Edward Sylvester Curtiss,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
Jesse Curtiss,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
Charles Davenport,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
Oscar Milton Dayton,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
Seymour Hastings Dibble,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
Edward Fake,	<i>Clinton.</i>
Nathaniel Barnes Hinckley,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
Charles Bacon Loomis,.....	<i>Buffalo.</i>
Charles Edward Moore,.....	<i>Trenton Falls.</i>
John Robert Moore,.....	<i>Trenton Falls.</i>
Roger Sherman Moore,.....	<i>Trenton Falls.</i>
Edward Wallenstein Root,.....	<i>College Hill.</i>
Elihu Root,	<i>College Hill.</i>
Ellery Stebbins,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
Jay Tower,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
George Warner,.....	<i>Franklin.</i>

SUMMARY.

LAW STUDENTS,	14
SENIORS,	40
JUNIORS,	42
SOPHOMORES,	30
FRESHMEN,	13
CLASSICAL ACADEMIC STUDENTS,	20
TOTAL,	159

ABBREVIATIONS.

D. H.,	DEXTER HALL, OF NORTH COLLEGE.
K. H.,	KIRKLAND HALL, OF MIDDLE COLLEGE.
H. H.,	HAMILTON HALL, OF SOUTH COLLEGE.
C.,	CHAPEL.
†	ABSENT FROM COLLEGE.
*	DECEASED.



HAMILTON COLLEGE.

ADMISSION.

It is required that the candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, should not be less than fourteen years of age, with a corresponding increase for an advanced standing; that they furnish evidence of good moral character; and, if from another College, a regular dismission; and that they sustain a satisfactory examination on the PREPARATORY STUDIES, or for an advanced class, on the several studies to which the class they propose to enter has attended. None can be admitted into the Senior Class after the winter vacation.

PREPARATORY STUDIES.

1. Geography and Arithmetic.
2. English, Latin and Greek Grammar, including Prosody and correct accentuation in reading.
3. Sallust, or Cæsar's Commentaries.
4. Virgil's *Æneid*.
5. Cicero's Select Orations
6. Prose of the Greek Reader.
7. First Book of Xenophon's *Anabasis*.
8. Algebra to Quadratic Equations.

The ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS are held on the Monday preceding Commencement, and on the last day of the ensuing vacation.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years, and the Students, in all the classes, are usually required to attend three exercises on each day.

The object of the course is to form the mind to habits of accurate discrimination, close reasoning, and vigorous application; and at the same time, furnish it with the great leading facts and principles in Literature, Science, and the Arts.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

THE FOLLOWING IS A GENERAL VIEW OF THE STUDIES OF EACH TERM :

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">{</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> Livy's History—<i>Lincoln's</i>. Herodotus' History—<i>Johnson's</i>. Algebra—<i>Loomis'</i>. Rhetoric : Elocution—<i>Mandeville's Elements of Reading and Oratory</i>. </div>
SECOND TERM.	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">{</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> Livy continued. Xenophon's Memorabilia—<i>Robbins'</i>. Geometry—<i>Loomis'</i>. </div>
THIRD TERM.	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">{</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> Horace—<i>Lincoln's</i>. Homer's Odyssey—<i>Owen's</i>. Geometry completed. Review of the studies of the year. </div>

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">{</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> Homer's Iliad—<i>Owen's</i>. Mathematics : Logarithms, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. Mensuration of Superfices and Solids—<i>Loomis'</i>. Horace completed. </div>
SECOND TERM.	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">{</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> Demosthenes de Corona—<i>Champlin's</i>. Cicero de Officiis—<i>Thatcher's</i>. Mathematics : Analytical Geometry—<i>Loomis'</i>. Rhetoric : Style—<i>Blair</i>. </div>
THIRD TERM.	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">{</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> French Course—<i>Fasquelle's</i>. De Fivas' Classic Reader. Select Greek Tragedies—<i>Woolsey's</i>. Conic Sections—Navigation and Surveying—<i>Loomis'</i>. Review of the studies of the year. </div>

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">{</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> Differential and Integral Calculus—<i>Loomis'</i>. Tacitus—Germania and Agricola—<i>Tyler's</i>. Idyls of Theocritus—<i>Didot's</i>. French Translation continued. </div>
-------------	---

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

SECOND TERM.

{ Natural Philosophy : Mechanics—*Olmsted's*.
Æschylus' Prometheus—*Woolsey's*.
 German Course—*Woodbury's*.
Follen's German Reader.
 Greek and Latin composition.

THIRD TERM.

{ Natural Philosophy : Magnetism, Electricity, and Optics
 —*Olmsted's*.
 Political Economy—*Say's*.
 Logic—*Whately's*.
 Rhetoric—*Whately's*.
 Review of the studies of the year.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

{ Constitutional Law—*Duer's Outlines*.
 Philosophy of the Mind : *Stewart's Elements*.
 Chemistry—*Turner's*.
 Natural Theology—*Paley's*.

SECOND TERM.

{ Philosophy of the Mind : *Upham on the Will*.
 Moral Philosophy—*Wayland's*.
 Municipal Law—*Blackstone's Commentaries*, vol. 1.
 Astronomy—*Olmsted's*.

THIRD TERM.

{ Chemistry as applied to Agriculture and the Arts.
 Astronomy completed.
 Municipal Law—*Blackstone's Commentaries*.
 Civil Engineering.
 Review of the studies of the year.

BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

The following books are recommended for reference : Anthon's or Crosby's Greek Grammar, Pickering's or Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Andrews and Stoddard's or Bullions' Latin Grammar, Leverett's or Andrews' Latin Lexicon, Ramshorn's Latin Synonyms, Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, Eschenberg's Manual of Classical Literature, Anthon's Classical Dictionary, Butler's Atlas Classica, Anthon's Greek Prosody, Surenné's French Dictionary, Kent's Commentaries, Story's Commentaries on Constitutional Law, Vattel's Law of Nations, Day's and Campbell's Rhetoric, Chambers' Cyclopædia of English Literature, Silliman's, Draper's and Fowne's Chemistry, Dana's Mineralogy, Wood's Botany, Wyatt's Conchology, Hitchcock's and Loomis' Geology.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

LECTURES.

Lectures are delivered on those subjects, in the College Course, which are not more advantageously taught by the use of approved text books, viz :

- To the Senior Class, on Chemistry, in the..... First Term.
International Law,First and Second Term.
Geology,.....Second and Third Term.
Anatomy and Physiology,.....Second and Third Term.
Astronomy,Second and Third Term.
Evidences of Christianity,.....First and Second Term.
- To the Junior Class, on Classical Literature,First Term.
Natural Philosophy,.....Second Term.
Greek Drama,.....Second Term.
Rhetoric,.....Third Term.
History,.....throughout the year.
- To the Sophomore Class, on Conchology,First Term.
Greek Orators,.....Second Term.
Style,.....Second Term.
Mineralogy,.....Third Term.
- To the Freshman Class, on Elocution,First Term.
Greek Poets,.....Third Term.

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.

Weekly exercises in Composition, Translation, and Forensic Disputation, take place in the several Classes. Besides these, on Wednesday and Saturday of each week, all the Students are required to attend public exhibitions in the Chapel, of Declamation, Select Translations from the Classics, and original Essays and Orations, under the direction of the Professor who has charge of the Rhetorical Department.

INSTRUCTION IN LAW.

It has been provided by the Corporation, that the Professor of the Maynard Department shall take charge of a class of graduates and others who may desire to be prepared for admission to the Bar. The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred upon all graduates who shall, after pursuing legal studies for one year, pass a satisfactory examination; and upon others not undergraduates, who shall, under like conditions, pursue the study of law for four collegiate terms. After studying Blackstone's and Kent's Commentaries, the class pursues the study of the Law of Contracts, of Real Estate, of Evidence, of Pleading, &c., in the most approved treatises. It is intended to combine in the course of instruction, lectures and recitations, and to give the student a precise and accurate knowledge of legal principles. By a recent act of the Legislature, Students who receive the degree of Bachelor of Laws, are entitled to admission to the Bar without further examination. There will hereafter be a public Exhibition in this Department, in connection with the Commencement Exercises.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

ASTRONOMY.

As a means of rendering more full and complete, the course of instruction in this department, an Astronomical Observatory has recently been erected on the College grounds. Contracts have also been made, for the instruments with which it is to be furnished; all of which, it is believed, will be completed and ready for use in the course of the present year.

CHEMISTRY.

A new building has been erected, for the better accommodation of Students in this department. It is intended that superior facilities shall be furnished for the acquisition of a practical knowledge of the science of Chemistry. Much attention will be given to Analysis, and also to Chemistry as applied to the Arts and Agriculture.

LIBRARIES AND CABINETS.

The College and Society Libraries, amounting to 10,000 volumes, are at all times accessible to Students. Geological and Mineralogical Cabinets, and collections in Natural History, are also connected with the College, embracing the following, viz :

1. 3,000 Specimens of Ores and Simple Minerals.
2. 2,500 Specimens of Fossils and Rocks to illustrate the Geology of New York.
3. 1,000 Specimens to illustrate the Geology of the United States.
4. 600 Specimens of Fossils mostly from the Silurian Formations of Europe.
5. 500 Specimens from the Coal Formations of the United States.
6. 250 Specimens from the New Red Sandstone Formation.
7. 600 Specimens of Crystallized Minerals from New York localities.
8. 600 Specimens of Land, Fresh-water and Marine Shells.
9. 300 Specimens in Ornithology, from China.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Morning and evening Prayers, with reading of the Scriptures, are attended in the College Chapel. Public services are attended in the Chapel, on the Sabbath, when all the Students are required to be present, except such as have permission to attend at other places of worship.

EXAMINATIONS.

1. Of all the Classes at the close of the First Term.
2. Of all the Classes at the close of the Second Term.
3. Of the Senior Class four weeks previous to Commencement.
4. Of the three other Classes the week previous to Commencement.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

PRIZES.

Prizes in the form of valuable books are annually awarded to the two Students in each of the three lower Classes, who exhibit the highest degree of excellence in public Declamation; also to the two in each Class who exhibit the highest degree of excellence in English Composition.

At the close of the present Collegiate year, the following Prizes will be distributed in money, viz :

1. The interest of a Prize Fund of \$500, founded by Hon. AARON CLARK, of New York, will be given, in one Prize, to the Student who excels in *Oratory*.
2. The interest of a Prize Fund of \$500, founded by Hon. GEORGE UNDERWOOD, of Auburn, will be given, in two Prizes, to members of the Senior Class, who excel in *Chemistry*.
3. The interest of a Prize Fund of \$500, founded by HORACE D. KELLOGG, Esq., of Bridgewater, will be given in two Prizes, to members of the Junior Class who excel in *Classical Studies*.

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS.

1. Junior Exhibition, at the close of the Second Term.
2. Clark Prize Exhibition, in the seventh week of the Third Term.
3. Prize Declamation, on the Monday evening preceding Commencement.
4. Commencement, on the Thursday after the third Wednesday in July.

TERMS.

1. From the second Wednesday in September, thirteen weeks.
2. From the first Wednesday in January, thirteen weeks.
3. From the fourth Wednesday in April, to Commencement.

EXPENSES.

Board, from \$2 to \$3 per week,.....	\$78 00	to	\$117 00
Room Rent, \$3 per term,.....	9 00	"	9 00
For sweeping and other contingencies,.....	4 00	"	4 00
Fuel and lights,	5 00	"	10 00
Tuition,	30 00	"	30 00
Amount,	\$126 00		\$170 00

In addition to the above, any damages voluntarily committed in the community of students, are charged to the individuals committing them when known; to the whole body, when not known, under the name of Extra Contingencies.

The above estimate of expenses is, of course, considerably diminished in the case of those Students who take advantage of the resolution of the Board of Trustees, which provides for a remission of their bills for tuition.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

A Student admitted to an advanced standing, unless from another College, is charged, to the Sophomore Class, \$7 ; to the Junior, \$10 ; to the Senior, \$12.

Students whose circumstances make it necessary for them to take schools during the winter season, are permitted to be absent from their Classes for that purpose.

PAYMENT OF BILLS.

It is provided by a resolution of the Board of Trustees :

1. That no Student shall be permitted to enter on a second, or any succeeding Term, until he shall have paid, or secured to the satisfaction of the Treasurer, the fees of the preceding Term.

2. That no Student can have an honorable dismissal from this College, or certificate of his previous attendance in it, until all his bills are paid, or satisfactorily secured.

3. That any Student, whose circumstances render it necessary, and who shall present satisfactory testimonials of that fact, provided he proves himself a worthy member of the College, and his undergraduate course is completed in this Institution, can have his bills for tuition remitted.

SECOND DEGREES.

Graduates of three years' standing, are entitled to the degree of Master of Arts, on application to the President. The fee for the Diploma is \$5,00, payable in advance.

ABSENCE FROM COLLEGE.

The portion of the year allotted to vacations is so great as to render it quite unnecessary for Students to visit their friends during the Term, except for urgent and unforeseen reasons. The occasional loss of a day, can not fail to have an unfavorable bearing on the intellectual habits and standing of the Student. It is hoped that parents and guardians will concur with the Faculty, in their opinion of the inexpediency of granting leave of absence in ordinary cases. During vacations, the College buildings are closed, and it is not thought desirable that Students from abroad should remain in Clinton.

CALENDAR.

1856.

Sept. 11.	Fall Term opens	Thursday.
Nov. 4.	State Election,	Tuesday.
Nov. 20.	Thanksgiving,	Thursday.
Dec. 4.	Examination begins	Thursday.
Dec. 9.	Fall Term closes	Tuesday.

VACATION FOUR WEEKS.

1857.

Jan. 8.	Winter Term opens	Thursday.
Feb. 26.	College Fast	Thursday.
Mar. 13.	Kellogg Prize Examination	Friday.
April 2.	Examination begins	Thursday.
April 7.	Clark Prize Orations to be presented	Tuesday Noon.
April 8.	Junior Exhibition	Wednesday.

VACATION TWO WEEKS.

April 23.	Summer Term opens	Thursday.
April 24.	Prize Essays to be presented	Friday Noon.
May 26.	Honors announced	Tuesday.
June 2.	Chemical Prize Examination	Tuesday.
June 10.	Clark Prize Exhibition	Wednesday.
June 12.	Senior Examination begins	Friday.
June 14.	Baccalaureate Sermon	Sabbath.
July 8.	Examination of Lower Classes begins	Wednesday.
July 10.	Prizes announced	Friday.
July 12.	Address before Society of Christian Research	Sabbath Evening.
July 13.	Entrance Examination	Monday.
July 13.	Prize Declamation	Monday Evening.
July 14.	Anniversary Literary Societies	Tuesday.
July 15.	Anniversary of Law Department	Wednesday.
July 15.	Anniversary of Alumni	Wednesday.
July 16.	Commencement	Thursday.

VACATION EIGHT WEEKS.

Sept. 9.	Entrance Examination	Wednesday.
Sept. 10.	Fall Term opens	Thursday.

SUBJECTS FOR PRIZE COMPOSITION.
1856-7.

FOR THE SENIORS.

1. Habit : its Nature, and its Influence on Intellectual Character.
2. Thomas H. Benton, as a Political Historian.

FOR THE JUNIORS.

1. A Comparison of Æschylus with Shelley.
2. Sir John Falstaff.

FOR THE SOPHOMORES.

1. The Death of Demosthenes, and its Lessons.
2. A Critical Estimate of the Spectator.

FOR THE FRESHMEN.

1. The Early History of the Romans.
2. The Use and Abuse of Books.

REGULATIONS FOR PRIZE COMPOSITION.

1. Every Student, in actual attendance during the Second Term, has the privilege of writing upon either, or both, of the subjects assigned to the Class of which he is a member ; but no one can receive two prizes in a single year.

2. Each Essay must contain not more than two sheets of letter paper, and must be so written that the MS. will show broad margins, and be suitable for binding ; it must be signed with a fictitious name, and this fictitious name superscribed on a sealed note containing the writer's real name.

3. The Essays must be left with the President before 12 o'clock on the first Friday in the Third Term.

4. The Faculty will appoint a Committee to select the best Essay on each of the subjects assigned to the several Classes.

5. The successful Essayists, (two from each Class,) will be announced at the close of the Third Term ; and books of value will be given as prizes, on Commencement day.

6. A copy of each successful Essay will be preserved in the College Library.

7. The unsuccessful Essays may be had, by calling upon the Librarian at the close of the Third Term.

SUBJECTS FOR CLARK PRIZE ORATIONS,
1857.

1. The Beautiful ; in its Relations to Christianity.
2. The Position of Patrick Henry in American History.
3. The Power of Reserve.
4. Assimilation of Character to Objects of Thought.
5. Christian Principle as a Power in Politics.

REGULATIONS FOR THE CLARK PRIZE.

1. Every member of the Senior Class, in actual attendance during the Second Term, may write upon either one of the subjects assigned.
2. Each Oration must be no longer than should be delivered in twelve minutes : it must be signed with a fictitious name, and this name superscribed on a sealed note containing the author's real name.
3. The Orations must be left with the President, before twelve o'clock on the last Tuesday of the Second Term.
4. The best six Orations will be selected by the Faculty, and the names of the successful competitors announced on the second Thursday in May.
5. The Orations will be delivered, under the direction of the Rhetorical Professor, on the evening of the second Wednesday in June.
6. The Prize will be awarded on Commencement day.
7. A copy of each of the Orations will be kept in the College Library.

REGULATIONS FOR THE
KELLOGG PRIZE EXAMINATION,
FRIDAY, MARCH 13, 1857.

1. Members of the Junior Class who intend to compete at the Kellogg Prize Examination, must make known this intention to their Classical Instructor, on or before the last Saturday in February.

2. The examination will be held in the Philosophical Chamber, commencing at half past eight, and closing at half past twelve.

3. Competitors are required to bring with them pens and ink. Paper will be furnished at the examination room.

4. Competitors are not allowed to bring with them any written or printed matter, or to hold any communication with each other. A violation of this rule will vitiate the work of the one so doing.

5. Only one face of each half sheet is to be written upon, the other being left blank. There should also be two inches of margin on the left edge of each sheet.

6. The pages should be numbered at the top, with the Student's name repeated beneath each number.

7. The several portions of the work should likewise be numbered according to the numbers of the printed questions.

8. At a quarter past twelve notice will be given, that competitors may review, correct, and finish their work. At half past twelve the papers are to be given up.

9. In estimating the merit of the Student's work, two points will be considered :—*First*, fullness of learning ; exactness in rendering ; extent and accuracy of information on the subjects proposed ; *Secondly*, neatness, elegance, and logical arrangement in the exhibition and utterance of knowledge.

HONORS IN THE CLASS OF 1856.

Valedictory Oration,.....	OREN ROOT, Jr., Clinton.
Classical Oration,.....	THEODORE BEARD, Pompey.
Astronomical Oration,.....	LOOMIS J. CAMPBELL, Oneonta.
Legal Oration,.....	FRANK H. HEAD, Paris.
Rhetorical Oration,.....	CHARLES E. KNOX, Augusta.
Political Oration,.....	ARIEL MCMASTER, Bainbridge.
Philosophical Oration,.....	BENJAMIN F. WILLOUGHBY, Groton.
Scientific Oration,.....	CHARLES E. STEBBINS, Waterloo.

Prizes Awarded in 1855-6.

Clark Prize in Oratory,	FRANKLIN H. HEAD, Paris.
Underwood Prizes in Chemistry,	<div> 1. AMBROSE P. KELSEY, Sauquoit. 2. CHAS. E. STEBBINS, Waterloo. </div>
Kellogg Prizes in Classical Literature, {	<div> 1. BENJAMIN D. GILBERT, Cooperstown. 2. ARTHUR T. PIERSON, New York. </div>

IN ELOCUTION.

FRESHMEN.

1. JOHN HERSCHELL MORRON,.....Clinton.
2. DELEVAN LEVANT LEONARD,.....Lockport.

SOPHOMORES.

1. GEORGE JAMES SICARD,.....Utica.
2. WILLIAM HENRY WEBB,.....Homer.

JUNIORS.

1. JAMES SIMMS WOODARD,.....Wilson, N. C.
2. JAMES SHAW BAKER,.....Pompey.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

SENIORS.

WILLIAM J. ERDMAN,.....Reading, Pa.
FRANKLIN H. HEAD,.....Paris.

JUNIORS.

ARTHUR T. PIERSON,.....New York.
WILLIAM M. ROBINSON,.....Howlett Place.

SOPHOMORES.

SMITH CURTIS,.....Sherburne.
FREDERIC D. SEWARD,.....Yonkers.

FRESHMEN.

CHARLES A. HAWLEY,.....Augusta.
MILTON H. NORTHRUP,.....Peterboro.

IN MATHEMATICS.

SOPHOMORES.

1. ELI G. JOHNSON,.....Chaumont.
2. DODGE P. BLACKSTONE,.....Washington Mills.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

By a special resolution of the Board of Trustees, a Grammar School has been organized in connection with the College, with the design of meeting the wants of those Students who desire to pursue Classical and Mathematical studies, but who are not prepared for admission to any of the College classes. In carrying into execution this plan, a systematic course of study has been arranged which will occupy a part of the time of those Students who belong to this department, for two or three years, according to their previous attainments, viz :

FIRST YEAR.	{ Arnold's First Latin Book. Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar. Andrews' Viri Romæ.
SECOND YEAR.	{ Sallust. Cicero's Orations against Cataline. McClintock's First Greek Book. Crosby's Greek Grammar and Reader.
THIRD YEAR.	{ Cicero's Orations, finished. Virgil. Andrews' Latin Prose Composition. Xenophon's Anabasis. Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

The SCHOOL YEAR will be divided into three terms, of thirteen weeks each, corresponding with the College terms.

Tuition in the Classical Department—per term,.....	\$8 00
Tuition in English Department, payable at, or before the middle of each term,	\$6 00

The Principal will receive into his family, a limited number of pupils under fourteen years of age. These pupils will receive special care in their studies, and enjoy the guardianship, comforts and influences of a Christian home. Terms for boarding during the School Year, including tuition, furnished rooms and lights, \$200 per annum, payable quarterly in advance. Washing will be made an extra charge.

SOCIETY OF ALUMNI.

This Society is composed of graduates from the College, and those upon whom it has conferred honorary or *ad eundem* degrees. Its objects are the encouragement of Science and Letters, the promotion of friendly feeling among its members, and the rendering of fit honor to the departed. Its anniversaries are held on the Tuesday before Commencement.

OFFICERS FOR 1856-7.

PRESIDENT,

REV. JOEL PARKER, D. D.

VICE PRESIDENTS,

HON. DARIUS PECK,

FRANCIS RANDALL, Esq.,

REV. WILLIAM E. KNOX.

MANAGERS,

HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS,

REV. A. DELOS GRIDLEY,

PROF. THEODORE W. DWIGHT,

PROF. ANSON J. UPSON.

HENRY M. BURCHARD, Esq.,

WILLIAM W. HOWE, Esq.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY,

REV. BENJAMIN W. DWIGHT.

RECORDING SECRETARY,

PROF. EDWARD NORTH.

TREASURER,

JOSEPH S. AVERY, Esq.

ORATOR,

REV. HENRY S. CLARK, D. D.

ALTERNATE ORATOR,

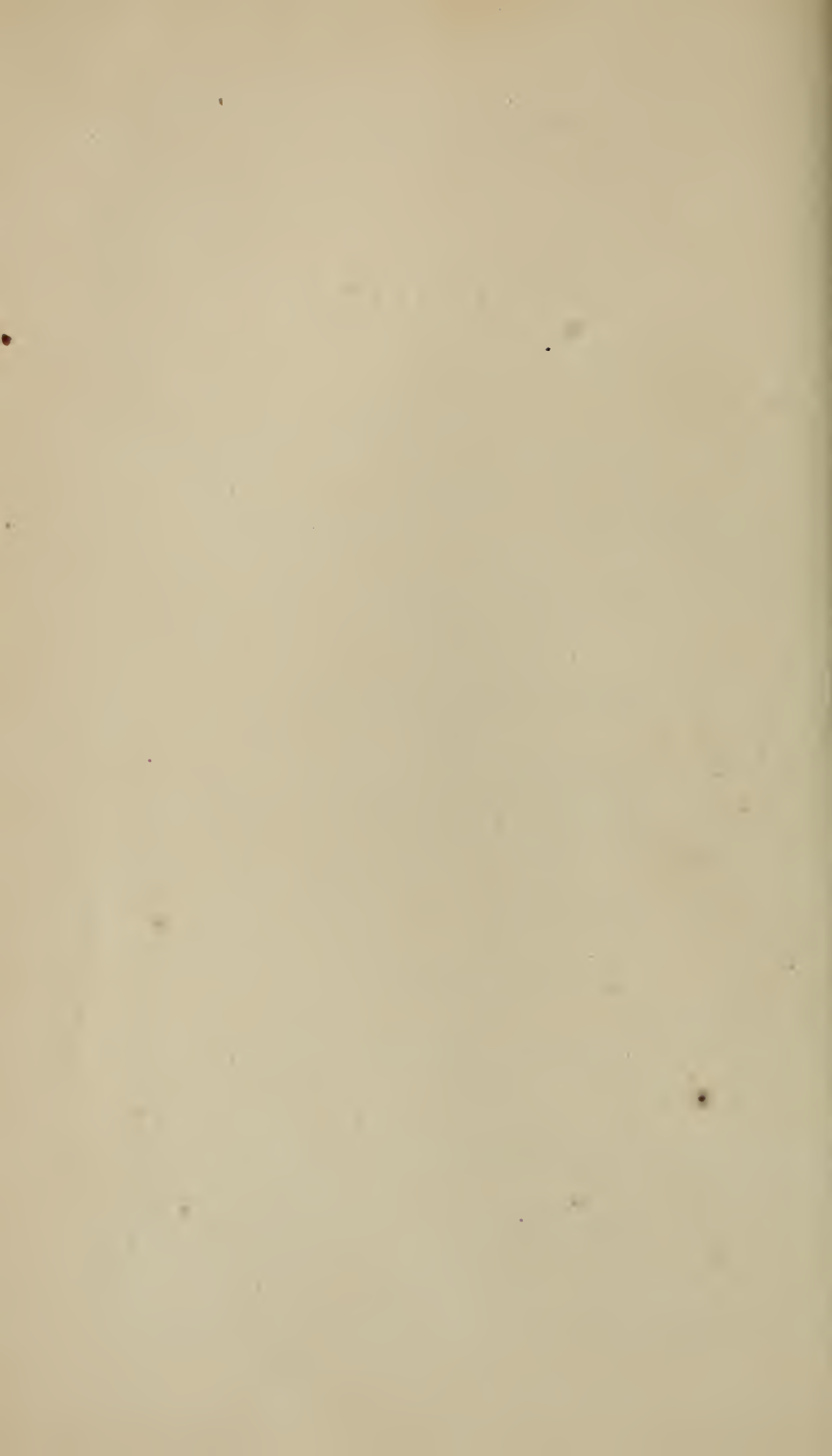
HON. ANSON S. MILLER.

POET,

PROF. THEODORE W. DWIGHT.

ALTERNATE POET,

GUY H. McMASTER, Esq.



H
7/54

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

1857-8.

OCT 14 1929

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

C A T A L O G U E

OF THE

C O R P O R A T I O N ,

Officers and Students

OF

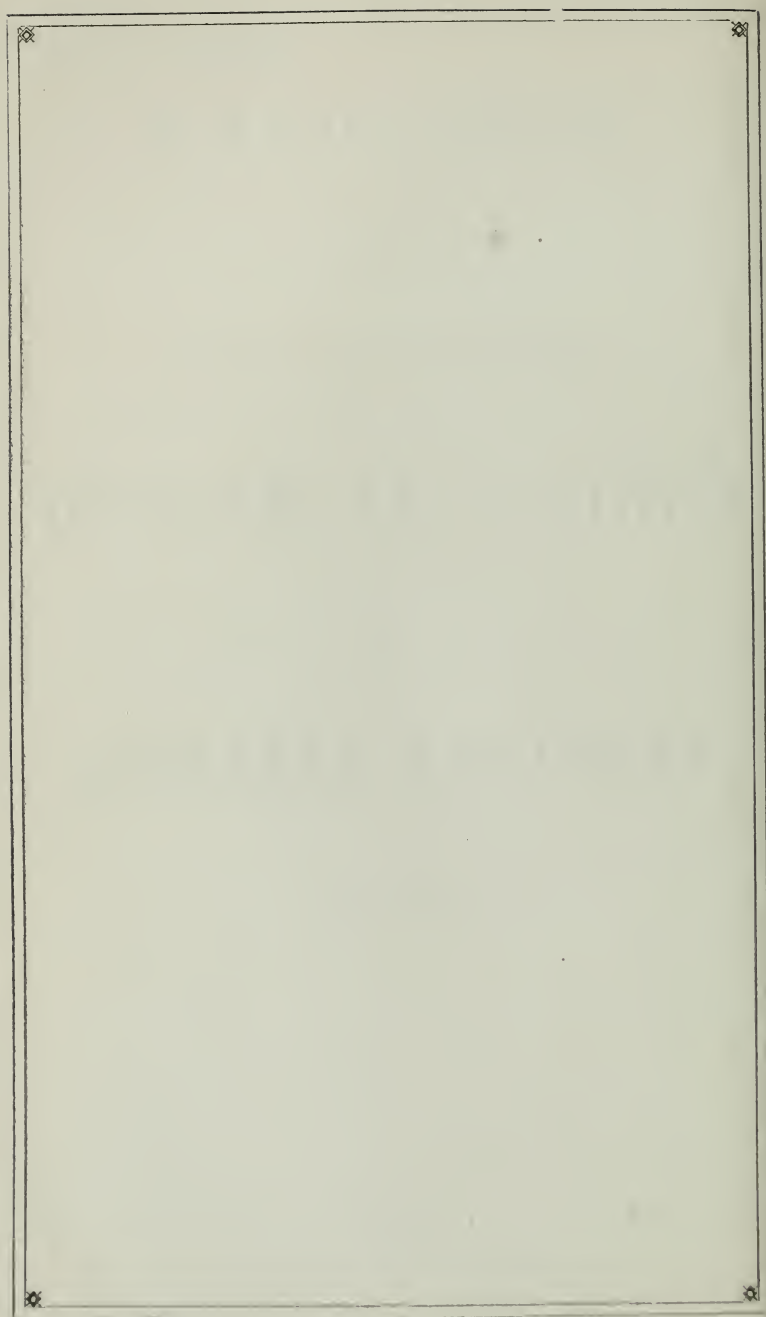
HAMILTON COLLEGE,

1857-8.

CLINTON, N. Y.

1857.

ROBERTS, PRINTER, 60 GENESEE STREET, UTICA.



TRUSTEES.

JOHN J. KNOX, Esq., AUGUSTA.
JOSIAH BACON, Esq., CLINTON.
HON. S. NEWTON DEXTER, WHITESBORO.
HON. HIRAM DENIO, LL. D., UTICA.
HON. JAMES R. LAWRENCE, SYRACUSE.
PROF. SAMUEL B. WOOLWORTH, LL. D., ALBANY.
SANDS HIGINBOTHAM, Esq., ONEIDA.
HON. HENRY A. FOSTER, ROME.
REV. SIMEON NORTH, D. D., LL. D., CLINTON.
REV. ROBERT W. CONDIT, D. D., OSWEGO.
HON. HORATIO SEYMOUR, UTICA.
REV. JAMES ABELL, WATERLOO.
HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS, CLINTON.
REV. SAMUEL H. GRIDLEY, D. D., WATERLOO.
HON. EDMUND A. WETMORE, UTICA.
REV. GEORGE S. BOARDMAN, CAZENOVIA.
REV. ROBERT G. VERMILYE, D. D., CLINTON.
REV. PHILEMON H. FOWLER, D. D., UTICA.
REV. WILLIAM C. WISNER, D. D., LOCKPORT.
SIMEON BENJAMIN, Esq., ELMIRA.
HON. WILLIAM JOHNSON BACON, LL. D., UTICA.
REV. ISAAC BRAYTON, WATERTOWN.
HON. PHILO GRIDLEY, LL. D., UTICA.

HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS,

SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

JOSIAH BACON, Esq.,
HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS,
HON. EDMUND A. WETMORE,
REV. PHILEMON H. FOWLER, D. D.

CURATORS OF THE COLLEGE GROUNDS.

PROF. OREN ROOT,
JOHN C. HASTINGS, Esq.,
REV. A. DELOS GRIDLEY.

FACULTY.

===== PRESIDENT,
AND PROFESSOR OF INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY AND EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

CHARLES AVERY, LL. D.,
PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, CHEMISTRY, AND CIVIL ENGINEERING.

OREN ROOT, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, ASTRONOMY, MINERALOGY, AND GEOLOGY.

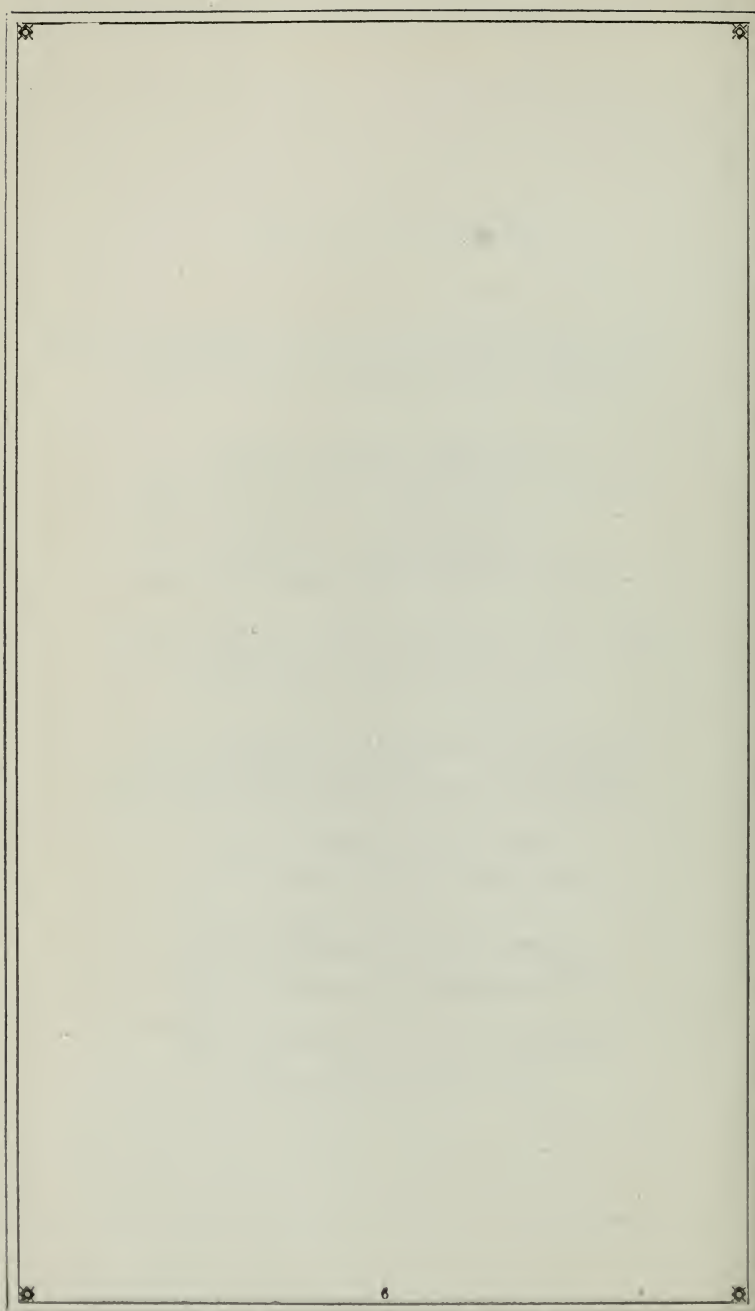
REV. WILLIAM STANTON CURTIS, D. D.,
PROFESSOR OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY, AND COLLEGE PASTOR.

THEODORE WILLIAM DWIGHT, A. M.,
MAYNARD PROFESSOR OF LAW, HISTORY, CIVIL POLITY, AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

EDWARD NORTH, A. M.,
DEXTER PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN AND GREEK LANGUAGES.

ANSON JUDD UPSON, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF LOGIC, RHETORIC AND ELOCUTION, AND LIBRARIAN.

HENRY PLATT BRISTOL, A. M.,
RECTOR OF THE COLLEGE GRAMMAR SCHOOL.



HAMILTON COLLEGE.

LAW STUDENTS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Theodore Avery, A. B.,	<i>Clinton,</i>	Mr. Avery's.
J. Warren Barnes, A. B.,	<i>Utica.</i>	
William Lang Carthers,	<i>Kirkland,</i>	Mr. Burchard's.
Henry Martyn Hamilton,	<i>Grinnell, Iowa,</i>	Mr. A. B. Clarke's.
Herschel Harrison Hatch,	<i>Morrisville,</i>	Mr. Lathrop's.
Aaron Winthrop Kellogg,	<i>Utica,</i>	1 D. H.
Hermann Leo,	<i>Clinton,</i>	Mr. Leo's.
George Otis Manchester,	<i>Utica,</i>	Miss Barker's.
Levi Miller,	<i>Clinton.</i>	
Don Juan Robinson, A. B.,	<i>Ithaca,</i>	Miss Barker's.
William Mason Robinson, A. B.,	<i>Port Byron,</i>	Miss Barker's.
Oren Root, Jr., A. B.,	<i>Clinton,</i>	Prof. Root's.
W. B. Ruggles, A. B.,	<i>Atlanta, Ga.,</i>	Miss Barker's.
Augustus Sherrill Seymour, A. B.,	<i>Piermont,</i>	Miss Barker's.
Solon Walter Stocking, A. B.,	<i>Utica,</i>	Miss Barker's.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

SENIORS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Seymour Fenton Adams,	Vernon,	24 K. H.
Henry Newell Avery,	Clinton,	Prof. Avery's.
Lemuel Newton Bates,	Parma,	1 D. H.
Willis Judson Beecher,	Vernon Centre,	C.
William Lucas Bostwick,	Enfield,	8 D. H.
William Hugh Bosworth,	Farmington,	13 K. H.
Cyrus Camp,	Dunkirk,	28 K. H.
Samuel Camp,	Dunkirk,	28 K. H.
Edward Saltonstall Dakin,	New York,	9 K. H.
Albert Erdman,	Reading, Pa.,	C.
Harry Allen Grant,	Enfield, Conn.,	Prof. Root's.
Charles Winslow Hamlin,	Buffalo,	31 D. H.
Henry Clay Howe,	Fulton,	13 D. H.
Eli Grahame Johnson,*	Chaumont,	—
Francis Henry Loomis,	Westmoreland,	14 D. H.
William Lusk, Jr.,	Fountain Prairie, Wis.,	14 D. H.
Carrington Macfarlane,	Oswego,	21 D. H.
Adam Martin,	Utica,	27 K. H.
Moseley Morris,	Washington, D. C.,	29 H. H.
Ansel Judd Northrup,	Canastota,	25 K. H.
John Norman Root,	Penn Yan,	21 D. H.
Frederick Scoville,	Paris,	9 D. H.
Frederick Dwight Seward,	Yonkers,	9 D. H.
George James Sicard,	Utica,	12 D. H.
George Root Slack,	Mexico,	27 K. H.
Alonzo Emmett Stebbins,	Oriskany Falls,	8 H. H.
Wallace Walter Thorpe,	Skaneateles,	24 K. H.
James Ausburn Towner,	Elmira,	32 D. H.
William Henry Webb,	Homer,	32 K. H.
Oliver Morris Wilson,†,	New Albany, Ind.,	—

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

JUNIORS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Alvin Baker,.....	<i>La Fayette,</i>	8 K. H.
Frederick Baylies,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	20 K. H.
Norton Waters Boomer,.....	<i>Whitesboro,</i>	8 K. H.
Gilbert Dean Craft,.....	<i>Binghamton,</i>	7 D. H.
William Bacon Goodwin,.....	<i>Waterville,</i>	31 K. H.
Isaac Hollister Hall,	<i>Auburn,</i>	26 K. H.
Frank Harris,†.....	<i>Ithaca,</i>	—
Charles Anthony Hawley,.....	<i>Augusta,</i>	6 K. H.
George Willis Kellogg,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	12 H. H.
Delevan Levant Leonard,.....	<i>Lockport,</i>	10 D. H.
Harlan Page Lloyd,.....	<i>Angelica,</i>	25 D. H.
Hector Voltaire Loving,.....	<i>Bowling Green, Ky.,</i> ...	24 D. H.
Edmund Bridges Miner,.....	<i>Lyons,</i>	12 H. H.
Dugald Cameron Morrison,.....	<i>Washington, D. C.,</i> ...	29 H. H.
John Herschell Morron,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	22 D. H.
John Alsop Paine,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	11 K. H.
Horace Robinson Peck,.....	<i>Hudson,</i>	10 K. H.
John Hudson Peck,.....	<i>Hudson,</i>	10 K. H.
Hubert Francis Peebles,.....	<i>Oriskany Falls,</i>	14 K. H.
George Edward Roys,†.....	<i>Lyons,</i>	—
Hiram White Robinson,.....	<i>Ithaca,</i>	12 D. H.
Leicester Jotham Sawyer,.....	<i>Westmoreland,</i>	26 H. H.
Joseph Edwin Scott,.....	<i>Hamburgh,</i>	6 H. H.
Ralph Wheeler Thacher,.....	<i>Brockport,</i>	28 D. H.
Gerrit Smith Wheaton,.....	<i>Syracuse,</i>	7 D. H.
William Augustus Wolcott,.....	<i>Griffin's Mills,</i>	16 H. H.
Daniel Webster Wright,.....	<i>Bowling Green, Ky.,</i> ...	24 D. H.

SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William Harrison Beach,.....	<i>Seneca Falls,</i>	22 K. H.
Reuben Saxton Bingham,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	Mr. Bingham's.
Arba Brookins,.....	<i>Vernon,</i>	13 H. H.
Orville Dimmick,*.....	<i>Uniondale, Pa.,</i>	—
Samuel Stewart Ellsworth,.....	<i>Penn Yan,</i>	25 H. H.
Francis Edward Hale,.....	<i>Seneca Falls,</i>	4 D. H.
Charles Merwin Hastings,.....	<i>Chittenango,</i>	32 H. H.
Charles Howe,.....	<i>Fulton,</i>	23 H. H.
Charles H. Kelsey,.....	<i>Sauquoit,</i>	23 H. H.
William Henry Knapp,.....	<i>Westmoreland,</i>	12 K. H.
John Reese Lewis,.....	<i>Deerfield,</i>	9 H. H.
Alfred Williams Lucas,†.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	—
Samuel Miller,.....	<i>Deansville,</i>	5 H. H.
Milton Harlow Northrup,.....	<i>Canastota,</i>	25 K. H.
John L. Paine,....	<i>Seneca Falls,</i>	22 K. H.
Theodore Strong Pond,.....	<i>New York City,</i>	21 H. H.
Isaac Platt Powell,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	Mrs. Powell's.
John S. Sheppard,.....	<i>Penn Yan,</i>	25 H. H.
Birdseye Bronson Wade,.....	<i>Westmoreland,</i>	28 D. H.
George M. Weaver,.....	<i>Deerfield,</i>	8 D. H.
Samuel Dewitt Westfall,...	<i>Lyons,</i>	21 H. H.
William Walcott Wetmore,†.....	<i>Whitesboro,</i>	—
Conway Wing Young,.....	<i>Marion,</i>	28 H. H.
Thomas Kingsley Young,.....	<i>Marion,</i>	28 H. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
John Newton Beach,	<i>Watkins,</i>	11 D. H.
Horace Porter Bigelow,	<i>Waterville,</i>	31 K. H.
Thomas William Cheesebrough,	<i>Syracuse,</i>	31 H. H.
Joseph Harvey Durkee,	<i>Augusta,</i>	6 K. H.
James Sanford Greves,	<i>Milwaukee, Wis.,</i>	11 D. H.
Eurotas Hart,	<i>Franklin,</i>	4 K. H.
Harrison Hoyt,	<i>LaFayette,</i>	31 D. H.
William H. Harrison Miller,	<i>Deansville,</i>	5 H. H.
William Whiting Newell, Jr.,	<i>Syracuse,</i>	22 D. H.
George Jay North,	<i>Waterloo,</i>	10 D. H.
Gilbert S. Putnam,	<i>Chittenango,</i>	32 H. H.
Charles Henry Roys,	<i>Lyons,</i>	4 D. H.
Lorenzo Smith Bosworth Sawyer, †	<i>Westmoreland,</i>	—
George Hills Starr,	<i>Rochester,</i>	25 D. H.
Francis Asbury Torrey,	<i>Vernon,</i>	13 D. H.
George W. Warner,	<i>Clinton,</i>	Mrs. Powell's.
Frank B. Willard,	<i>Troy,</i>	32 D. H.
Isaac Newton Wilcoxson,	<i>Seneca Falls,</i>	—
Aaron M. Woodhull,	<i>Madison,</i>	12 K. H.

CLASSICAL ACADEMIC STUDENTS.

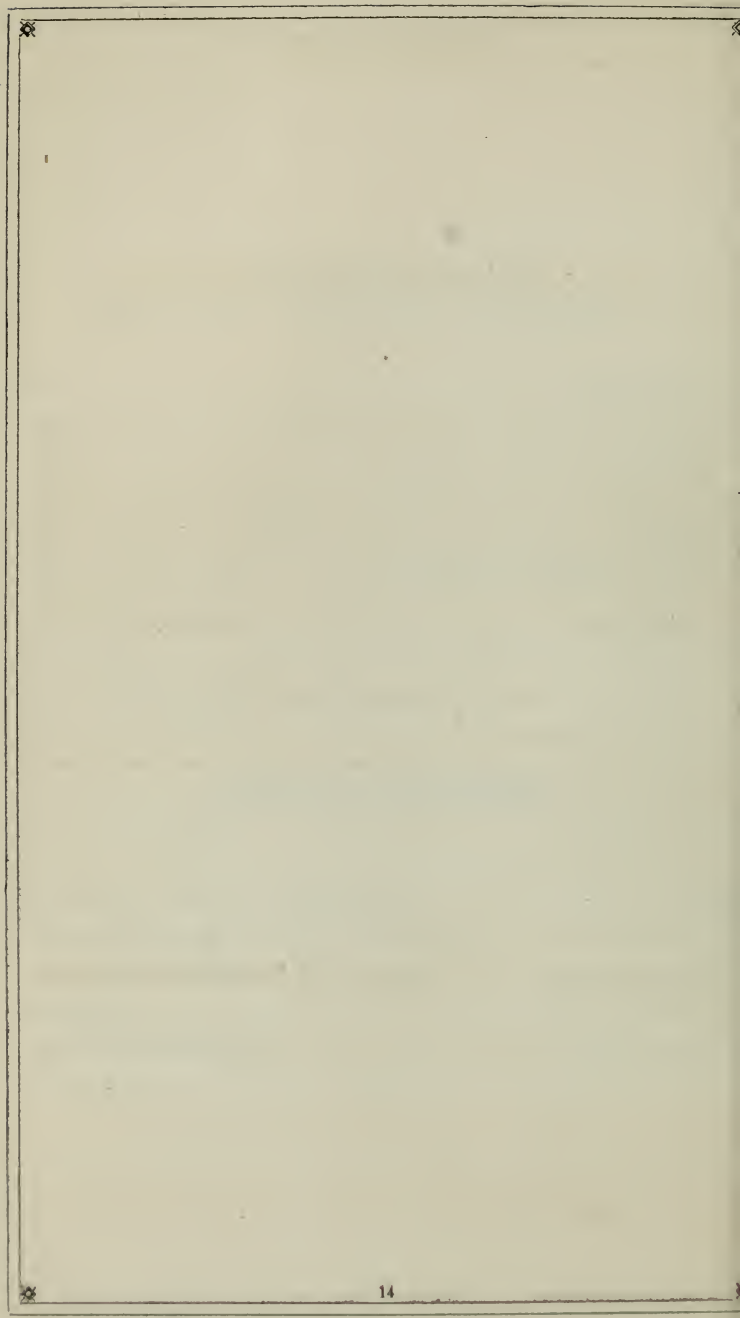
NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Edward Woodbridge Avery,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
Edwin Baylies,.....	<i>Franklin.</i>
Linus Parsons Bissell,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
James Bradley Cook,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
Oscar Dayton,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
Seymour Hastings Dibble,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
Charles Morton Everett,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
Edward Fake,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
Charles Bacon Loomis,.....	<i>Buffalo.</i>
Charles Edward Moore,.....	<i>Trenton Falls.</i>
John Robert Moore,.....	<i>Trenton Falls.</i>
Roger Sherman Moore,.....	<i>Trenton Falls.</i>
Edward Walstein Root,.....	<i>College Hill.</i>
Edward Howard Stiles,.....	<i>Port Gibson, Miss.</i>
Jay Tower,.....	<i>Clinton.</i>
Charles Loud Wells,.....	<i>New Hartford.</i>

SUMMARY.

LAW STUDENTS,.....	15
SENIORS,.....	30
JUNIORS,.....	27
SOPHOMORES,	24
FRESHMEN,.....	19
CLASSICAL ACADEMIC STUDENTS,.....	16
<hr/>	
TOTAL,.....	131

ABBREVIATIONS.

D. H.,.....	DEXTER HALL, or NORTH COLLEGE.
K. H.,.....	KIRKLAND HALL, or MIDDLE COLLEGE.
H. H.,.....	HAMILTON HALL, or SOUTH COLLEGE.
C.,.....	CHAPEL.
†.....	ABSENT FROM COLLEGE.
*.....	DECEASED.



HAMILTON COLLEGE.

ADMISSION.

It is required that the candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, should not be less than fourteen years of age, with a corresponding increase for an advanced standing; that they furnish evidence of good moral character; and, if from another College, a regular dismission; and that they sustain a satisfactory examination on the PREPARATORY STUDIES, or for an advanced class, on the several studies to which the class they propose to enter has attended. None can be admitted into the Senior Class after the winter vacation.

PREPARATORY STUDIES.

1. Geography and Arithmetic.
2. English, Latin and Greek Grammar, including Prosody and correct accentuation in reading.
3. Sallust, or Cæsar's Commentaries.
4. Virgil's *Æneid*.
5. Cicero's Select Orations.
6. Prose of the Greek Reader.
7. First Book of Xenophon's *Anabasis*.
8. Algebra to Quadratic Equations.

The ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS are held on the Monday preceding Commencement, and on the last day of the ensuing vacation.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years, and the Students, in all the classes, are usually required to attend three exercises on each day.

The object of the course is to form the mind to habits of accurate discrimination, close reasoning, and vigorous application; and at the same time, furnish it with the great leading facts and principles in Literature, Science, and the Arts.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

THE FOLLOWING IS A GENERAL VIEW OF THE STUDIES OF EACH TERM:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	{ Herodotus' History— <i>Johnson's</i> . Algebra— <i>Perkins'</i> . Rhetoric : Elocution— <i>Mandeville's Elements of Reading and Oratory</i> .
SECOND TERM.	{ Livy's History— <i>Lincoln's</i> . Xenophon's Memorabilia— <i>Robbins'</i> . Geometry— <i>Loomis'</i> .
THIRD TERM.	{ Horace's Odes— <i>Lincoln's</i> . Homer's Odyssey— <i>Owen's</i> . Geometry completed.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	{ Homer's Iliad— <i>Owen's</i> . Plane and Spherical Trigonometry— <i>Loomis'</i> . Horace's Satires and Epistles— <i>Lincoln's</i> .
SECOND TERM.	{ Demosthenes de Corona— <i>Champlin's</i> . Cicero de Officiis— <i>Thatcher's</i> . Analytical Geometry— <i>Loomis'</i> . Rhetoric : Style— <i>Blair</i> .
THIRD TERM.	{ French Course— <i>Fasquelle's</i> . De Fivas' Classic Reader. Œdipus Tyrannus— <i>Crosby's</i> . Navigation and Surveying— <i>Loomis'</i> .

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	{ Differential and Integral Calculus— <i>Loomis'</i> . Tacitus—Germania and Agricola— <i>Tyler's</i> . Idyls of Theocritus— <i>Didot's</i> . French Translation continued.
-------------	---

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

SECOND TERM.	{	Natural Philosophy : Mechanics— <i>Olmsted's</i> .
	{	Æschylus' Prometheus— <i>Woolsey's</i> .
	{	German Course— <i>Woodbury's</i> .
	{	Follen's German Reader.
	{	Greek composition.
THIRD TERM.	{	Natural Philosophy : Magnetism, Electricity, and Optics
	{	— <i>Olmsted's</i> .
	{	Political Economy— <i>Say's</i> .
	{	Logic— <i>Whately's</i> .
	{	Rhetoric— <i>Whately's</i> .

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	{	Constitutional Law— <i>Duer's Outlines</i> .
	{	Philosophy of the Mind : <i>Stewart's Elements</i> .
	{	Chemistry— <i>Turner's</i> .
	{	Natural Theology— <i>Paley's</i> .
SECOND TERM.	{	Philosophy of the Mind : <i>Upham on the Will</i> .
	{	Moral Philosophy— <i>Wayland's</i> .
	{	Municipal Law— <i>Blackstone's Commentaries</i> , vol. 1.
	{	Astronomy— <i>Olmsted's</i> .
THIRD TERM.	{	Chemistry as applied to Agriculture and the Arts.
	{	Municipal Law— <i>Blackstone's Commentaries</i> .
	{	Civil Engineering.

BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

The following books are recommended for reference : Anthon's or Crosby's Greek Grammar, Pickering's or Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Andrews' and Stoddard's or Bullions' Latin Grammar, Leverett's or Andrews' Latin Lexicon, Ramshorn's Latin Synonyms, Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, Eschenberg's Manual of Classical Literature, Anthon's Classical Dictionary, Butler's Atlas Classica, Anthon's Greek Prosody, Surenne's French Dictionary, Kent's Commentaries, Story's Commentaries on Constitutional Law, Vattel's Law of Nations, Day's and Campbell's Rhetoric, Chambers' Cyclopedia of English Literature, Silliman's, Draper's and Fowne's Chemistry, Dana's Mineralogy, Wood's Botany, Wyatt's Conchology, Hitchcock's and Loomis' Geology.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

LECTURES.

Lectures are delivered on those subjects, in the College Course, which are not more advantageously taught by the use of approved text books, viz :

To the Senior Class, on Chemistry, in the.....	First Term.
International Law,.....	First and Second Term.
Geology,.....	Second and Third Term.
Astronomy,.....	Second Term.
Evidences of Christianity,.....	First and Second Term.
To the Junior Class, on Classical Literature,.....	First Term.
Natural Philosophy,.....	Second Term.
Greek Drama,.....	Second Term.
Shakespeare's Plays,.....	Third Term.
To the Sophomore Class, on Conchology,.....	First Term.
Greek Orators,.....	Second Term.
English Literature,.....	Second Term.
Mineralogy,.....	Third Term.
To the Freshman Class, on Elocution,.....	First Term.
Greek Poets,.....	Third Term.

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.

Weekly exercises in Composition, and Forensic Disputation, take place in the several Classes. Besides these, on Wednesday and Saturday of each week, all the Students are required to attend public exhibitions in the Chapel, of Declamation, and original Essays and Orations, under the direction of the Professor who has charge of the Rhetorical Department. On the evening of the seventh Wednesday in each Term, a public Prize Debate is held in the College Chapel, by members selected from the Phoenix and Union Societies.

ASTRONOMY.

As a means of rendering more full and complete, the course of instruction in this department, an Astronomical Observatory has recently been erected on the College grounds. Contracts have also been made, for the instruments with which it is to be furnished ; all of which, it is believed, will be completed and ready for use in the course of the present year.

CHEMISTRY.

A new building has been erected, for the better accommodation of Students in this department. It is intended that superior facilities shall be furnished for the acquisition of a practical knowledge of the science of Chemistry. Much attention will be given to Analysis, and also to Chemistry as applied to the Arts and Agriculture.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

LIBRARIES AND CABINETS.

The College and Society Libraries, amounting to 10,000 volumes, are at all times accessible to Students. Geological and Mineralogical Cabinets, and collections in Natural History, are also connected with the College, embracing the following, viz :

1. 3,000 Specimens of Ores and Simple Minerals.
2. 2,500 Specimens of Fossils and Rocks to illustrate the Geology of New York.
3. 1,000 Specimens to illustrate the Geology of the United States.
4. 600 Specimens of Fossils mostly from the Silurian Formations of Europe.
5. 500 Specimens from the Coal Formations of the United States.
6. 250 Specimens from the New Red Sandstone Formation.
7. 600 Specimens of Crystallized Minerals from New York localities.
8. 600 Specimens of Land, Fresh-water and Marine Shells.
9. 300 Specimens in Ornithology, from China.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Morning and evening Prayers, with reading of the Scriptures, are attended in the College Chapel. Public services are attended in the Chapel, on the Sabbath, when all the Students are required to be present, except such as have permission to attend at other places of worship. On Sabbath evening there is a Religious Service under the direction of the College Pastor, at which all the Students are invited to attend.

EXAMINATIONS.

1. Of all the Classes at the close of the First Term.
2. Of all the Classes at the close of the Second Term.
3. Of the Senior Class four weeks previous to Commencement.
4. Of the three other Classes the week previous to Commencement.

PRIZES.

Prizes in the form of valuable books are annually awarded to the two Students in each of the three lower Classes, who exhibit the highest degree of excellence in public Declamation ; also to the two in each Class who exhibit the highest degree of excellence in English Composition.

At the close of the present Collegiate year, the following Prizes will be distributed in money, viz .

1. The interest of a Prize Fund of \$500, founded by Hon. AARON CLARK, of New York, will be given, in one Prize, to the Student who excels in *Oratory*.
2. The interest of a Prize Fund of \$500, founded by Hon. GEORGE UNDERWOOD, of Auburn, will be given, in two Prizes, to members of the Senior Class, who excel in *Chemistry*.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

3. The interest of a Prize Fund of \$500, founded by HORACE D. KELLOGG, Esq., of Bridgewater, will be given in two Prizes, to members of the Junior Class who excel in *Classical Studies*.

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS.

1. Prize Debate, on the seventh Wednesday evening of each Term.
2. Junior Exhibition, at the close of the Second Term.
3. Clark Prize Exhibition, on the second Wednesday evening in June.
4. Prize Declamation, on the Monday evening preceding Commencement.
5. Commencement, on the Thursday after the third Wednesday in July.

TERMS.

1. From the second Wednesday in September, thirteen weeks.
2. From the first Wednesday in January, thirteen weeks.
3. From the fourth Wednesday in April, to Commencement.

EXPENSES.

Board, from \$2 to \$3 per week,.....	\$78 00 to \$117 00
Room Rent, \$3 per term,.....	9 00 " 9 00
For sweeping and other contingencies,.....	4 00 " 4 00
Fuel and lights,.....	5 00 " 10 00
Tuition,.....	30 00 " 30 00
Amount,.....	\$126 00 \$170 00

In addition to the above, any damages voluntarily committed in the community of students, are charged to the individuals committing them when known; to the whole body, when not known, under the name of Extra Contingencies.

The above estimate of expenses is, of course, considerably diminished in the case of those Students who take advantage of the resolution of the Board of Trustees, which provides for a remission of their bills for tuition.

A Student admitted to an advanced standing, unless from another College, is charged, to the Sophomore Class, \$7 ; to the Junior, \$10; to the Senior, \$12.

Students whose circumstances make it necessary for them to take schools during the winter season, are permitted to be absent from their Classes for that purpose.

PAYMENT OF BILLS.

It is provided by a resolution of the Board of Trustees :

1. That no Student shall be permitted to enter on a second, or any succeeding Term, until he shall have paid, or secured to the satisfaction of the Treasurer, the fees of the preceding Term.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

2. That no Student can have an honorable dismissal from this College, or, certificate of his previous attendance in it, until all his bills are paid, or satisfactorily secured.

3. That any Student, whose circumstances render it necessary, and who shall present satisfactory testimonials of that fact, provided he proves himself a worthy member of the College, and his undergraduate course is completed in this Institution, can have his bills for tuition remitted.

SECOND DEGREES.

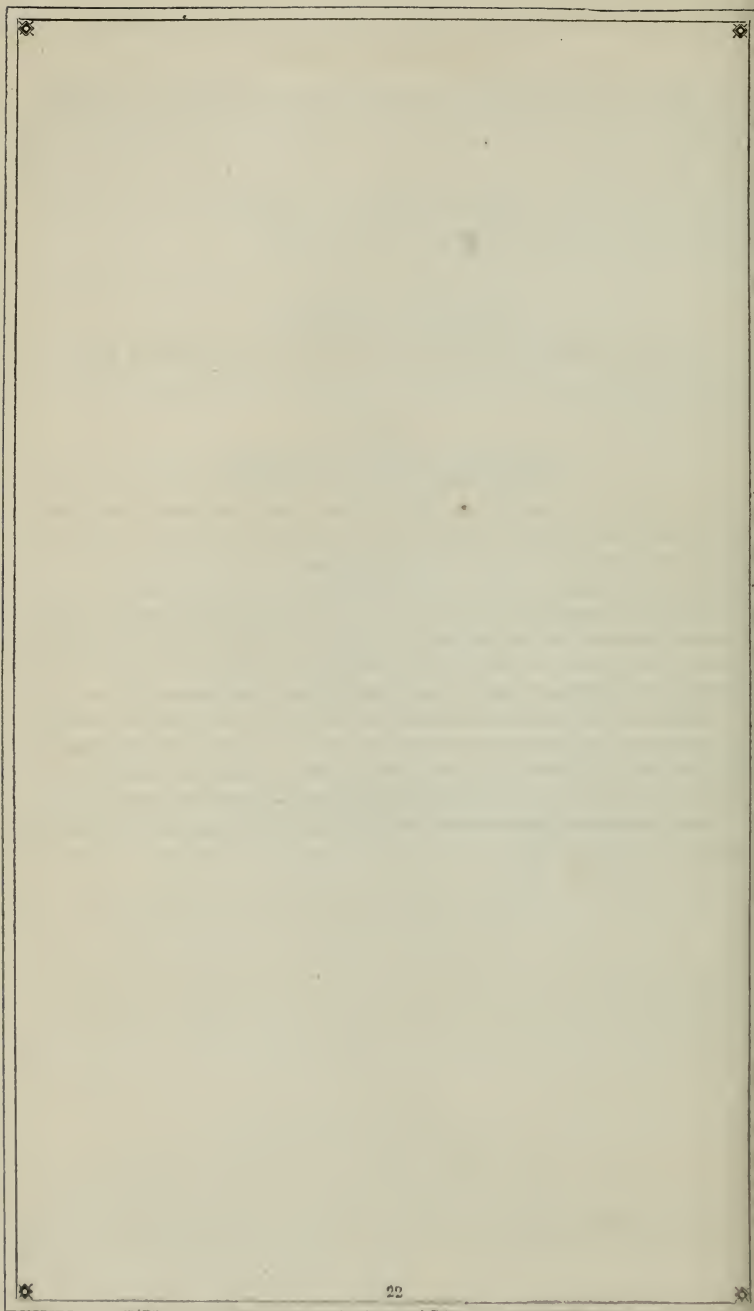
Graduates of three years' standing, are entitled to the degree of Master of Arts, on application to the President. The fee for the Diploma is \$5,00, payable in advance.

ABSENCE FROM COLLEGE.

The portion of the year allotted to vacations is so great as to render it quite unnecessary for Students to visit their friends during the Term, except for urgent and unforeseen reasons. The occasional loss of a day, can not fail to have an unfavorable bearing on the intellectual habits and standing of the Student. It is hoped that parents and guardians will concur with the Faculty, in their opinion of the inexpediency of granting leave of absence in ordinary cases. During vacations, the College buildings are closed, and it is not thought desirable that Students from abroad should remain in Clinton.

Members of the Senior Class cannot be graduated, unless they have been in attendance during two terms of the Senior year. No Student is permitted to take part in the exercises of Commencement day, who has not spent the third term of his Senior year in College, and made his preparation on the ground.

Every omitted recitation must be recited within two weeks after the Student's return to College duties.



LAW DEPARTMENT.

The course of instruction in Law includes the thorough and careful study of the most approved text books. Among these are Blackstone's and Kent's Commentaries, Parsons on Contracts, Cruise's Digest of the Law of Real Estate, (Greenleaf's edition,) Greenleaf on Evidence, Vol. 1st, and the Code of Procedure.

The great object aimed at is to store the mind of the student with the fundamental principles of the Law. This is to be accomplished in such a way that he can give at any time a full and accurate expression of legal rules. The text books are to be so mastered that any question may be answered readily and with exactness. Reviews of previous exercises are often repeated, until the student becomes as familiar with the rudiments of law as with the rudiments of a language. At each exercise, every student is examined on the subject studied, and expected to give the results of the text in his own words.

The Professor connects oral and familiar lectures with each recitation, putting cases to the class involving the principles of the text, and requiring a solution, and endeavoring in every manner which may suggest itself, to quicken and interest the student by exciting his own mind to continual action. Instead of the fitful and intermittent studies of the law office, pursued often in confusion and amidst other circumstances tending to distract the mind, the student studies law as he does any other science, with a systematic purpose and plan. Experience has proved by its unfailing tests, that on such a basis, underlying the superstructure of a careful practice, sound and accurate lawyers will be formed.

Particular attention is given to the study of the law of real estate. At each exercise one or more of the students is required to examine points of law, and read before the class an essay, setting forth some legal principle and the authorities sustaining it, and also, from time to time to prepare various conveyances, as well as the legal papers used in the progress of a suit.

Moot Courts are held once a week, in which the case is furnished by the Professor, and heard before him as a Judge.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

Any person of good moral character, who complies with the rules of the department, may join the class. The prescribed course of study for College graduates is one year; for those not graduated, one year and one-third. After having passed the regular course of study, and the examination prescribed by the rules of the College, the student is entitled to the degree of Bachelor of Laws. No other examination is necessary for admission to the Bar. By the Laws of 1855, chap. 310, every graduate of the Law School is entitled to a certificate to practice as an Attorney and Counsellor of the Supreme Court. The terms of tuition are \$20 per term, or \$60 per year, with a graduation fee of \$5.

Students who do not wish to graduate can remain any number of terms which they may choose, or study any one of the subjects embraced in the course. The order of studies in the principal subjects is: the Law of Contracts in the fall term; of Real Estate in the winter term; and Real Estate completed, Evidence, &c., in the spring term.

The Text Books are furnished by the Institution, and loaned to the student without charge, with the exception of Blackstone and Kent.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

CALENDAR.

1857.

Sept. 10.	Fall Term opens,	Thursday.
Nov. 3.	State Election,	Tuesday.
Nov. 26.	Thanksgiving Day,	Thursday.
Dec. 3.	Examination begins,	Thursday.
Dec. 8.	Fall Term closes,	Tuesday.

VACATION FOUR WEEKS.

1858.

Jan. 7.	Winter Term opens,	Thursday.
Feb. 25.	College Fast,	Thursday.
April 1.	Examination begins,	Thursday.
April 6.	Clark Prize Orations presented,	Tuesday Noon.
April 7.	Junior Exhibition,	Wednesday.

VACATION THREE WEEKS.

April 29.	Summer Term opens,	Thursday.
April 30.	Prize Essays presented,	Friday Noon.
May 1.	Kellogg Prize Examination,	Saturday.
June 1.	Honors announced,	Tuesday.
June 2.	Underwood Prize Examination,	Wednesday.
June 9.	Clark Prize Exhibition,	Wednesday.
June 18.	Senior Examination begins,	Friday.
June 20.	Baccalaureate Sermon,	Sabbath.
July 14.	Examination of Lower Classes begins,	Wednesday.
July 16.	Prizes announced,	Friday.
July 18.	Address before Society of Christian Research,	Sabbath Evening.
July 19.	Entrance Examination,	Monday.
July 19.	Prize Declamation,	Monday Evening.
July 20.	Anniversary Literary Societies,	Tuesday.
July 21.	Anniversary Law Department,	Wednesday.
July 21.	Anniversary of Alumni,	Wednesday.
July 22.	Commencement,	Thursday.

VACATION SEVEN WEEKS.

Sept. 8.	Entrance Examination,	Wednesday.
Sept. 9.	Fall Term opens,	Thursday.

SUBJECTS FOR ENGLISH PRIZE COMPOSITION.

1857-8.

FOR THE SENIORS.

The Effect of Mechanical Inventions upon Intellectual Culture.
The True Principles of Legal and Political Interpretation.

FOR THE JUNIORS.

"The Midsummer Night's Dream."
The Character of Theocritus, as revealed in his Writings.

FOR THE SOPHOMORES.

The Shield of Achilles, as a work of Historical Art.
Compare the Saxon with the Latin Element in English Style.

FOR THE FRESHMEN.

Elocution, as an Index of Character.
The Life and Writings of Livy.

REGULATIONS FOR PRIZE COMPOSITION.

1. Every Student, in actual attendance during the Second Term, has the privilege of writing upon either, or both, of the subjects assigned to the Class of which he is a member ; but no one can receive two prizes in a single year.
2. Each Essay must contain not more than two sheets of letter paper, and must be so written that the MS. will show broad margins, and be suitable for binding : it must be signed with a fictitious name, and this fictitious name superscribed on a sealed note containing the writer's real name.
3. The Essays must be left with the President before 12 o'clock on the first Friday in the Third Term.
4. The Faculty will appoint a Committee of Literary Gentlemen to select the best Essay on each of the subjects assigned to the several Classes.
5. The two successful Essayists, from each Class will be announced at the close of the Third Term ; and books of value will be given as prizes, on Commencement day.
6. A copy of each successful Essay will be preserved in the College Library.
7. The unsuccessful Essays may be had, by calling upon the Librarian at the close of the Third Term.

SUBJECTS FOR THE CLARK PRIZE ORATIONS.

1858.

1. American Indebtedness to Alexander Hamilton.
2. Unconscious Influence.
3. The Progress of Popular Sovereignty.
4. The Legacy of Athens to English Literature.
5. Sympathy, as a Means of Reform.

REGULATIONS FOR THE CLARK PRIZE.

1. Every member of the Senior Class, in actual attendance during the Second Term, may write upon either one of the subjects assigned.
2. Each Oration must be no longer than should be delivered in twelve minutes: it must be signed with a fictitious name, and this name superscribed on a sealed note containing the author's real name.
3. The Orations must be left with the President, before twelve o'clock on the last Tuesday of the Second Term.
4. The best six Orations will be selected by the Faculty, and the names of the successful competitors announced on the second Tuesday in May.
5. The Orations will be delivered, under the direction of the Rhetorical Professor, on the evening of the second Wednesday in June.
6. The Prize will be awarded on Commencement day.
7. A copy of each of the Orations will be kept in the College Library.

REGULATIONS FOR THE THIRD
KELLOGG PRIZE EXAMINATION,
SATURDAY, MAY 1st, 1858.

1. Members of the Junior Class intending to compete at the Kellogg Prize Examination, must make known this intention to their Classical Instructor, on or before the last Saturday in February.

2. The examination will be held in the Ante-room of the Cabinet, commencing at a quarter past eight, and closing at half past twelve.

3. Competitors are required to bring with them pens and ink. Paper will be furnished at the examination room.

4. Competitors are not allowed to bring with them any written or printed matter, or to hold any communication with each other. A violation of this rule will vitiate the work of the one so doing.

5. Only one face of each half sheet is to be written upon, the other being left blank. There should also be an inch of margin on the left edge of each sheet.

6. The pages should be numbered at the top, with the Student's name repeated beneath each number.

7. The several portions of the work should likewise be numbered according to the numbers of the printed questions.

8. At a quarter past twelve notice will be given, that competitors may review, correct, and finish their work. At half past twelve the papers are to be given up.

9. In estimating the merit of the Student's work, two points will be especially considered:—

(1.) Exactness in rendering; fullness and accuracy of information on the subjects proposed.

(2.) Neatness, elegance, and logical arrangement in the exhibition and utterance of knowledge.

10. The kinds of work to be done will be as follows, viz:—

(1.) Translation from and into Greek, Latin and French.

(2.) Analysis of words, including derivation, synonyms, inflexion and dialectic changes.

(3.) Analysis of sentences, with rules of construction, illustrative quotations, and the answering of questions in History, Geography and Mythology.

(4.) Analysis of metres, including quantity, rhythms and nomenclature.

(5.) Rules and practice of Greek accentuation.

(6.) Criticism on the style, spirit and subject-matter of the authors quoted from.

DEGREES CONFERRED IN 1857.

Bachelors in Course.

JAMES SHAW BAKER,
RODERICK BALDWIN,
LA RUE PERRINE BARTON,
ASAHEL NORTON BROCKWAY,
JOHN CAMPBELL,
THOMAS DEAN CATLIN,
JOHN HENRY DILLINGHAM,
GEORGE MILES DIVEN,
BENJAMIN DAVIS GILBERT,
GEORGE SEYMOUR HASTINGS,
GEORGE DINSMORE HORTON,
HENRY MARTYN HURD,
DAVID GEORGE JACKSON,
LEIGH RICHMOND JANES,
HERRICK JOHNSON,
JOHN CASTLETON LONG,

ALFRED WILLIAM NEWMAN,
DUNCAN McARTHUR PARKER,
ARTHUR TAPPAN PIERSON,
DON JUAN ROBINSON,
WILLIAM MASON ROBINSON,
HIRAM P. SATCHWELL,
ALFRED KELLOGG SEYMOUR,
AUGUSTUS SHERRILL SEYMOUR,
JAMES AVERY SKINNER,
WALTER SMITH,
JOSEPH EMERSON TINKER,
FRANCIS PERRY TUCKER,
AUGUSTUS COE VAN DUYN,
ALBERT RICHARD WARNER,
ERASTUS WILLARD,
HOWARD CORNELIUS WILLIAMS,

JAMES SIMMS WOODARD.

LL. B. in Course.

THADDEUS WARSAW AXFORD,
DANIEL BALL,
ALEXANDER HENRY CAMPBELL, A. M.,
URIAH COPP, JR.,
JAMES EDWIN GRIFFIN, A. B.,

RAY BURDETT GRIFFIN,
GEORGE STILLMAN HOUSE, A. B.,
MILTON HOWE, A. B.,
ELI OVERTON,
WILLIAM J. WALLACE.

JAMES MAYBEE WASHBURN, A. B.

Masters in Course.

REV. EDWIN BENEDICT,
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN CHAPMAN,
CHARLES JOHN LOWREY,
HENRY BARTON BOYNTON,
PAUL DUDLEY MORROW,

WILLIAM HOPKINS LATHROP,
WILLIAM LAERTES PAGE,
DWIGHT TIMOTHY SCOVIL,
GILBERT CARLTON WALKER,
WILLIAM MANSFIELD WHITE.

Masters Honorary.

JONATHAN SEDGWICK FANCHER,

AMOS M. KELLOGG.

D. D. Honorary.

REV. SHERMAN BOND CANFIELD,
REV. HENRY ADDISON NELSON,

REV. ROBERT W. PATTERSON,
REV. A. AUGUSTUS WOOD.

LL. D. Honorary.

HON. WILLIAM FITCH ALLEN,

REV. JOHN B. PINNEY.

HONORS IN THE CLASS OF 1857.

VALEDICTORY ORATION,.....	ERASTUS WILLARD, Indianapolis, Ia.
ETHICAL ORATION,	HERRICK JOHNSON, Buffalo.
RHETORICAL ORATION,.....	ARTHUR T. PIERSON, New York.
ASTRONOMICAL ORATION,.....	AUGUSTUS S. SEYMOUR, Piermont.
CLASSICAL ORATION,.....	BENJAMIN D. GILBERT, Cooperstown.
HISTORICAL ORATION,.....	JAMES S. BAKER, Pompey.
SCIENTIFIC ORATION,.....	DUNCAN MCA. PARKER, New York.

PRIZES AWARDED IN 1856-7.

Clark Prize in Oratory,	HERRICK JOHNSON, BUFFALO.
<i>Committee of Award</i> ,.....	The Faculty of the College.
Underwood Prizes in Chemistry,	{ 1. JAMES A. SKINNER.
	{ 2. THOMAS D. CATLIN.
<i>Committee</i> ,.....	Prof. WM. MATHER, M. D., Fairfield ; Prof. JAMES S. GARDNER, Whitesboro.
Kellogg Prizes in Classical Literature,	{ 1. WILLIS J. BEECHER, VERNON CENTRE.
	{ 2. SEYMOUR F. ADAMS, VERNON.
<i>Committee</i> ,	Prof. J. R. BOISE, Ann Arbor ; Prof. H. S. FRIEZE, Ann Arbor.

PRIZES IN ELOCUTION.

Freshmen.

1. JOHN REESE LEWIS, DEERFIELD.
2. CONWAY WING YOUNG, MARION.

Sophomores.

1. HORACE ROBINSON PECK, HUDSON.
2. WILLIAM BACON GOODWIN, WATERTVILLE.

Juniors.

1. FREDERICK SCOVILLE, PARIS.
2. ANSEL JUDD NORTHRUP, CANASTOTA.

IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Seniors.

- Habit : its Nature and its Influence on Intellectual Character,
HERRICK JOHNSON, BUFFALO.
- Thomas H. Benton, as a Political Historian,..... WILLIAM M. ROBINSON, PORT BYRON.

Juniors.

- A Comparison of Æschylus with Shelley, FREDERICK D. SEWARD, YONKERS.
- Sir John Falstaff,..... JAMES A. TOWNER, ELMIRA.

Sophomores.

- The Death of Demosthenes, and its Lessons,..... CHARLES A. HAWLEY, AUGUSTA.
- A Critical Estimate of the Spectator, LEICESTER J. SAWYER, WESTMORELAND.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

Freshmen.

The Early History of the Romans,.....SAMUEL D. WESTFALL, LYONS.
The Use and Abuse of Books,.....THEODORE S. POND, NEW YORK.

COMMITTEES OF AWARD.

IN ELOCUTION,.....	{	REV. W. W. NEWELL, Syracuse.
	{	REV. PROF. E. A. HUNTINGTON, D. D., Auburn.
	{	HON. MALTBY STRONG, M. D., Rochester.
IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION,	{	REV. ISAAC BRAYTON, Watertown.
	{	REV. PETER SNYDER, "
	{	PROF. JNO. SESSIONS, "
	{	HON. JOHN FINE, Ogdensburgh.
	{	REV. LINUS M. MILLER, "
	{	HENRY G. FOOTE, Esqr., "

PRIZES IN MATHEMATICS.

Sophomores.

1. ISAAC HOLLISTER HALL,.....AUBURN.
2. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS WOLCOTT,GRIFFIN'S MILLS.
Committee,.....Prof. GEO. R. PERKINS, LL. D., Utica.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

By a special resolution of the Board of Trustees, a Grammar School has been organized in connection with the College, with the design of meeting the wants of those Students who desire to pursue Classical and Mathematical studies, but who are not prepared for admission to any of the College classes. In carrying into execution this plan, a systematic course of study has been arranged which will occupy a part of the time of those Students who belong to this department, for two or three years, according to their previous attainments, viz :

FIRST YEAR.	{ Arnold's First Latin Book. Andrews' and Stoddard's Latin Grammar. Andrews' Viri Romæ.
SECOND YEAR.	{ Sallust. Cicero's Orations against Cataline. McClintock's First Greek Book. Crosby's Greek Grammar and Reader.
THIRD YEAR.	{ Cicero's Orations, finished. Virgil. Andrews' Latin Prose Composition. Xenophon's Anabasis. Arnold's Greek Prose Composition.

The SCHOOL YEAR will be divided into three terms, of thirteen weeks each, corresponding with the College terms.

Tuition in the Classical Department—per term,.....\$8 00

Tuition in English Department, payable at, or before the middle of
each term,.....\$6 00

The Principal will receive into his family, a limited number of pupils under fourteen years of age. These pupils will receive special care in their studies, and enjoy the guardianship, comforts and influences of a Christian home. Terms for boarding during the School Year, including tuition, furnished rooms and lights, \$200 per annum, payable quarterly in advance. Washing will be made an extra charge.

SOCIETY OF ALUMNI.

This Society is composed of graduates from the College, and those upon whom it has conferred honorary or *ad eundem* degrees. Among its objects is the encouragement of Science and Letters. More especially in their connection with Hamilton College. It seeks also the promotion of friendly feeling and sympathy among its living members, and the rendering of fit honor to the departed. Its anniversary and social meeting are held on the Wednesday before Commencement.

OFFICERS FOR 1857-8.

PRESIDENT.

HON. PHILO GRIDLEY, LL. D., UTICA.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS, CLINTON.

ALEXANDER SPAULDING, Esq., NEW YORK.

JOSEPH R. HAWLEY, Esq., HARTFORD, Ct.

MANAGERS.

REV. A. D. GRIDLEY,

PROF. L. W. DWIGHT,

RECT. H. P. BRISTOL,

HORACE D. KELLOGG, Esq.

PROF. A. J. UPSON,

HON. H. M. BURCHARD, Esq.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

REV. T. W. DWIGHT, BROOKLYN.

RECORDING SECRETARY.

PROF. EDWARD NORTH, CLINTON.

TREASURER.

JOSEPH S. AVERY, Esq., CLINTON.

ORATOR.

HON. ANSON STOW MILLER, ROCKFORD, ILL.

ALTERNATE ORATOR.

REV. LUTHER FRAZIER DIMMICK, D. D., NEWBURYPORT, MASS.

POET.

GUY HENRY McMASTER, Esq., BATH.

ALTERNATE POET.

WILLIAM WIRT HOWE, Esq., NEW YORK CITY.

Obituary Record for 1856-7.

CLASS OF 1823.

REV. MORRIS BARTON,

BORN AUGUST 20, 1799.

DIED DECEMBER, 1856.

CLASS OF 1852.

CHARLES MONTGOMERY JENKINS,

BORN SEPTEMBER 21, 1830.

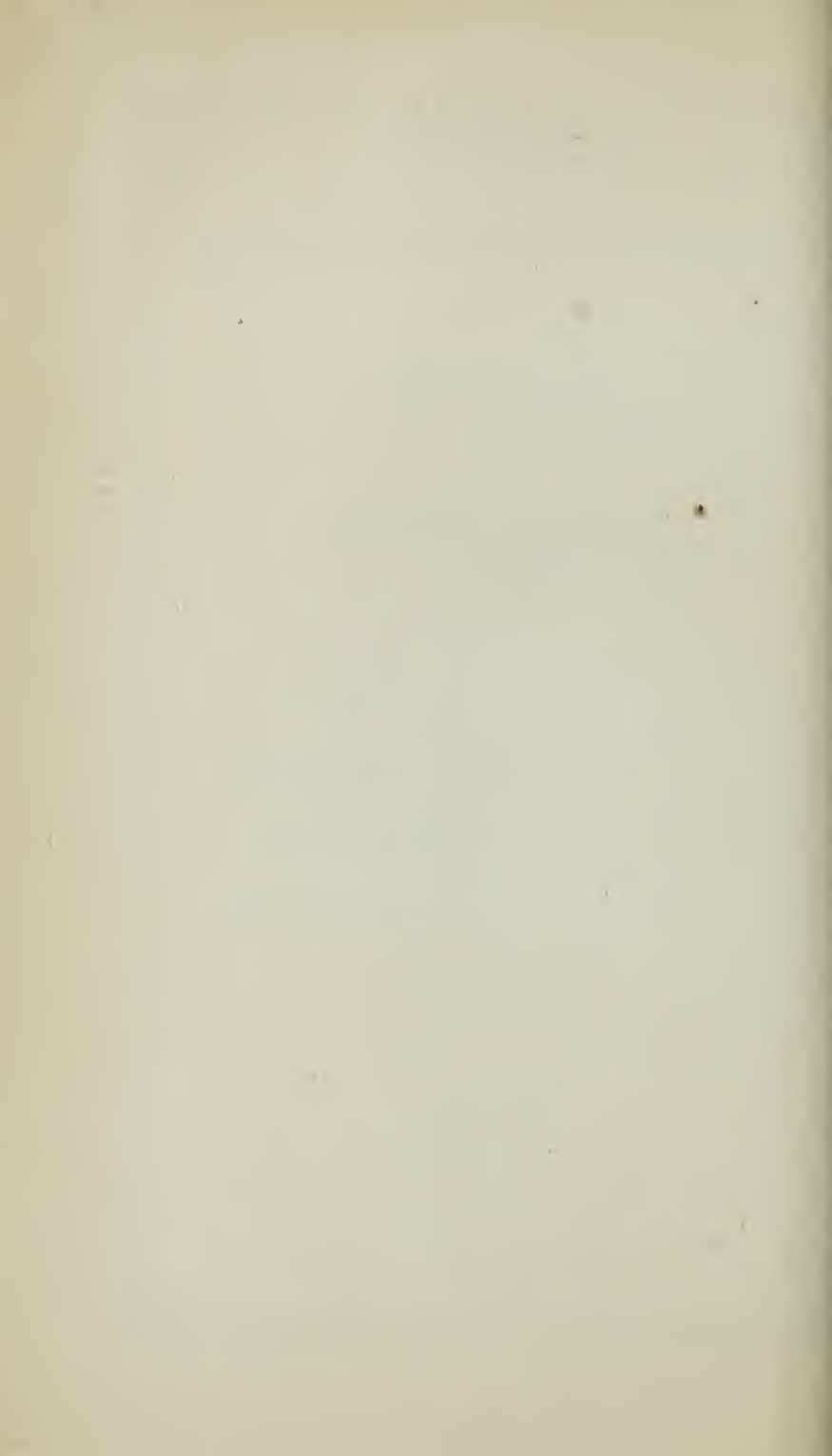
DIED DECEMBER 20, 1856.

THE LIBRARY OF THE

OCT 14 1929

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS





+
159

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT 14 1929
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Hamilton College.

1858-9.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

CORPORATION,

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

HAMILTON COLLEGE,

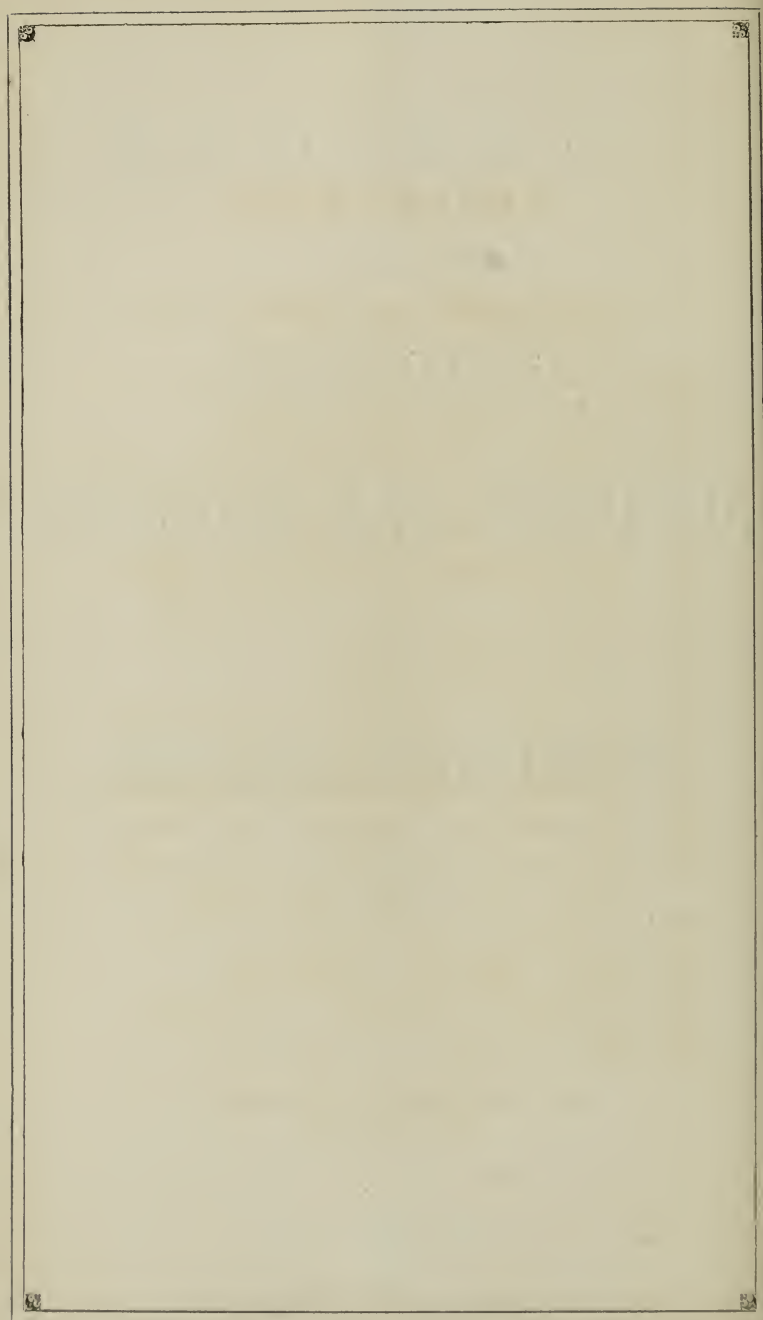
1858-9.

CLINTON, N. Y.

1858.

ROBERTS, PRINTER, HERALD BUILDINGS, 60 GENESEE STREET, UTICA, N. Y.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT 12 1889
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



TRUSTEES.

JOHN J. KNOX, Esq., AUGUSTA.
JOSIAH BACON, Esq., CLINTON.
HON. S. NEWTON DEXTER, WHITESBORO.
HON. HIRAM DENIO, LL. D., UTICA.
HON. JAMES R. LAWRENCE, SYRACUSE.
PROF. SAMUEL B. WOOLWORTH, LL. D., ALBANY.
SANDS HIGINBOTHAM, Esq., ONEIDA.
HON. HENRY A. FOSTER, ROME.
REV. SIMEON NORTH, D.D., LL. D., CLINTON.
REV. ROBERT W. CONDIT, D. D., OSWEGO.
HON. HORATIO SEYMOUR, LL. D., UTICA.
REV. JAMES ABELL, WATERLOO.
HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS, CLINTON.
REV. SAMUEL H. GRIDLEY, D. D., WATERLOO.
HON. EDMUND A. WETMORE, UTICA.
REV. GEORGE S. BOARDMAN, D. D., CAZENOVIA.
REV. PHILEMON H. FOWLER, D. D., UTICA.
REV. WILLIAM C. WISNER, D. D., LOCKPORT.
SIMEON BENJAMIN, Esq., ELMIRA.
HON. WILLIAM J. BACON, LL. D., UTICA.
REV. ISAAC BRAYTON, WATERTOWN.
HON. PHILO GRIDLEY, LL. D., UTICA.
REV. SAMUEL W. FISHER, D. D., CLINTON.
REV. ASA D. SMITH, D. D., NEW YORK.

HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS,

SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

JOSIAH BACON, Esq.,
SANDS HIGINBOTHAM, Esq.,
HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS,
HON. EDMUND A. WETMORE,
REV. PHILEMON H. FOWLER, D. D.

CURATORS OF THE COLLEGE GROUNDS.

PROF. OREN ROOT,
JOHN C. HASTINGS, Esq.,
REV. A. DELOS GRIDLEY.

FACULTY.

REV. SAMUEL WARE FISHER, D. D., PRESIDENT,
AND PROFESSOR OF INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY, AND EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

CHARLES AVERY, LL. D.,
PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, CHEMISTRY, AND CIVIL ENGINEERING.

OREN ROOT, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, ASTRONOMY, MINERALOGY, AND GEOLOGY.

REV. WILLIAM STANTON CURTIS, D. D.,
PROFESSOR OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY, AND COLLEGE PASTOR.

THEODORE WILLIAM DWIGHT, A. M.,
MAYNARD PROFESSOR OF LAW, HISTORY, CIVIL POLITY, AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

EDWARD NORTH, A. M.,
DEXTER PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN AND GREEK LANGUAGES.

ANSON JUDD UPSON, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF LOGIC, RHETORIC AND ELOCUTION, AND LIBRARIAN.

CHRISTIAN HENRY FREDERIC PETERS, Ph. D.,
DIRECTOR OF THE ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY.

LAW STUDENTS.



NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
EDWARD SALTONSTALL DAKIN, A. B.,	<i>Rochester,</i>	12 K. H.
DAVID RANKYN HINDMAN,	<i>So. Bainbridge,</i>	Lib. Inst.
ANDREW WETMORE MILLS,	<i>Clinton,</i>	Mr. J. S. Avery's.
DAVID C. MOTT, A. B., M. U.,	<i>Hamilton,</i>	Clinton House.
ANSEL JUDD NORTHRUP, A. B.,	<i>Canastota,</i>	12 D. H.
GALEN HAMILTON OSBORNE,	<i>Clinton,</i>	Mr. Osborne's.
JOHN WILDMAN TOMPKINS,	<i>Rochester,</i>	Clinton House.
JEROME B. WHITE,	<i>West Cayuta,</i>	Miss Barker's.
FRANK GREGORY WOOD, A. B., C. N. J.,	<i>Utica,</i>	Miss Barker's.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

SENIORS:

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
ALVIN BAKER,.....	<i>LaFayette,</i>	C.
FREDERICK BAYLIES,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	27 D. H.
NORTON WATERS BOOMER,.....	<i>Whitesboro,</i>	24 K. H.
WILLIAM COWPER GIBSON.....	<i>New York City,</i> ...	12 K. H.
WILLIAM BACON GOODWIN,.....	<i>Waterville,</i>	25 K. H.
ISAAC HOLLISTER HALL,.....	<i>Auburn,</i>	28 K. H.
CHARLES ANTHONY HAWLEY,.....	<i>Augusta,</i>	9 K. H.
GEORGE WILLIS KELLOGG,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	6 K. H.
DELEVAN LEVANT LEONARD,..	<i>Lockport,</i>	10 D. H.
HARLAN PAGE LLOYD,.....	<i>Angelica,</i>	13 D. H.
HECTOR VOLTAIRE LOVING,..	<i>Bowling Green, Ky.,</i>	32 K. H.
EDMUND BRIDGES MINER,.....	<i>Lyons,</i>	C.
DUGALD CAMERON MORRISON,....	<i>Washington, D. C.,</i>	29 H. H.
JOHN HERSCHELL MORRISON,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	32 K. H.
JOHN ALSOP PAINE,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	27 K. H.
HORACE ROBINSON PECK,.....	<i>Hudson,</i>	13 K. H.
JOHN HUDSON PECK,.....	<i>Hudson,</i>	13 K. H.
HUBERT FRANCIS PEEBLES,..	<i>Oriskany Falls,</i>	9 H. H.
GEORGE EDWARD ROYS,†.....	<i>Lyons,</i>	—
HIRAM WHITE ROBINSON,.....	<i>Ithaca,</i>	9 D. H.
LEICESTER JOTHAM SAWYER,.....	<i>Westmoreland,</i>	10 K. H.
JOSEPH EDWIN SCOTT,..	<i>Hamburg,</i>	9 H. H.
RALPH WHEELER THACHER,..	<i>Brockport,</i>	28 D. H.
WILLIAM AUGUSTUS WOLCOTT,..	<i>Griffin's Mills,</i>	21 D. H.
DANIEL WEBSTER WRIGHT,..	<i>Bowling Green, Ky.,</i>	32 D. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

JUNIORS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
WILLIAM HARRISON BEACH,.....	<i>Seneca Falls,</i>	8 K. H.
REUBEN SAXTON BINGHAM,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	Mr. Bingham's.
ARBA BROOKINS,.....	<i>Vernon,</i>	23 D. H.
ORVILLE DIMMICK,*.....	<i>Uniondale, Pa.,</i>	—
SAMUEL STEWART ELLSWORTH,.....	<i>Penn Yan,</i>	11 K. H.
FRANCIS EDWARD HALE,†.....	<i>Seneca Falls,</i>	—
CHARLES MERWIN HASTINGS,.....	<i>Chittenango,</i>	21 K. H.
CHARLES HOWE,.....	<i>Fulton,</i>	5 H. H.
CHARLES H. KELSEY,.....	<i>Sauquoit,</i>	9 H. H.
WILLIAM HENRY KNAPP,.....	<i>Rome,</i>	22 D. H.
JOHN REESE LEWIS,.....	<i>Deerfield,</i>	9 H. H.
ALFRED WILLIAMS LUCAS,†.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	Mr. Lucas'.
SAMUEL MILLER,.....	<i>Deansville,</i>	16 H. H.
MILTON HARLOW NORTHRUP,.....	<i>Canastota,</i>	12 D. H.
JOHN LOVEYS PAINE,.....	<i>Seneca Falls,</i>	23 D. H.
THEODORE STRONG POND,.....	<i>New York City,</i>	Mrs. Dibble's.
ISAAC PLATT POWELL,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	Mrs. Powell's.
NELSON BIRNEY RANDALL,.....	<i>Mohawk,</i>	Mr. Bingham's.
JOHN S. SHEPPARD,.....	<i>Penn Yan,</i>	11 K. H.
COMFORT ISRAEL SLACK,.....	<i>Mexico,</i>	6 K. H.
BIRDSEY BRONSON WADE,.....	<i>Rome,</i>	29 D. H.
GEORGE M. WEAVER,.....	<i>Deerfield,</i>	21 K. H.
SAMUEL DE WITT WESTFALL,.....	<i>Lyons,</i>	14 D. H.
CONWAY WING YOUNG,.....	<i>Marion,</i>	14 K. H.
THOMAS KINGSLEY YOUNG,.....	<i>Marion,</i>	14 K. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
NELSON MORRIS BAKER,.....	<i>La Fayette,</i>	24 H. H.
HORACE PORTER BIGELOW,....	<i>Waterville,</i>	31 K. H.
PORTER CORNELIUS BLISS,....	<i>Fredonia,</i>	Mrs. Powell's.
THOMAS W. CHESEBROUGH,....	<i>Syracuse,</i>	6 D. H.
ALBERT LUCAS CHILDS,.....	<i>Waterloo,</i>	21 H. H.
ARTHUR CURTISS DANFORTH,....	<i>New York City,</i> ...	13 H. H.
CHARLES MORTIMER DAVIS,.....	<i>Sennett,</i>	8 K. H.
JOSEPH HARVEY DURKEE,.....	<i>Augusta,</i>	9 K. H.
JAMES SANDFORD GREVES,.....	<i>Milwaukee, Wis.,</i> ...	11 D. H.
JOHN CLINTON HIGBY,.....	<i>Prattsburgh,</i>	22 D. H.
HARRISON HOYT,.....	<i>La Fayette,</i>	24 H. H.
JOHN SIDNEY McNAIR,.....	<i>Oswego,</i>	Mr. Bingham's.
WILLIAM H. HARRISON MILLER,...	<i>Deansville,</i>	16 H. H.
WILLIAM W. NEWELL, JR.,.....	<i>Syracuse,</i>	13 H. H.
GEORGE JAY NORTH,.....	<i>Waterloo,</i>	21 H. H.
JOHN GEORGE OSBORN,.....	<i>Verona,</i>	29 H. H.
CHARLES HENRY ROYS,.....	<i>Lyons,</i>	8 D. H.
GEORGE HILLS STARR,.....	<i>Rochester,</i>	32 H. H.
FRANCIS ASBURY TORREY,.....	<i>Vernon,</i>	28 H. H.
GEORGE W. WARNER,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	20 H. H.
WILLIAM WALCOTT WETMORE,....	<i>Whitesboro,</i>	24 K. H.
ISAAC NEWTON WILCOXEN,....	<i>Seneca Falls,</i>	32 H. H.
FRANK B. WILLARD,.....	<i>Troy,</i>	25 H. H.
AARON M. WOODHULL,.....	<i>Madison,</i>	25 D. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
HAWLEY SAMUEL ADAMS,.....	<i>Lowell,</i>	29 H. H.
FRANK BENEDICT ARNOLD,.....	<i>Butternuts,</i>	11 D. H.
EDWARD WOODBRIDGE AVERY,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	Prof. Avery's.
CHARLES MERVINE BABCOCK,.....	<i>Bridgewater,</i>	8 H. H.
EDWIN BAYLIES,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	27 D. H.
NORMAN HAYNES BECKER,.....	<i>Waterloo,</i>	20 H. H.
CHARLES LEVI BUCKINGHAM,.....	<i>Oriskany Falls,</i> ...	8 H. H.
HENRY HASTINGS CURRAN,.....	<i>Utica,</i>	8 D. H.
ROBERT HOWE DAVIS,.....	<i>Cooperstown,</i>	32 D. H.
SEYMOUR HASTINGS DIBBLE,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	Mrs. Dibble's.
HENRY MARTYN GRANT,.....	<i>Oroomiah, Persia,</i> ...	31 K. H.
EUROTAS HART,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	17 K. H.
WARREN HIGLEY,†.....	<i>Auburn,</i>	—
JOHN QUINCY ADAMS HOLLISTER,..	<i>Westfield,</i>	10 D. H.
AUSTIN KNAPP HOYT,.....	<i>La Fayette,</i>	26 H. H.
LEWIS J. LARCOM,.....	<i>Groton,</i>	19 D. H.
JOHN McLEAN,.....	<i>Vernon Centre,</i>	14 D. H.
GUILFORD ADNA MARKHAM,†.....	<i>Lee Centre,</i>	—
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN MILLER,..	<i>Holley,</i>	25 D. H.
LEVI D. MILLER,.....	<i>Deansville,</i>	16 H. H.
JETHRO G. MITCHELL,.....	<i>Cincinnati, O.,</i> ...	Col. Barker's.
JOHN ROBERT MOORE,.....	<i>Trenton Falls,</i>	11 H. H.
ALFRED HOLMES MOSS,.....	<i>Lockport,</i>	12 H. H.
EDWARD FRANKLIN MOSS,.....	<i>Lockport,</i>	12 H. H.
LANSFORD STUART PAGE,....	<i>Sangerfield,</i>	11 H. H.
JOHN FRANCIS POTTER,†.....	<i>Vernon,</i>	—
EDWARD WALSTEIN ROOT,....	<i>Clinton,</i>	Prof. Root's.
WINSOR SCOFIELD,.....	<i>Dewittville,</i>	10 D. H.
HENRY WARD,.....	<i>Deposit,</i>	21 D. H.
JULIUS CLARK WATKINS,.....	<i>Prospect,</i>	5 H. H.
WILLIAM CUTLER WINSLOW,....	<i>Boston, Mass.,</i> ...	Col. Barker's.

SUMMARY.

LAW STUDENTS,	9
SENIORS,	25
JUNIORS,	25
SOPHOMORES,	24
FRESHMEN,	31
TOTAL,	114

ABBREVIATIONS.

D. H.,	DEXTER HALL, OR NORTH COLLEGE.
K. H.,	KIRKLAND HALL, OR MIDDLE COLLEGE.
H. H.,	HAMILTON HALL, OR SOUTH COLLEGE.
C. N. J.,	COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY.
M. U.,	MADISON UNIVERSITY.
C.,	CHAPEL.
†	ABSENT FROM COLLEGE.
*	DECEASED.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

ADMISSION.

It is required that the candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, should not be less than fourteen years of age, with a corresponding increase for an advanced standing ; that they furnish evidence of good moral character ; and, if from another College, a regular dismissal ; and that they sustain a satisfactory examination on the PREPARATORY STUDIES, or for an advanced class, on the several studies to which the class they propose to enter has attended. None can be admitted into the Senior Class after the winter vacation.

PREPARATORY STUDIES.

1. Geography and Arithmetic.
2. English, Latin and Greek Grammar, including Prosody and correct accentuation in reading.
3. Sallust, or Cæsar's Commentaries.
4. Virgil's *Æneid*.
5. Cicero's Select Orations.
6. Prose of the Greek Reader.
7. First Book of Xenophon's *Anabasis*.
8. Algebra to Quadratic Equations.

The ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS are held on the Monday preceding Commencement, and on the last day of the ensuing vacation.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years, and the Students, in all the classes, are usually required to attend three exercises on each day.

The object of the course is to form the mind to habits of accurate discrimination, close reasoning, and vigorous application ; and at the same time, furnish it with the great leading facts and principles in Literature, Science, and the Arts.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

THE FOLLOWING IS A GENERAL VIEW OF THE STUDIES OF EACH TERM :

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	{ Herodotus' History— <i>Johnson's</i> . Algebra— <i>Perkins'</i> . Rhetoric : Elocution— <i>Mandeville's Elements of Reading and Oratory</i> .
SECOND TERM.	{ Livy's History— <i>Lincoln's</i> . Homer's Odyssey— <i>Owen's</i> . Geometry— <i>Loomis'</i> .
THIRD TERM.	{ Horace's Odes— <i>Lincoln's</i> . Homer's Iliad— <i>Owen's</i> . Geometry completed.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	{ Demosthenes de Corona— <i>Champlin's</i> . Plane and Spherical Trigonometry— <i>Loomis'</i> . Horace's Satires and Epistles— <i>Lincoln's</i> .
SECOND TERM.	{ French Course— <i>Fasquelle's</i> . French Classic Reader— <i>De Fivas</i> . Analytical Geometry— <i>Loomis'</i> . Rhetoric : Style— <i>Blair</i> .
THIRD TERM.	{ Idyls of Theocritus— <i>Didot's</i> . French Translation continued. Cicero de Officiis— <i>Thatcher's</i> . Navigation and Surveying— <i>Loomis'</i> .

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	{ Differential and Integral Calculus— <i>Loomis'</i> . Tacitus—Germania and Agricola— <i>Tyler's</i> . Æschylus' Agamemnon— <i>Felton's</i> . French Translation continued.
-------------	---

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

SECOND TERM.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Natural Philosophy : Mechanics—<i>Olmsted's</i>. Sophocles' <i>Oedipus Tyrannus</i>—<i>Crosby's</i>. German Course—<i>Woodbury's</i>. Follen's German Reader. Greek composition.
THIRD TERM.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Natural Philosophy : Magnetism, Electricity, and Optics—<i>Olmsted's</i>. Political Economy—<i>Say's</i>. Logic—<i>Whately's</i>. Rhetoric—<i>Whately's</i>.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Constitutional Law—<i>Duer's Outlines</i>. Philosophy of the Mind : <i>Stewart's Elements</i>. Chemistry—<i>Turner's</i>. Natural Theology—<i>Paley's</i>.
SECOND TERM.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Philosophy of the Mind : <i>Upham on the Will</i>. Moral Philosophy—<i>Wayland's</i>. Municipal Law—<i>Blackstone's Commentaries</i>, vol. 1. Astronomy—<i>Olmsted's</i>.
THIRD TERM.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chemistry as applied to Agriculture and the Arts. Municipal Law—<i>Blackstone's Commentaries</i>. Civil Engineering.

BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

The following books are recommended for reference : Anthon's or Crosby's Greek Grammar, Pickering's or Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Andrews' and Stoddard's or Bullions' Latin Grammar, Leverett's or Andrews' Latin Lexicon, Ramshorn's Latin Synonyms, Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, Eschenberg's Manual of Classical Literature, Anthon's Classical Dictionary, Long's Atlas of Classical Geography, Anthon's Greek Prosody, Surenne's French Dictionary, Kent's Commentaries, Story's Commentaries on Constitutional Law, Vattel's Law of Nations, Day's and Campbell's Rhetoric, Chambers' Cyclopaedia of English Literature, Silliman's, Draper's and Fowne's Chemistry, Dana's Mineralogy, Wood's Botany, Wyatt's Conchology, Hitchcock's and Loomis' Geology, Alexander's and McIlvaine's Evidences of Christianity.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

LECTURES.

Lectures are delivered on those subjects, in the College Course, which are not more advantageously taught by the use of approved text books, viz :

To the Senior Class, on Chemistry, in the	First Term.
International Law,	First and Second Term.
Geology,	Second and Third Term.
Astronomy,	Second Term.
Evidences of Christianity,	First and Second Term.
To the Junior Class, on Classical Literature,	First Term.
Natural Philosophy,	Second Term.
Greek Drama,	Second Term.
Shakespeare's Plays,	Third Term.
To the Sophomore Class, on Conchology,	First Term.
Greek Orators,	Second Term.
English Literature,	Second Term.
Mineralogy,	Third Term.
To the Freshman Class, on Elocution,	First Term.
Greek Poets,	Third Term.

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.

Weekly exercises in Composition, and Forensic Disputation, take place in the several Classes. Besides these, on Wednesday and Saturday of each week, all the Students are required to attend public exhibitions in the Chapel, of Declamation, and original Essays and Orations, under the direction of the Professor who has charge of the Rhetorical Department.

ASTRONOMY.

As a means of giving more complete instruction in this Department, and also for the purpose of original observation, an Astronomical Observatory has been erected on the College grounds.

It consists of a central building, with wings on the east and west side. The central building is twenty-seven feet square, and two stories high, surmounted by a revolving tower, twenty feet in diameter.

The great Equatorial in the tower, has an object glass of 13.5 in. in diameter, and a focal length of nearly sixteen feet : it is provided with six positive, and six negative eye-pieces, and with a filar micrometer. The declination circle, of twenty-four inches, by means of four verniers, reads to four seconds of arc ; the hour circle, of fourteen inches, by means of two verniers, reads to two seconds of time. The Instrument is mounted upon a granite shaft, nine feet in height, resting upon a pier of solid masonry.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

The wings are each eighteen feet square ; the east room is used as an office for the Director. In the west room is mounted a portable Transit Instrument of the largest size, the gift of HORACE D. KELLOGG, Esq., of Bridgewater, and constructed by W. Wurdemann, of Washington, D. C. It has a cast iron folding stand, invented by the maker.

Near the Transit is an Astronomical Clock, constructed by William Bond & Son, Boston, and presented by WM. CURTIS NOYES, Esq., of New York. It is regulated for mean time, and already provided with the break-circuit, for telegraphic operations. Besides, the Observatory possesses a Sidereal Chronometer, constructed by the same makers, with the most recently improved compensation balance.

It is believed that all these instruments, and others with which the Observatory will soon be supplied, will greatly increase the scientific advantages of the College, and furnish additional incentives to astronomical study.

CHEMISTRY.

A new building has been erected, for the better accommodation of students in this department. It is intended that superior facilities shall be furnished for the acquisition of a practical knowledge of the science of Chemistry. Much attention will be given to Analysis, and also to Chemistry as applied to the Arts and Agriculture.

LIBRARIES AND CABINETS.

The College and Society Libraries, amounting to 10,000 volumes, are at all times accessible to Students. Geological and Mineralogical Cabinets, and Collections in Natural History, are also connected with the College, embracing the following, viz :

1. 9,000 Specimens of Ores and Simple Minerals.
2. 2,500 Specimens of Fossils and Rocks to illustrate the Geology of New York.
3. 1,000 Specimens to illustrate the Geology of the United States.
4. 600 Specimens of Fossils, mostly from the Silurian Formations of Europe.
5. 500 Specimens from the Coal Formations of the United States.
6. 250 Specimens from the New Red Sandstone Formation.
7. 600 Specimens of Crystallized Minerals from New York localities.
8. 2,000 Specimens of Land, Fresh-water and Marine Shells.
9. 300 Specimens in Ornithology, from China.
10. 13 Cases of Specimens in Entomology.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Morning and evening Prayers, with reading of the Scriptures, are attended in the College Chapel. Public Services are attended in the Chapel, on the Sabbath, when all the Students are required to be present, except such as have permission to attend at other places of worship. On Sabbath evening there is a Religious Service under the direction of the College Pastor, which all the Students are invited to attend. It is intended to arrange during the year a systematic course of Biblical Instruction for the several classes.

EXAMINATIONS.

1. Of all the Classes at the close of the First Term.
2. Of all the Classes at the close of the Second Term.
3. Of the Senior Class four weeks previous to Commencement.
4. Of the three other Classes the week previous to Commencement.

PRIZES.

Prizes in the form of valuable books are annually awarded to the two Students in each of the three lower Classes, who exhibit the highest degree of excellence in public Declamation ; also to the two in each Class who exhibit the highest degree of excellence in English Composition.

At the close of the present Collegiate year, the following Prizes will be distributed in money, viz. :

1. The interest of a Prize Fund of \$500, founded by HON. AARON CLARK, of New York, will be given, in one Prize, to the Student who excels in *Oratory*.
2. The interest of a Prize Fund of \$500, founded by HON. GEORGE UNDERWOOD, of Auburn, will be given, in two Prizes, to members of the Senior Class who excel in *Chemistry*.
3. The interest of a Prize Fund of \$500, founded by HORACE D. KELLOGG, Esq., of Bridgewater, will be given, in two Prizes, to members of the Junior Class who excel in *Classical Studies*.
4. Two Prizes will be given to members of the Sophomore Class who excel in *Mathematics*.

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS.

1. Junior Exhibition, at the close of the Second Term.
2. Clark Prize Exhibition, on the second Wednesday evening in June.
3. Prize Declamation, on the Monday evening preceding Commencement.
4. Commencement, on the Thursday after the third Wednesday in July.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

TERMS.

1. From the second Wednesday in September, thirteen weeks.
2. From the first Wednesday in January, thirteen weeks.
3. From the fourth Wednesday in April, to Commencement.

EXPENSES.

Board, from \$2 to \$3 per week,.....	\$78 00 to \$117 00
Room Rent, \$3 per Term,.....	9 00 " 9 00
For sweeping and other contingencies,.....	4 00 " 4 00
Fuel and lights,.....	5 00 " 10 00
Tuition,.....	30 00 " 30 00
	<hr/>
Amount,.....	\$126 00 \$170 00

In addition to the above, any damages voluntarily committed in the community of students, are charged to the individuals committing them when known; to the whole body, when not known, under the name of Extra Contingencies.

The above estimate of expenses is, of course, considerably diminished in the case of those Students who take advantage of the resolution of the Board of Trustees, which provides for a remission of their bills for tuition.

A Student admitted to an advanced standing, unless from another College, is charged, to the Sophomore Class, \$7; to the Junior, \$10; to the Senior, \$12.

Students whose circumstances make it necessary for them to take schools during the winter season, are permitted to be absent from their Classes for that purpose.

PAYMENT OF BILLS.

It is provided by a resolution of the Board of Trustees :

1. That no Student shall be permitted to enter on a second, or any succeeding Term, until he shall have paid, or secured to the satisfaction of the Treasurer, the fees of the preceding Term.

2. That no Student can have an honorable dismissal from this College, or certificate of his previous attendance in it, until all his bills are paid, or satisfactorily secured.

3. That in extreme cases, a student whose circumstances render it necessary, and who shall present satisfactory testimonials of that fact to the Executive Committee, if he is a worthy member of College, and his under graduate course is completed in this Institution, can have his bills for tuition remitted.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

SECOND DEGREES.

Graduates of three years' standing, are entitled to the degree of Master of Arts, on application to the President. The fee for the Diploma is \$5.00, payable in advance.

ABSENCE FROM COLLEGE.

The portion of the year allotted to vacations is so great as to render it quite unnecessary for Students to visit their friends during the Term, except for urgent and unforeseen reasons. The occasional loss of a day, can not fail to have an unfavorable bearing on the intellectual habits and standing of the Student. It is hoped that parents and guardians will concur with the Faculty, in their opinion of the inexpediency of granting leave of absence in ordinary cases. During vacations, the College buildings are closed, and it is not thought desirable that Students from abroad should remain in Clinton.

Members of the Senior Class cannot be graduated, unless they have been in attendance during two terms of the Senior year. No Student is permitted to take part in the exercises of Commencement day, who has not spent the third term of his Senior year in College, and made his preparation on the ground.

Every omitted recitation must be recited within two weeks after the Student's return to College duties.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

The course of instruction in Law includes the thorough and careful study of the most approved text books. Among these are Blackstone's and Kent's Commentaries, Parsons on Contracts, Cruise's Digest of the Law of Real Estate, (Greenleaf's edition,) Greenleaf on Evidence, Vol. 1st, and the Code of Procedure.

The great object aimed at, is to store the mind of the student with the fundamental principles of the Law. This is to be accomplished in such a way that he can give at any time, a full and accurate expression of legal rules. The text books are to be so mastered that any question may be answered readily and with exactness. Reviews of previous exercises are often repeated, until the student becomes as familiar with the rudiments of law as with the rudiments of a language. At each exercise, every student is examined on the subject studied, and expected to give the results of the text in his own words.

The Professor connects oral and familiar lectures with each recitation, putting cases to the class, involving the principles of the text, and requiring a solution, and endeavoring in every manner which may suggest itself, to quicken and interest the student by exciting his own mind to continual action. Instead of the fitful and intermittent studies of the law office, pursued often in confusion and amidst other circumstances tending to distract the mind, the student studies law as he does any other science, with a systematic purpose and plan. Experience has proved by its unfailing tests, that on such a basis, underlying the superstructure of a careful practice, sound and accurate lawyers will be formed.

Particular attention is given to the study of the law of real estate. At each exercise, one or more of the students is required to examine points of law, and read before the class an essay, setting forth some legal principle, and the authorities sustaining it, and also from time to time to prepare various conveyances, as well as the legal papers used in the progress of a suit.

Moot Courts are held once a week, in which the case is furnished by the Professor, and heard before him as a judge.

Any person of good moral character, who complies with the rules of the department, may join the class. The prescribed course of study for College graduates is one year ; for those not graduated, one year and one-third. After

having passed the regular course of study, and the examination prescribed by the rules of the College, the student is entitled to the degree of Bachelor of Laws. No other examination is necessary for admission to the Bar. By the Laws of 1858, chap. 310, every graduate of the Law School is entitled to a certificate to practice as an Attorney and Counsellor of the Supreme Court. The terms of tuition are \$20 per term, or \$60 per year, with a graduation fee of \$5.

Students who do not wish to graduate, can remain any number of terms which they may choose, or study any one of the subjects embraced in the course. The order of studies in the principal subjects is : the Law of Contracts in the fall term ; of Real Estate in the winter term ; and Real Estate completed, Evidence, &c., in the spring term.

The Text Books are furnished by the Institution, and loaned to the student without charge, with the exception of Blackstone and Kent.

CALENDAR.

1858.

- Sept. 9. Fall Term opens,.....Thursday.
 Nov. 2. State Election,.....Tuesday.
 Dec. 2. Examination begins,.....Thursday.
 Dec. 7. Fall Term closes,.....Tuesday.
 VACATION FOUR WEEKS.

1859.

- Jan. 6. Winter Term opens,.....Thursday.
 Feb. 24. College Fast,.....Thursday.
 Mar. 31. Examination begins,.....Thursday.
 April 5. Clark Prize Orations presented,.....Tuesday Noon.
 April 6. Junior Exhibition,.....Wednesday.
 VACATION THREE WEEKS.
 April 28. Summer Term opens,.....Thursday.
 April 29. Prize Essays presented,.....Friday Noon.
 April 30. Kellogg Prize Examination,.....Saturday.
 May 31. Honors announced,.....Tuesday.
 June 1. Underwood Prize Examination,.....Wednesday.
 June 8. Clark Prize Exhibition,.....Wednesday.
 June 17. Senior Examination begins,.....Friday.
 June 19. Baccalaureate Sermon,.....Sabbath.
 July 13. Examination of Lower Classes begins,.....Wednesday.
 July 15. Prizes announced,.....Friday.
 July 17. Address before Society of Christian Research, ..Sabbath Evening.
 July 18. Entrance Examination,.....Monday.
 July 18. Prize Declamation,.....Monday Evening.
 July 19. Anniversary Literary Societies,.....Tuesday.
 July 20. Anniversary Law Department,.....Wednesday.
 July 20. Anniversary of Alumni,.....Wednesday.
 July 21. Commencement,.....Thursday.
 VACATION EIGHT WEEKS.
 Sept. 14. Entrance Examination,.....Wednesday.
 Sept. 15. Fall Term opens,.....Thursday.

SUBJECTS FOR ENGLISH PRIZE COMPOSITION.
1858-9.

FOR THE JUNIORS.

Shakespeare's King Richard the Third.
The Proverbs in the Idyls of Theocritus.

FOR THE SOPHOMORES.

A Critical Estimate of the Epistle to the Pisos.
Ridicule and Invective as Elements of Oratory.

FOR THE FRESHMEN.

A Description of Ancient Babylon.
The Uses and Methods of Studying History.

REGULATIONS FOR PRIZE COMPOSITION.

1. Every Student, in actual attendance during the Second Term, has the privilege of writing upon either, or both, of the subjects assigned to the Class of which he is a member ; but no one can receive two prizes in a single year.
2. Each essay must contain not more than two sheets of letter paper, and must be so written that the MS. will show broad margins, and be suitable for binding ; it must be signed with a fictitious name, and this fictitious name superscribed on a sealed note containing the writer's real name.
3. The Essays must be left with the President before 12 o'clock on the first Friday in the Third Term.
4. The Faculty will appoint a Committee of Literary Gentlemen to select the best Essay on each of the subjects assigned to the several Classes.
5. The two successful Essayists, from each Class will be announced at the close of the Third Term ; and books of value will be given as prizes, on Commencement day.
6. A copy of each successful Essay will be preserved in the College Library.
7. The unsuccessful Essays may be had by calling upon the Librarian at the close of the Third Term.

Subjects for the Fiftly Clark Prize Exhibition.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 8, 1859.

1. The Weakness of Scepticism.
2. Crises in American History.
3. Astronomy as a Field for the Imagination.
4. Goldsmith as a Representative Irishman.
5. Moral Principle a Condition of Mental Power.
6. English and French Soldiers Compared.

REGULATIONS FOR THE CLARK PRIZE.

1. Every member of the Senior Class, in actual attendance during the Second Term, may write upon either one of the subjects assigned.
2. Each Oration must be no longer than should be delivered in twelve minutes; it must be signed with a fictitious name, and this name superscribed on a sealed note containing the author's real name.
3. The Orations must be left with the President, before twelve o'clock on the last Tuesday of the Second Term.
4. The best six Orations will be selected by the Faculty, and the names of the successful competitors will be announced on the second Thursday in May.
5. The Orations will be delivered, under the direction of the Rhetorical Professor, on the evening of the second Wednesday in June.
6. The Prize will be awarded on Commencement day.
7. A copy of each of the Orations will be kept in the College Library.

REGULATIONS FOR THE FOURTH
KELLOGG PRIZE EXAMINATION,
SATURDAY, APRIL 30th, 1859.

1. Members of the Junior Class intending to compete at the Kellogg Prize Examination, must make known this intention to their Classical Instructor, on or before the last Saturday in February.

2. The examination will be held in the Ante-room of the Cabinet, commencing at a quarter past eight, and closing at half past twelve.

3. Competitors are required to bring with them pens and ink. Paper will be furnished at the examination room.

4. Competitors are not allowed to bring with them any written or printed matter, or to hold any communication with each other. A violation of this rule will vitiate the work of the one so doing.

5. Only one face of each half sheet is to be written upon, the other being left blank. There should also be an inch of margin on the left edge of each sheet.

6. The pages should be numbered at the top, with the Student's name repeated beneath each number.

7. The several portions of the work should likewise be numbered according to the numbers of the printed questions.

8. At a quarter past twelve notice will be given, that competitors may review, correct, and finish their work. At half past twelve the papers are to be given up.

9. In estimating the merit of the Student's work, two points will be especially considered:—

(1.) Exactness in rendering ; fullness and accuracy of information on the subjects proposed.

(2.) Neatness, elegance, and logical arrangement in the exhibition and utterance of knowledge.

10. The kinds of work to be done will be as follows, viz :—

(1.) Translation from and into Greek, Latin and French.

(2.) Analysis of words, including derivation, synonyms, inflexion and dialectic changes.

(3.) Analysis of sentences, with rules of construction, illustrative quotations, and the answering of questions in History, Geography and Mythology.

(4.) Analysis of metres, including quantity, rhythms and nomenclature.

(5.) Rules and practice of Greek accentuation.

(6.) Criticism on the style, spirit and subject-matter of the authors quoted from.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

DEGREES CONFERRED IN 1858.

Bachelors in Course.

EDWARD PAYSON ADAMS,
SEYMOUR FENTON ADAMS,
HENRY NEWELL AVERY,
LEMUEL NEWTON BATES,
WILLIS JUDSON BEECHER,
WILLIAM LUCAS BOSTWICK,
WILLIAM HUGH BOSWORTH,
CYRUS CAMP,
SAMUEL CAMP,
EDWARD SALTONSTALL DAKIN,
ALBERT ERDMAN,
HARRY ALLEN GRANT,
CHARLES WINSLOW HAMLIN,

HENRY CLAY HOWE,
FRANCIS HENRY LOOMIS,
CARRINGTON MACFARLANE,
ADAM MARTIN,
MOSELY MORRIS,
ANSEL JUDD NORTHRUP,
JOHN NORMAN ROOT,
FREDERICK DWIGHT SEWARD,
GEORGE JAMES SICARD,
GEORGE ROOT SLACK,
ALONZO EMMETT STEBBINS,
WALLACE WALTER THORPE,
JAMES AUSBURN TOWNER,

WILLIAM HENRY WEBB.

LL. B. in Course.

THEODORE AVERY, A. B.,
J. WARREN BARNES, A. B.,
WILLIAM LANG CARTHERS,
HENRY MARTYN HAMILTON,
HERSCHEL HARRISON HATCH,
FRANKLIN HERVEY HEAD, A. B.,

GEORGE OTIS MANCHESTER,
DON JUAN ROBINSON, A. B.,
WILLIAM MASON ROBINSON, A. B.,
WILLIAM B. RUGGLES, A. B.,
AUGUSTUS SHERRILL SEYMOUR, A. B.,
SOLON WALTER STOCKING, A. B.

Masters in Course.

THEODORE AVERY,
NELSON NEWELL AVERY,
REV. WILLIAM ALVIN BARTLETT,
WILLIAM HART,
WILLIAM HENRY JACKSON,

JOHN FRANCIS KENDALL,
JOEL MERWIN MANWARING,
HENRY BENTON MILLARD,
WILLIAM BENJAMIN RUGGLES,
WILLIAM SMITH SEARLE.

Masters Honorary.

MORTIMER L. BROWNE,

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS MORGAN,

HON. GIDEON J. TUCKER.

D. D. Honorary.

REV. HUGH S. DICKSON,

REV. HENRY KENDALL,

REV. HUBBARD WINSLOW.

LL. D. Honorary.

HON. DANIEL S. DICKINSON,

HON. JOSEPH MULLIN,

HON. HORATIO SEYMOUR.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

HONORS IN THE CLASS OF 1858.

VALEDICTORY ORATION,.....	WILLIS J. BEECHER, Vernon Centre.
CLASSICAL ORATION,.....	SEYMOUR F. ADAMS, Vernon.
LEGAL ORATION,.....	LEMUEL N. BATES, Parma.
ASTRONOMICAL ORATION,.....	WILLIAM H. BOSWORTH, Farmington.
RHETORICAL ORATION,.....	ALBERT ERDMAN, Reading, Pa.
POLITICAL ORATION,.....	HARRY A. GRANT, Enfield, Conn.
PHILOSOPHICAL ORATION,.....	A. JUDD NORTHCUP, Canastota.
HISTORICAL ORATION,.....	WILLIAM H. WEBB, Homer.

Prizes Awarded in 1857-8.

Clark Prize in Oratory,.....	FREDERICK D. SEWARD, Yonkers.
<i>Committee of Award</i> ,.....	The Faculty of the College.

Underwood Prizes in Chemistry,.....	{ 1. LEMUEL N. BATES, Parma. 2. CYRUS CAMP, Dunkirk.
<i>Committee</i> ,.....	Prof. WM. MATHER, M. D., Fairfield ; Prof. JAMES S. GARDNER, Whitesboro.

Kellogg Prizes in Classical Literature,.....	{ 1. ISAAC H. HALL, Auburn. 2. LEICESTER J. SAWYER, Hampton.
<i>Committee</i> ,....	Prof. WM. S. TYLER, Amherst College ; Prof. JAMES G. VOSE, Amherst College.

PRIZES IN ELOCUTION.

Freshmen.

1. CHARLES H. ROYS,.....	LYONS.
2. HORACE P. BIGELOW,.....	WATERVILLE.

Sophomores.

1. SAMUEL D. WESTFALL,.....	LYONS.
2. ARBA BROOKINS,.....	VERNON.

Juniors.

1. ALVIN BAKER,.....	LA FAYETTE.
2. DANIEL W. WRIGHT,.....	BOWLING GREEN, KY.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Seniors.

- The Effect of Mechanical Inventions upon Intellectual Culture,
FREDERICK D. SEWARD, YONKERS.
The True Principles of Legal and Political Interpretation, A. JUDD NORTHROP, CANASTOTA.

Juniors.

- The Midsummer Night's Dream,.....CHARLES A. HAWLEY, AUGUSTA.
Theocritus as Revealed in his Writings,.....EDMUND B. MINER, LYONS.

Sophomores.

- A Comparison of the Saxon with the Latin Element in English Style,
JOHN R. LEWIS, DEERFIELD.
The Shield of Achilles, as a Work of Historical Art,....MILTON J. NORTHROP, CANASTOTA.

Freshmen.

- Elocution, as an Index of Character,.....THOS. W. CHESEBROUGH, SYRACUSE.
The Life and Writings of Livy,.....HARRISON HOYT, LA FAYETTE.

COMMITTEES OF AWARD.

- | | | |
|------------------------------|---|---|
| IN ELOCUTION,..... | { | Rev. ASA D. SMITH, D. D., New York. |
| | | Rev. S. D. BURCHARD, D. D. New York. |
| | | Hon. THOS. H. BOND, Oswego. |
| IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION,..... | { | Rev. WM. A. MATSON, Utica. |
| | | FREDERIC HUBBARD, Esq., Utica. |
| | | ELLIS H. ROBERTS, Esq., Utica. |
| | | Rev. J. A. PRIEST, W. Bloomfield, N. J. |
| | | JOSEPH R. DIXON, Esq., Homer. |
| | | Prof. S. W. CLARK, Homer. |

PRIZES IN MATHEMATICS.

Sophomores.

1. REUBEN SEXTON BINGHAM,.....CLINTON.
 2. WILLIAM HARRISON BEACH,.....SENECA FALLS.
- Committee,.....Jno. D. RUNKLE, A. M., Editor Math. Monthly, Cambridge, Mass.

SOCIETY OF ALUMNI.

This Society is composed of graduates from the College, and those upon whom it has conferred honorary or *ad eundem* degrees. Among its objects is the encouragement of Science and Letters, more especially in their connection with Hamilton College. It seeks also the promotion of friendly feeling and sympathy among its living members, and the rendering of fit honor to the departed. Its anniversary and social meeting are held on the Wednesday before Commencement.

Officers for 1858-9.

President,

HON. DARIUS PECK, HUDSON.

Vice Presidents,

HON. ASHER TYLER,

HON. O. S. WILLIAMS,

H. D. KELLOGG, ESQR.

Managers,

REV. A. D. GRIDLEY,

PROF. T. W. DWIGHT,

PROF. A. J. UPSON,

REV. D. A. HOLBROOK,

HENRY P. BRISTOL,

HON. H. M. BURCHARD.

Corresponding Secretary,

REV. B. W. DWIGHT, CLINTON.

Recording Secretary and Necrologist,

PROF. EDWARD NORTH, CLINTON.

Treasurer,

JOSEPH S. AVERY, ESQR., CLINTON.

Orator,

REV. LUTHER F. DIMMICK, D. D., NEWBURYPORT, Mass.

(CLASS OF 1816.)

Poet,

WILLIAM W. HOWE, ESQR., NEW YORK.

(CLASS OF 1853.)

OBITUARY RECORD FOR 1857-8.

CLASS OF 1824.

MYRON KILBORN.

Born —, 1802.
Died March 7, 1858.

EBENEZER DAVENPORT MALTBIE.

Born January 20, 1799.
Died July 10, 1858.

CLASS OF 1825.

THOMAS MOSES FOOTE.

Born August 9, 1808.
Died February 20, 1858.

CLASS OF 1850.

WILLIAM MORRIS BAYLIES.

Born October 7, 1825.
Died June 11, 1858.

CLASS OF 1851.

HERVEY BRAYTON NICHOLS.

Born May 22, 1829.
Died June 13, 1858.

CLASS OF 1824.

EDWARD CHRISTOPHER MORGAN.

Born December 11, 1826.
Died August 6, 1857.

JOSEPH LOOMIS WILLIAMS.

Born —, 1833.
Died February 16, 1858.

A
160

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT 14 1929
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



Hamilton College.

1859-60.



CATALOGUE

OF THE

CORPORATION

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT 14 1829
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Officers and Students

OF

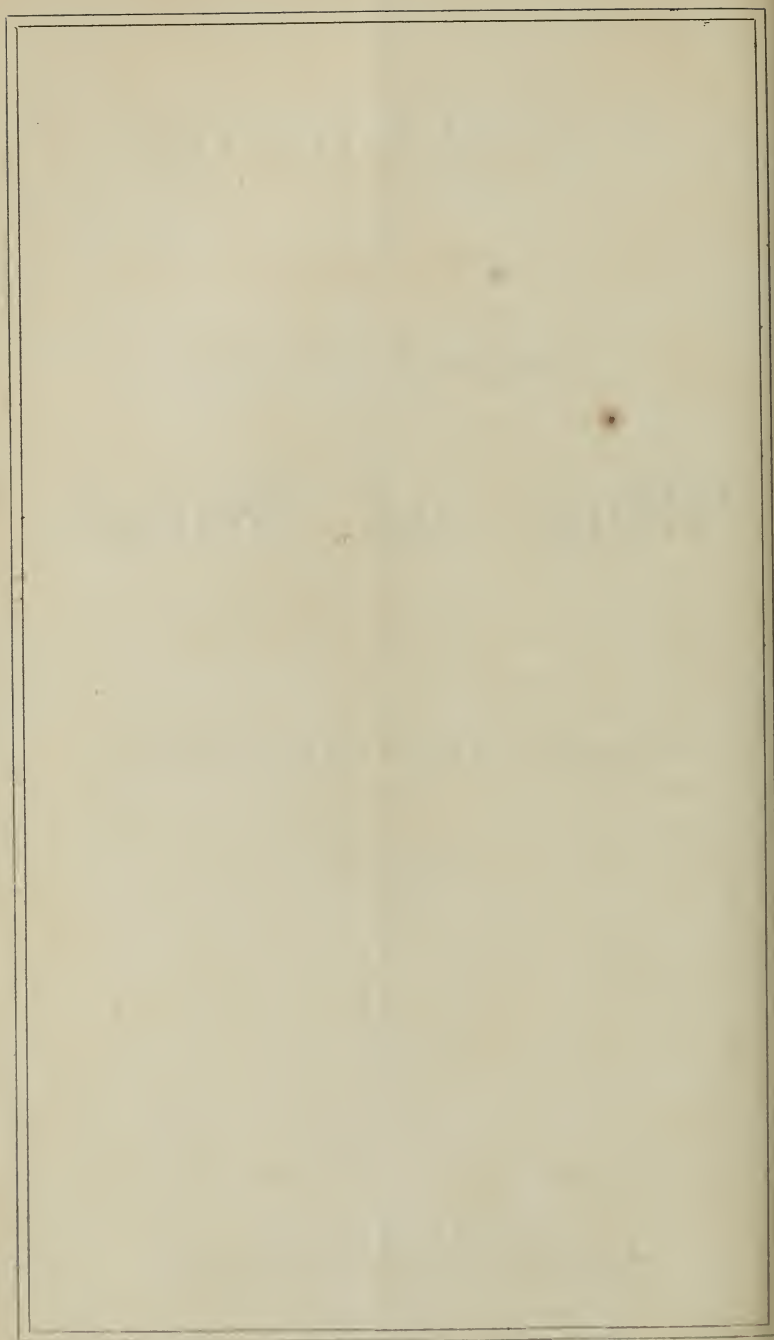
HAMILTON COLLEGE,

1859-60.

CLINTON, N. Y.

ROBERTS, BOOK & JOB PRINTER, 60 GENESEE STREET, UTICA.

1859.



TRUSTEES.

JOHN J. KNOX, ESQ., AUGUSTA.

JOSIAH BACON, ESQ., CLINTON.

HON. S. NEWTON DEXTER, WHITESBORO.

HON. HIRAM DENIO, LL. D., UTICA.

HON. JAMES R. LAWRENCE, SYRACUSE.

PROF. SAMUEL B. WOOLWORTH, LL. D., ALBANY.

SANDS HIGINBOTHAM, ESQ., ONEIDA.

HON. HENRY A. FOSTER, ROME.

REV. SIMEON NORTH, D.D., LL. D., CLINTON.

REV. ROBERT W. CONDIT, D. D., OSWEGO.

HON. HORATIO SEYMOUR, LL. D., UTICA.

REV. JAMES ABELL, WATERLOO.

HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS, CLINTON.

REV. SAMUEL H. GRIDLEY, D. D., WATERLOO.

HON. EDMUND A. WETMORE, UTICA.

REV. GEORGE S. BOARDMAN, D. D., CAZENOVIA.

REV. PHILEMON H. FOWLER, D. D., UTICA.

REV. WILLIAM C. WISNER, D. D., LOCKPORT.

SIMEON BENJAMIN, ESQ., ELMIRA.

HON. WILLIAM J. BACON, LL. D., UTICA.

REV. ISAAC BRAYTON, WATERTOWN.

HON. PHILO GRIDLEY, LL. D., UTICA.

REV. SAMUEL W. FISHER, D. D., CLINTON.

REV. ASA D. SMITH, D. D., NEW YORK.

HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS,

SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

REV. N. W. GOERTNER, D. D.,

COMMISSIONER.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

JOSIAH BACON, Esq.,
SANDS HIGINBOTHAM, Esq.,
HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS,
HON. EDMUND A. WETMORE,
REV. PHILEMON H. FOWLER, D. D.,
REV. SAMUEL W. FISHER, D. D.

Curators of the College Grounds.

PROF. OREN ROOT,
JOHN C. HASTINGS, Esq.,
REV. A. DELOS GRIDLEY.

FACULTY.

REV. SAMUEL WARE FISHER, D. D., PRESIDENT,
AND PROFESSOR OF INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY, AND EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

CHARLES AVERY, LL. D.,
PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, CHEMISTRY, AND CIVIL ENGINEERING.

OREN ROOT, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, ASTRONOMY, MINERALOGY, AND GEOLOGY.

REV. WILLIAM STANTON CURTIS, D. D.,
PROFESSOR OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY, AND COLLEGE PASTOR.

*
MAYNARD PROFESSOR OF LAW, HISTORY, CIVIL POLITY, AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

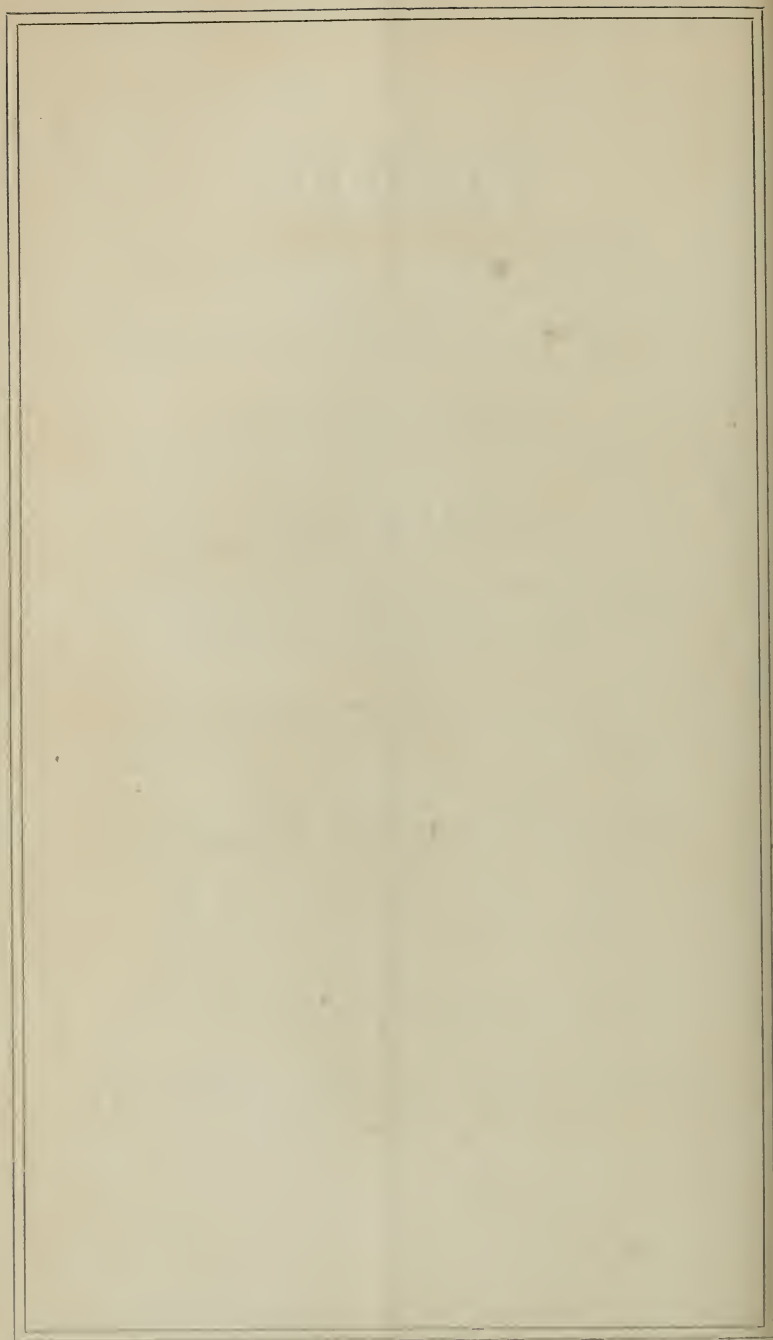
EDWARD NORTH, A. M.,
DEXTER PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN AND GREEK LANGUAGES.

REV. ANSON JUDD UPSON, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF LOGIC, RHETORIC AND ELOCUTION, AND LIBRARIAN.

REV. CHARLES EUGENE KNOX, A. M.,
TUTOR.

CHRISTIAN HENRY FREDERIC PETERS, PH. D.,
DIRECTOR OF THE ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY.

* It is expected that this vacancy will be filled before the close of the Collegiate Year.



HAMILTON COLLEGE.

SENIORS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
WILLIAM HARRISON BEACH,.....	<i>Seneca Falls,</i>	28 K. H.
REUBEN SAXTON BINGHAM,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	4 D. H.
ARBA BROOKINS,.....	<i>Vernon,</i>	23 D. H.
ORVILLE DIMMICK,*.....	<i>Uniondale, Pa.,</i>	—
SAMUEL STEWART ELLSWORTH,....	<i>Penn Yan,</i>	6 K. H.
FRANCIS EDWARD HALE,†.....	<i>Cold Water, Mich.,</i>	—
CHARLES MERWIN HASTINGS,†....	<i>Auburn,</i>	—
CHARLES HOWE,†.....	<i>Penn Yan,</i>	—
CHARLES H. KELSEY,.....	<i>Sauquoit,</i>	25 D. H.
WILLIAM HENRY KNAPP,.....	<i>Rome,</i>	10 K. H.
JOHN REESE LEWIS,.....	<i>Deerfield,</i>	9 D. H.
ALFRED WILLIAMS LUCAS,.....	<i>Columbus, Ga.,</i>	Mr. Lucas'.
SAMUEL MILLER,.....	<i>Deansville,</i>	8 K. H.
MILTON HARLOW NORTHRUP,....	<i>Canastota,</i>	32 D. H.
JOHN LOVEYS PAINE,.....	<i>Seneca Falls,</i>	23 D. H.
THEODORE STRONG POND,.....	<i>New York City,</i>	8 D. H.
ISAAC PLATT POWELL,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	8 D. H.
NELSON BIRNEY RANDALL,†....	<i>Mohawk,</i>	—
JOHN S. SHEPPARD,.....	<i>Penn Yan,</i>	22 K. H.
COMFORT ISRAEL SLACK,.....	<i>Mexico,</i>	C.
BIRDSEY BRONSON WADE,.....	<i>Buffalo,</i>	25 K. H.
GEORGE M. WEAVER,.....	<i>Deerfield,</i>	13 K. H.
SAMUEL DEWITT WESTFALL,....	<i>Lyons,</i>	C.
CONWAY WING YOUNG,.....	<i>Marion,</i>	14 K. H.
THOMAS KINGSLEY YOUNG,.....	<i>Marion,</i>	14 K. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

JUNIORS¹.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
NELSON MORRIS BAKER,	<i>La Fayette,</i>	9 K. H.
HORACE PORTER BIGELOW,	<i>Waterville,</i>	32 D. H.
THOMAS WILLIAMS CHESEBROUGH,	<i>Syracuse,</i>	12 K. H.
ALBERT LUCAS CHILDS,	<i>Waterloo,</i>	11 K. H.
ARTHUR CURTIS DANFORTH, †	<i>New York City,</i>	—
CHARLES MORTIMER DAVIS,	<i>Sennett,</i>	27 K. H.
JOSEPH HARVEY DURKEE,	<i>Augusta,</i>	31 K. H.
JAMES SANDFORD GREVES,	<i>Milwaukee, Wis.,</i>	1 D. H.
JOHN CLINTON HIGBY,	<i>Prattsburgh,</i>	21 K. H.
HARRISON HOYT,	<i>La Fayette,</i>	9 K. H.
JOHN DAVIES JONES,	<i>Utica,</i>	28 H. H.
DAVID LITCHARD KIEHLE,	<i>Dansville,</i>	10 D. H.
JOHN SIDNEY McNAIR,	<i>Oswego,</i>	12 H. H.
WILLIAM H. HARRISON MILLER,	<i>Deansville,</i>	8 K. H.
WILLIAM WHITING NEWELL, JR.,	<i>Syracuse,</i>	14 D. H.
GEORGE JAY NORTH,	<i>Waterloo,</i>	22 D. H.
JOHN GEORGE OSBORN,	<i>Verona,</i>	6 D. H.
CHARLES HENRY ROYS,	<i>Lyons,</i>	21 D. H.
GEORGE HILLS STARR,	<i>Rochester,</i>	32 K. H.
GEORGE WHITEFIELD WARNER,	<i>Clinton,</i>	27 H. H.
WILLIAM WALCOTT WETMORE,	<i>Whitesboro,</i>	16 H. H.
ISAAC NEWTON WILCOXEN,	<i>Seneca Falls,</i>	26 D. H.
FRANK B. WILLARD,	<i>Troy,</i>	27 D. H.
ABEL SWEET WOOD,	<i>Whitestown,</i>	6 D. H.
AARON M. WOODHULL,	<i>Madison,</i>	20 K. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
WILLIAM ANDERSON, JR.,	<i>Stittville,</i>	32 H. H.
FRANK BENEDICT ARNOLD,	<i>Butternuts,</i>	1 K. H.
CHARLES MERVINE BABCOCK,	<i>Bridgewater,</i>	9 H. H.
EDWIN BAYLIES,	<i>Clinton,</i>	6 H. H.
JOHN NEWTON BEACH,	<i>Watkins,</i>	1 D. H.
NORMAN HAYNES BECKER,	<i>Waterloo,</i>	20 H. H.
AUGUSTUS UNDERHILL BRADBURY,	<i>Hudson,</i>	25 H. H.
SAMUEL THOMAS BROOKS,	<i>College Hill, O.,</i>	2 K. H.
CHARLES LEVI BUCKINGHAM,	<i>Oriskany Falls,</i>	25 D. H.
RUSH PALMER CADY,	<i>Rome,</i>	29 H. H.
CHARLES WADSWORTH COLE,	<i>Albany,</i>	9 D. H.
HENRY HASTINGS CURRAN,	<i>Utica,</i>	28 D. H.
ROBERT HOWE DAVIS,	<i>Cooperstown,</i>	13 D. H.
SEYMOUR HASTINGS DIBBLE,	<i>Clinton,</i>	Mrs. Dibble's.
CHARLES MELVILLE FAY,	<i>Prattsburg,</i>	21 K. H.
HENRY MARTYN GRANT,	<i>Oroomiah, Persia,</i>	21 D. H.
WARREN HIGLEY,	<i>Auburn,</i>	27 K. H.
HORACE HOBART HOLLISTER,	<i>Westfield,</i>	23 H. H.
JOHN QUINCY ADAMS HOLLISTER,	<i>Westfield,</i>	23 H. H.
LEWIS JOB LARCOM,	<i>Burlington, Pa.,</i>	21 H. H.
ROBERT WESLEY MCINTOSH,	<i>Vernon,</i>	13 H. H.
MYRON AUGUSTUS MCKEE,	<i>Winfield,</i>	5 H. H.
JOHN MCLEAN,	<i>Vernon Centre,</i>	20 D. H.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN MILLER,	<i>Holley,</i>	26 K. H.
LEVI D. MILLER,	<i>Clinton,</i>	6 C. L. Inst.
JOHN ROBERT MOORE,	<i>Trenton Falls,</i>	16 H. H.
ALFRED HOLMES MOSS,	<i>Lockport,</i>	12 H. H.
EDWARD FRANK MOSS,	<i>Lockport,</i>	12 H. H.
LANSFORD STUART PAGE,	<i>Sangerfield,</i>	11 D. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
JAMES JOHNSON PEASE,.....	<i>Floyd,</i>	21 H. H.
JOHN FRANCIS POTTER,†.....	<i>Vernon,</i>	—
JOHN DENISON ROGERS,.....	<i>Leonardsville,</i>	8 H. H.
EDWARD WALSTEIN ROOT,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	Prof. Root's.
SMITH BOSWORTH SAWYER,.....	<i>Whitestown,</i>	11 D. H.
WINSOR SCOFIELD,.....	<i>Dewittville,</i>	7 D. H.
AMOS MADDEN THAYER,.....	<i>Mina,</i>	7 D. H.
JAMES HENRY VASBINDER,.....	<i>Halsey Valley,</i>	22 D. H.
HENRY WARD,.....	<i>Deposit,</i>	11 D. H.
HENRY WARD, JR.,.....	<i>La Fargeville,</i>	22 D. H.
JULIUS CLARK WATKINS,.....	<i>Prospect,</i>	4 D. H.
EDWARD BARTLETT WICKS,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	12 D. H.
WILLIAM CUTLER WINSLOW,.....	<i>New York City,</i>	13 H. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
HAWLEY SAMUEL ADAMS,.....	<i>Lowell,</i>	29 H. H.
MYRON ADAMS, JR.,.....	<i>East Bloomfield,</i>	22 D. H.
CHARLES PATRICK ARNOLD,.....	<i>Angelica,</i>	26 D. H.
EDWARD WOODBRIDGE AVERY,....	<i>Clinton,</i>	Prof. Avery's.
WILLIAM KIRKLAND BACON,.....	<i>Utica,</i>	13 D. H.
FRANK BISSELL,.....	<i>Utica,</i>	31 K. H.
LINUS PARSONS BISSELL,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	28 H. H.
HORACE P. V. BOGUE,.....	<i>Syracuse,</i>	32 K. H.
CHARLES ABBOTT BUTTS,.....	<i>Sand Lake,</i>	5 H. H.
SETH HENRY COMSTOCK,.....	<i>Stockton, Cal.,</i>	3 K. H.
CHARLES EMORY DAVENPORT,....	<i>Clinton,</i>	27 H. H.
CHARLES KING DUTTON,.....	<i>New Hartford,</i>	27 D. H.
PETER QUICK ECKERSON,.....	<i>Seneca Falls,</i>	11 K. H.
CHARLES MORTON EVERETT,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	28 H. H.
CHARLES MATTOON FOSTER,.....	<i>Stockbridge,</i>	9 H. H.
HORACE WEBSTER FOWLER,.....	<i>Utica,</i>	28 D. H.
ABRAM HARTWELL HAMBLIN,....	<i>Watertown,</i>	31 H. H.
LYMAN HARDING, JR.,.....	<i>Cincinnati, O.,</i>	24 K. H.
SAMUEL HAY,.....	<i>Orange, N. J.,</i>	13 K. H.
NATHANIEL BARNES HINCKLEY,....	<i>Clinton,</i>	Mr. Hinckley's.
CHARLES MYRON HOLTON,.....	<i>Potter,</i>	12 D. H.
STEPHEN GROSVENOR HOPKINS,...	<i>Auburn,</i>	14 D. H.
AUSTIN KNAPP HOYT,.....	<i>La Fayette,</i>	12 K. H.
HIRAM HUNTINGTON KELLOGG, JR.,	<i>Rome,</i>	24 K. H.
DWIGHT MORGAN LEE,.....	<i>Cincinnati,</i>	7 H. H.
GEORGE MILTON LOOMIS,.....	<i>Westmoreland,</i>	8 H. H.
GUILFORD ADNA MARKHAM,.....	<i>Lee Centre,</i>	20 D. H.
WILLIAM NOBLE PAGE,.....	<i>West Bloomfield,</i>	32 H. H.
SETH JAMES PORTER,.....	<i>Oriskany,</i>	6 H. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
CHARLES CARROLL RANSOM,.....	<i>Wilson,</i>	7 H. H.
ANDREW JOHN REYNOLDS,.....	<i>Elmira,</i>	22 K. H.
ALLEN DEWITT ROBERTS,.....	<i>Elbridge,</i>	26 K. H.
GEORGE WRIGHT SHELDON,.....	<i>West Bloomfield,</i>	25 K. H.
JONATHAN SEYMOUR SLIE,.....	<i>Rochester,</i>	20 D. H.
AUGUSTUS BENJAMIN SOUTHWICK,.....	<i>Sangerfield,</i>	20 H. H.
WILLIAM HENRY TEEL,.....	<i>Hoboken, N. J.,</i>	11 H. H.
JOHN JAMES TUNNICLIFF,.....	<i>Penn Yan,</i>	6 K. H.
CHARLES VAN NORDEN,.....	<i>New York City,</i>	11 H. H.
EDWARD HERBERT WARDWELL,....	<i>Mannsville,</i>	31 H. H.

S U M M A R Y .

SENIORS,.....	25
JUNIORS,.....	25
SOPHOMORES,.....	42
FRESHMEN,.....	39
TOTAL,	131

ABBREVIATIONS.

D. H.,.....	DEXTER HALL, OR NORTH COLLEGE.
K. H.,.....	KIRKLAND HALL, OR MIDDLE COLLEGE.
H. H.,.....	HAMILTON HALL, OR SOUTH COLLEGE.
C.,.....	CHAPEL.
†.....	ABSENT FROM COLLEGE.
*.....	DECEASED.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

Admission.

It is required that the candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, should not be less than fourteen years of age, with a corresponding increase for an advanced standing; that they furnish evidence of good moral character; and, if from another College, a regular dismissal; and that they sustain a satisfactory examination on the PREPARATORY STUDIES, or for an advanced class, on the several studies to which the class they propose to enter has attended. None can be admitted into the Senior Class after the winter vacation.

Preparatory Studies.

1. Geography and Arithmetic.
2. English, Latin and Greek Grammar, including Prosody and correct accentuation in reading.
3. Sallust, or Cæsar's Commentaries.
4. Virgil's *Æneid*.
5. Cicero's Select Orations.
6. Prose of the Greek Reader.
7. First Book of Xenophon's *Anabasis*.
8. Algebra to Quadratic Equations.

The ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS are held on the Monday preceding Commencement, and on the last day of the ensuing vacation.

Course of Instruction.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years, and the Students, in all the classes, are usually required to attend three exercises on each day.

The object of the course is to form the mind to habits of accurate discrimination, close reasoning and vigorous application; and at the same time, furnish it with the great leading facts and principles in Literature, Science and the Arts.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

THE FOLLOWING IS A GENERAL VIEW OF THE STUDIES OF EACH TERM :

Freshman Class.

FIRST TERM.....	{ Livy's History— <i>Lincoln's</i> . Herodotus' History— <i>Johnson's</i> . Algebra— <i>Perkins'</i> . Rhetoric: Elocution— <i>Mandeville's Elements of Reading and Oratory</i> . Bible: Genesis— <i>Bush's Notes</i> . English Composition and Declamation.
SECOND TERM.....	{ Livy's History— <i>Lincoln's</i> . Homer's Odyssey— <i>Owen's</i> . Geometry— <i>Loomis'</i> . Bible: Exodus— <i>Bush's Notes</i> . English Composition and Declamation.
THIRD TERM.....	{ Horace's Odes— <i>Lincoln's</i> . Homer's Iliad— <i>Owen's</i> . Geometry completed. Bible: Acts of the Apostles— <i>Barnes' Notes</i> . English Composition and Declamation.

Sophomore Class.

FIRST TERM.....	{ Demosthenes de Corona— <i>Champlin's</i> . Plane and Spherical Trigonometry— <i>Loomis'</i> . Horace's Satires and Epistles— <i>Lincoln's</i> . Conchology. Bible: Joshua and Judges— <i>Coleman's Historical Text-book and Atlas</i> . English Composition and Declamation.
SECOND TERM.....	{ French Course— <i>Fasquelle's</i> . French Classic Reader— <i>De Fivas</i> . Analytical Geometry— <i>Loomis'</i> . Rhetoric: Style, with exercises in Criticism— <i>Blair</i> . Bible: The Monarchy, etc.— <i>Coleman's Historical Text-book and Atlas</i> . English Composition and Declamation.
THIRD TERM.....	{ Idyls of Theocritus— <i>Didot's</i> . French Translation continued. Cicero de Officiis— <i>Thatcher's</i> . Navigation and Surveying— <i>Loomis'</i> . Bible: The Four Gospels— <i>Robinson's Greek Harmony and Notes</i> . English Composition and Declamation.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

Junior Class.

FIRST TERM { Differential and Integral Calculus—*Loomis*'.
Tacitus—Germania and Agricola—*Tyler*'s.
Æschylus' Agamemnon—*Felton*'s.
French Translation continued.
Bible: First part of the Epistle to the Romans.
Forensic Disputation. Declamation.
English Composition.

SECOND TERM { Natural Philosophy: Mechanics—*Olmsted*'s.
Sophocles' Electra—*Wolsey*'s.
German Course—*Woodbury*'s.
Follen's German Reader.
Greek Composition.
Bible: First part of the Epistle to the Hebrews.
Forensic Disputation. Declamation.
English Composition.

THIRD TERM { Natural Philosophy: Magnetism, Electricity and Optics
—*Olmsted*'s.
Political Economy—*Say*'s.
Logic—*Whately*'s.
Rhetoric—*Whately*'s.
Bible: Portions of the Prophetical Books and the
Psalms.
Forensic Disputation. Declamation.
English Composition.

Senior Class.

FIRST TERM { Constitutional Law—*Duer*'s *Outlines*.
Philosophy of the Mind—*Stewart*'s *Elements*.
Chemistry—*Turner*'s.
Catechism—*Vincent*'s.
Essays on themes in Mental Philosophy.
Orations. Forensic Disputation.

SECOND TERM { Philosophy of the Mind—*Upham on the Will*.
Moral Philosophy—*Wayland*'s.
Municipal Law—*Blackstone's Commentaries*, vol. 1.
Astronomy—*Olmsted*'s.
Vincent's Catechism, and Selections from the Miracles
and Prophecies.
Essays on themes in Mental and Moral Philosophy.
Orations. Forensic Disputation.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

THIRD TERM.....	{ Chemistry as applied to Agriculture and the Arts.
	{ Municipal Law— <i>Blackstone's Commentaries</i> .
	{ Civil Engineering.
	{ Bible: Parts of the Old and New Testaments, in connection with the Evidences of Christianity.
	{ Orations. Forensic Disputation.

Books of Reference.

The following books are recommended for reference: Anthon's or Crosby's Greek Grammar, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Andrews' and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, Andrews' Latin Lexicon, Ramshorn's Latin Synonyms, Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, Eschenberg's Manual of Classical Literature, Anthon's Classical Dictionary, Long's Atlas of Classical Geography, Anthon's Greek Prosody, Surenné's French Dictionary, Kent's Commentaries, Story's Commentaries on Constitutional Law, Vattel's Law of Nations, Day's and Campbell's Rhetoric, Chambers' Cyclopædia of English Literature, Silliman's, Draper's and Fowne's Chemistry, Dana's Mineralogy, Wood's Botany, Wyatt's Conchology, Hitchcock's and Loomis' Geology, Alexander's and McIlvaine's Evidences of Christianity.

Lectures.

Lectures are delivered on those subjects, in the College Course, which are not more advantageously taught by the use of approved text-books, viz:

To the Senior Class, on—

Chemistry, in the.....	First Term.
Æsthetics.....	Second Term.
International Law.....	First and Second Term.
Geology.....	Second and Third Term.
Astronomy.....	Second Term.
Mental Philosophy.....	Second Term.
Moral Philosophy.....	Second Term.
Evidences of Christianity.....	Third Term.
History of Philosophy.....	Third Term.

To the Junior Class, on—

Classical Literature.....	First Term.
Natural Philosophy.....	Second Term.
Greek Drama.....	Second Term.
Shakspeare's Plays.....	Third Term.

To the Sophomore Class, on—

Conchology.....	First Term.
Greek Orators.....	Second Term.
English Literature.....	Second Term.
Mineralogy.....	Third Term.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

To the Freshman Class, on—

Elocution.....First Term.

Greek Poets.....Third Term.

Rhetorical Exercises.

Weekly exercises in Composition and Forensic Disputation take place in the several Classes. Besides these, on Wednesday and Saturday of each week, all the Students are required to attend public exhibitions in the Chapel, of Declamation, and original Essays and Orations, under the direction and criticism of the Professor of Rhetoric.

Astronomy.

As a means of giving more complete instruction in this Department, and also for the purpose of original observation, an Astronomical Observatory has been erected on the College grounds.

It consists of a central building, with wings on the east and west side. The central building is twenty-seven feet square, and two stories high, surmounted by a revolving tower, twenty feet in diameter.

The great Equatorial in the tower has an object-glass of 13.5 in. in diameter, and a focal length of nearly sixteen feet; it is provided with six positive and six negative eye-pieces, and with a filar micrometer. The declination circle, of twenty-four inches, by means of four verniers, reads to four seconds of arc; the hour circle, of fourteen inches, by means of two verniers, reads to two seconds of time. The Instrument is mounted upon a granite shaft, nine feet in height, resting upon a pier of solid masonry.

The wings are each eighteen feet square; the east room is used as an office for the Director. In the west room is mounted a portable Transit Instrument of the largest size, the gift of HORACE D. KELLOGG, Esq., of Bridgewater, and constructed by W. Wurdemann, of Washington, D. C. It has a cast iron folding stand, invented by the maker.

Near the Transit is an Astronomical Clock, constructed by William Bond & Son, Boston, and presented by WM. CURTIS NOYES, Esq., of New York. It is regulated for mean time, and provided with the break-circuit for telegraphic operations. By the side of the Clock is a Chronograph, of Bond's most recent construction, and regulated by the Spring Governor, presented by MICHAEL MOORE, Esq., of Trenton Falls. These instruments have been connected by a telegraphic wire with the nearest station; and the longitude of the Observatory has thus been accurately determined by exchanging star signals with the Harvard College Observatory, at Cambridge, Mass.

Besides, the Observatory possesses a Sidereal Chronometer, constructed by the same makers, with the most recently improved compensation balance: this Instrument was the gift of the late GEORGE UNDERWOOD, Esq., of Auburn.

It is believed that all these instruments, and others with which the Observatory will soon be supplied, will greatly increase the scientific advantages of the College, and furnish additional incentives to astronomical study.

Chemistry.

A new building has been erected, for the better accommodation of Students in this Department. It is intended that superior facilities shall be furnished for the acquisition of a practical knowledge of the science of Chemistry. Much attention will be given to Analysis, and also to Chemistry as applied to the Arts and Agriculture.

At the commencement of the Second Term a volunteer class is formed, with special reference to those who wish to improve their knowledge of Chemical Analysis. The time is devoted to qualitative and quantitative analysis, and to Chemistry as applied to the Arts and Agriculture. A public examination is held in the Third Term, beginning on the last Wednesday in May; at the close of which prizes are awarded to the two most successful competitors. No extra charge is made for instruction.

Libraries and Cabinets.

The College and Society Libraries, amounting to 10,000 volumes, are at all times accessible to Students. Geological and Mineralogical Cabinets, and Collections in Natural History, are also connected with the College, embracing the following, viz :

- 1.—9,000 Specimens of Ores and Simple Minerals.
- 2.—2,500 Specimens of Fossils and Rocks to illustrate the Geology of New York.
- 3.—1,000 Specimens to illustrate the Geology of the United States.
- 4.—600 Specimens of Fossils, mostly from the Silurian Formations of Europe.
- 5.—500 Specimens from the Coal Formations of the United States.
- 6.—250 Specimens from the New Red Sandstone Formation.
- 7.—600 Specimens of Crystallized Minerals from New York localities.
- 8.—2,000 Specimens of Land, Fresh-water and Marine Shells.
- 9.—300 Specimens in Ornithology, from China.
- 10.—13 Cases of Specimens in Entomology.

Religious Instruction.

Morning and evening Prayers, with reading of the Scriptures, are attended in the College Chapel. Public services are attended in the Chapel, on the Sabbath, when all the Students are required to be present, except such as have permission to attend at other places of worship. On Sabbath and Tuesday evenings there are Religious Services, which all the Students are invited to attend. A systematic course of Biblical Instruction has been arranged for the several classes, a statement of which may be found in the General View of the studies for the year.

The Society of Christian Research holds its meetings monthly, when reports are read on the condition of Christian missions in various parts of the world, and questions of religious interest are discussed.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

Examinations.

1. Of all the Classes at the close of the First Term.
2. Of all the Classes at the close of the Second Term.
3. Of the Senior Class four weeks previous to Commencement.
4. Of the three other Classes the week previous to Commencement.

Prizes.

Prizes in the form of valuable books are annually awarded to the two Students in each of the three lower Classes, who exhibit the highest degree of excellence in public Declamation; also to the two in each Class who exhibit the highest degree of excellence in English Composition.

At the close of the present Collegiate year, the following Prizes will be distributed in money, viz.:

1. The interest of a Prize Fund of \$500, founded by Hon. AARON CLARK, of New York, will be given, in one Prize, to the Student who excels in *Oratory*.
2. The interest of a Prize Fund of \$500, founded by Hon. GEORGE UNDERWOOD, of Auburn, will be given, in two Prizes, to members of the Senior Class who excel in *Chemistry*.
3. The interest of a Prize Fund of \$500, founded by HORACE D. KELLOGG, Esq., of Bridgewater, will be given, in two Prizes, to members of the Junior Class who excel in *Classical Studies*.
4. Two Prizes will be given to members of the Sophomore Class who excel in *Mathematics*.

Public Exhibitions.

1. Junior Exhibition, at the close of the Second Term.
2. Clark Prize Exhibition, on the second Wednesday evening in June.
3. Prize Declamation, on the Monday evening preceding Commencement.
4. Commencement, on the Thursday after the third Wednesday in July.

Terms.

1. From the second Wednesday in September, thirteen weeks.
2. From the first Wednesday in January, thirteen weeks.
3. From the fourth Wednesday in April, to Commencement.

Expenses.

Board, from \$2 to \$3 per week.....	\$78 00 to \$117 00	
Room Rent, \$3 per Term.....	9 00 “	9 00
For Sweeping and other contingencies, per Term.....	4 00 “	4 00
Fuel and lights.....	5 00 “	10 00
Tuition.....	30 00 “	30 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Amount.....	\$126 00	\$170 00

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

In addition to the above, any damages voluntarily committed in the community of students, are charged to the individuals committing them, when known; to the whole body, when not known. under the name of Extra Contingencies.

The above estimate of expenses is, of course, considerably diminished in the case of those Students who take advantage of the resolution of the Board of Trustees, which provides for a remission of their bills for tuition.

A Student admitted to an advanced standing, unless from another College, is charged, to the Sophomore Class, \$7; to the Junior, \$10; to the Senior, \$12.

Payment of Bills.

It is provided by a resolution of the Board of Trustees:

1. That no student shall be permitted to enter on a second, or any succeeding Term, until he shall have paid, or secured to the satisfaction of the Treasurer, the fees of the preceding Term.

2. That no student can have an honorable dismissal from this College, or certificate of his previous attendance in it, until all his bills are paid, or satisfactorily secured.

3. That in extreme cases, a student whose circumstances render it necessary, and who shall present satisfactory testimonials of that fact to the Executive Committee, if he is a worthy member of College. and his under-graduate course is completed in this Institution, can have his bills for tuition remitted.

Second Degrees.

Graduates of three years' standing, are entitled to the degree of Master of Arts, on application to the President. The fee for the Degree and Diploma is \$5, payable in advance.

Absence from College.

The portion of the year allotted to vacations is so great as to render it quite unnecessary for students to visit their friends during the Term, except for urgent and unforeseen reasons. The occasional loss of a day, can not fail to have an unfavorable bearing on the intellectual habits and standing of the student. It is hoped that parents and guardians will concur with the Faculty, in their opinion of the inexpediency of granting leave of absence in ordinary cases. During vacations, the College buildings are closed, and it is not thought desirable that students from abroad should remain in Clinton.

Every omitted recitation must be recited within two weeks after the student's return to College duties; and no deduction for absence will be made in the Term bills, where the student returns to the same class which he left.

Members of the Senior Class can not be graduated, unless they have been in attendance during two terms of the Senior year. No student is permitted to take part in the exercises of Commencement day, who has not spent the third term of his Senior year in College, and made his preparation on the ground.

Teaching.

Students whose circumstances make it necessary for them to take schools during the winter season, are permitted to be absent from their Classes for that purpose.

The Faculty keep a Register of Graduates wishing engagements to teach, and will aim to nominate suitable candidates in reply to applications for teachers.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

The course of instruction in Law includes the thorough and careful study of the most approved text-books. Among these are Blackstone's and Kent's Commentaries, Parsons on Contracts, Cruise's Digest of the Law of Real Estate (Greenleaf's edition), Greenleaf on Evidence, vol. 1st, and the Code of Procedure.

The great object aimed at, is to store the mind of the student with the fundamental principles of the Law. This is to be accomplished in such a way that he can give at any time, a full and accurate expression of legal rules. The text-books are to be so mastered that any question may be answered readily and with exactness. Reviews of previous exercises are often repeated, until the student becomes as familiar with the rudiments of Law as with the rudiments of a language. At each exercise, every student is examined on the subjects studied, and expected to give the results of the text in his own words.

The Professor connects oral and familiar lectures with each recitation, putting cases to the class, involving the principles of the text, and requiring a solution, and endeavoring in every manner which may suggest itself, to quicken and interest the student by exciting his own mind to continual action. Instead of the fitful and intermittent studies of the law office, pursued often in confusion and amidst other circumstances tending to distract the mind, the student studies law as he does any other science, with a systematic purpose and plan. Experience has proved by its unfailing tests, that on such a basis, underlying the superstructure of a careful practice, sound and accurate lawyers will be formed.

Particular attention is given to the study of the law of real estate. At each exercise, one or more of the students is required to examine points of law, and read before the class an essay, setting forth some legal principle, and the authorities sustaining it, and also from time to time to prepare various conveyances, as well as the legal papers used in the progress of a suit.

Moot Courts are held once a week, in which the case is furnished by the Professor, and heard before him as a judge.

Any person of good moral character, who complies with the rules of the department, may join the class. The prescribed course of study for College graduates is one year; for those not graduated, one year and one-third. After having passed the regular course of study, and the examination prescribed by the rules of the College, the student is entitled to the degree of Bachelor of

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

Laws. No other examination is necessary for admission to the Bar. By the Laws of 1858, chap. 310, every graduate of the Law School is entitled to a certificate to practice as an Attorney and Counsellor of the Supreme Court. The terms of tuition are \$20 per term, or \$60 per year, with a graduation fee of \$5.

Students who do not wish to graduate, can remain any number of terms which they may choose, or study any one of the subjects embraced in the course. The order of studies in the principal subjects is: the Law of Contracts in the fall term; of Real Estate in the winter term; and Real Estate completed, Evidence, etc., in the spring term.

The Text-books are furnished by the Institution, and loaned to the student without charge, with the exception of Blackstone and Kent.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

CALENDAR.

1859.

- Sept. 15. Fall Term opens,.....Thursday.
 Nov. 8. State Election,Tuesday.
 Nov. 24. Thanksgiving,.....Thursday.
 Dec. 7. Examination begins,.....Wednesday.
 Dec. 13. Fall Term closes,.....Tuesday.

VACATION THREE WEEKS.

1860.

- Jan. 5. Winter Term opens,.....Thursday.
 Feb. 23. College Fast,.....Thursday.
 March 28. Examination begins,.....Wednesday.
 April 3. Clark Prize Orations presented,.....Tuesday Noon.
 April 4. Junior Exhibition,.....Wednesday.

VACATION THREE WEEKS.

- April 26. Summer Term opens,.....Thursday.
 April 27. Prize Essays presented,.....Friday Noon.
 April 28. Kellogg Prize Examination,.....Saturday.
 May 29. Honors announced,....Tuesday.
 May 30. Underwood Prize Examination,.....Wednesday.
 June 13. Clark Prize Exhibition,.....Wednesday.
 June 15. Senior Examination begins,.....Friday.
 June 17. Baccalaureate Sermon,.....Sabbath.
 July 10. Examination of Lower Classes begins,.....Tuesday.
 July 13. Prizes announced,.....Friday.
 July 15. President's Annual Sermon,.....Sabbath.
 July 15. Address before Society of Christian Research...Sabbath Evening.
 July 16. Entrance Examination,.....Monday.
 July 16. Prize Declamation,.....Monday Evening.
 July 17. Anniversary of the Literary Societies,.....Tuesday.
 July 18. Anniversary of the Alumni,.....Wednesday.
 July 19. Commencement,.....Thursday.

VACATION EIGHT WEEKS.

- Sept. 12. Entrance Examination,.....Wednesday.
 Sept. 13. Fall Term opens,.....Thursday.

Subjects for English Prize Composition. 1859-60.

FOR THE SENIORS.

"Truth: is it a means or an end?"

"The Relations of Christian Ethics to the Fine Arts."

FOR THE JUNIORS.

"Gesture, as an Art of Expression."

"Æschylus' Clytemnestra and Shakspeare's Lady Macbeth."

FOR THE SOPHOMORES.

"La Marseillaise: its Origin, Structure and Effects."

"English Lexicography."

FOR THE FRESHMEN.

"The Good and Evil of Translations."

"Palestine: its Geography and Commercial Relations."

REGULATIONS FOR PRIZE COMPOSITION.

1. Every Student, in actual attendance during the Second Term, has the privilege of writing upon either, or both, of the subjects assigned to the Class of which he is a member; but no one can receive two prizes in a single year.

2. Each essay must contain not more than two sheets of letter paper, and must be so written that the MS. will show broad margins, and be suitable for binding: it must be signed with a fictitious name, and this fictitious name superscribed on a sealed note containing the writer's real name.

3. The Essays must be left with the President before 12 o'clock on the first Friday in the Third Term.

4. The Faculty will appoint a Committee of Literary Gentlemen to select the best Essay on each of the subjects assigned to the several Classes.

5. The two successful Essayists, from each Class, will be announced at the close of the Third Term; and books of value will be given as prizes, on Commencement day:

6. A copy of each successful Essay will be preserved in the College Library.

7. The unsuccessful Essays may be had by calling upon the Librarian at the close of the Third Term.

SUBJECTS

FOR THE

Sixth Clark Prize Exhibition.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 13, 1860.

1. "The Narrowness of Human Knowledge."
 2. "The Influence of Individuals in a State."
 3. "Memory, as a Retributive Power."
 4. "The Heroines of History."
 5. "Architecture, as expressing National Character."
 6. "Submission to Law a Condition of Liberty."
-

REGULATIONS FOR THE CLARK PRIZE.

1. Every member of the Senior Class, in actual attendance during the Second Term, may write upon either one of the subjects assigned.
2. Each Oration must be no longer than should be delivered in twelve minutes; it must be signed with a fictitious name, and this name superscribed on a sealed note containing the author's real name.
3. The Orations must be left with the President, before twelve o'clock on the last Tuesday of the Second Term.
4. The best six Orations will be selected by the Faculty, and the names of the successful competitors will be announced on the second Thursday in May.
5. The Orations will be delivered, under the direction of the Rhetorical Professor, on the evening of the second Wednesday in June.
6. The Prize will be awarded on Commencement day.
7. A copy of each of the Orations will be kept in the College Library.

REGULATIONS FOR THE
Fifth Kellogg Prize Examination.

SATURDAY, APRIL 28, 1860.

1. Members of the Junior Class intending to compete at the Kellogg Prize Examination, must make known this intention to their Classical Instructor, on or before the last Saturday in February.

2. The examination will be held in the ante-room of the Cabinet, commencing at eight o'clock, and closing at half past twelve.

3. Competitors are required to bring with them pens and ink. Paper will be furnished at the examination room.

4. Competitors are not allowed to bring with them any written or printed matter, or to hold any communication with each other. A violation of this rule will vitiate the work of the one so doing.

5. Only one face of each half sheet is to be written upon, the other being left blank. There should also be an inch of margin on the left edge of each sheet.

6. The pages should be numbered at the top, with the Student's name repeated beneath each number.

7. The several portions of the work should likewise be numbered according to the numbers of the printed questions.

8. At a quarter past twelve, notice will be given that competitors may review, correct, and finish their work. At half past twelve the papers are to be given up.

9. In estimating the merit of the Student's work, two points will be especially considered:—

(1.) Exactness in rendering; fullness and accuracy of information on the subjects proposed.

(2.) Neatness, elegance, and logical arrangement in the exhibition and utterance of knowledge.

10. The kinds of work to be done will be as follows, viz:—

(1.) Translation from and into Greek, Latin and French.

(2.) Analysis of words, including derivation, synonyms, inflection and dialectic changes.

(3.) Analysis of sentences, with rules of construction, illustrative quotations, and the answering of questions in History, Geography and Mythology.

(4.) Analysis of metres, including quantity, rhythms and nomenclature.

(5.) Rules and practice of Greek accentuation.

(6.) Criticism on the style, spirit and subject-matter of the authors quoted from.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

DEGREES
CONFERRED IN 1859.

Bachelors in Course.

ALVIN BAKER,
FREDERICK BAYLIES,
NORTON WATERS BOOMER,
WILLIAM COWPER GIBSON,
WILLIAM BACON GOODWIN,
ISAAC HOLLISTER HALL,
CHARLES ANTHONY HAWLEY,
GEORGE WILLIS KELLOGG,
DELEVAN LEVANT LEONARD,
HARLAN PAGE LLOYD,
HECTOR VOLTAIRE LOVING,
EDMUND BRIDGES MINER,

DUGALD CAMERON MORRISON,
JOHN HERSHELL MORRISON,
JOHN ALSOP PAINE,
HORACE ROBINSON PECK,
JOHN HUDSON PECK,
HUBERT FRANCIS PEEBLES,
HIRAM WHITE ROBINSON,
LEICESTER JOTHAM SAWYER,
JOSEPH EDWIN SCOTT,
RALPH WHEELER THACHER,
WILLIAM AUGUSTUS WOLCOTT,
DANIEL WEBSTER WRIGHT.

Masters in Course.

REV. EBENEZER WEEKS ROBINSON,
REV. WILLIAM GREEN HUBBARD,
CHESTER SMITH PERCIVAL,
CALVIN BRONSON SKINNER,
WILLIAM NATHAN BOYNTON,
DANIEL GOODWIN, JR.,
CLARENCE CARSKADDAN,

TRUMAN GARDNER AVERY,
EDWARD CURRAN,
FRANKLIN HERVEY HEAD,
AMBROSE PARSONS KELSEY,
CHARLES EUGENE KNOX,
JAY ELON LEE,
OREN ROOT, JR.,

ARCHIBALD MUIRHEAD SHAW.

Bachelors Honorary.

JOHN MCKNIGHT BRAYTON,

THOMAS SILL WELLS.

Masters Honorary.

REV. DANIEL RUSSELL,
WALTER SCRIBNER,

D. MINOR K. JOHNSON,
DEVOLSON WOOD,

EDWARD L. YEOMANS.

D. D. Honorary.

REV. GEORGE WARREN WOOD.

REV. WILLIAM WHITING NEWELL,

REV. BENJAMIN J. WALLACE.

LL. D. Honorary.

HON. ALEXANDER SMITH JOHNSON,

HON. DANIEL PRATT,

HON. OLIVER LORENZO BARBOUR.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

HONORS

IN THE CLASS OF 1859.

VALEDICTORY ORATION,.....	HORACE ROBINSON PECK, Hudson.
ASTRONOMICAL ORATION,.....	ALVIN BAKER, La Fayette.
PHILOSOPHICAL ORATION,.....	ISAAC HOLLISTER HALL, Auburn.
LEGAL ORATION,.....	CHARLES ANTHONY HAWLEY, Augusta.
RHETORICAL ORATION,.....	HARLAN PAGE LLOYD, Angelica.
CLASSICAL ORATION,.....	LEICESTER JOTHAM SAWYER, Whitesboro.

PRIZES AWARDED IN 1858-9.

CLARK PRIZE IN ORATORY,.....	HARLAN PAGE LLOYD, Angelica.
<i>Committee of Award</i> ,.....	THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

UNDERWOOD PRIZES IN CHEMISTRY,.....	{ 1. ISAAC HOLLISTER HALL, Auburn. 2. JOHN ALSOP PAINE, Clinton.
-------------------------------------	---

<i>Committee</i> ,	{ PROF. T. W. DWIGHT, Columbia College, N. Y. PROF. OREN ROOT, Hamilton College. REV. CHARLES E. KNOX, Tutor, Hamilton College.
--------------------------	---

KELLOGG PRIZES IN CLASSICAL LITERATURE,	{ 1. MILTON HARLOW NORTHRUP, Canastota. 2. GEORGE M. WEAVER, Deerfield.
---	--

<i>Committee</i> ,	{ PROF. A. C. KENDRICK, D. D., Rochester University. PROF. J. F. RICHARDSON, Rochester University.
--------------------------	---

Prizes in Elocution.

Freshmen.

1. EDWARD FRANKLIN MOSS,.....	LOCKPORT.
2. ROBERT HOWE DAVIS,.....	COOPERSTOWN.

Sophomores.

1. FRANK B. WILLARD,.....	TROY.
2. JAMES SANDFORD GREVES,.....	MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Juniors.

1. SAMUEL MILLER,.....	DEANSVILLE.
2. SAMUEL STEWART ELLSWORTH,.....	PENN YAN.

<i>Committee of Award</i> ,.....	{ REV. DWIGHT M. SEWARD, Yonkers. FREDERICK GRIDLEY, Esq., Buffalo. REV. T. DWIGHT HUNT, Ithaca.
----------------------------------	--

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

In English Composition.

Seniors.

- "Genius compared and contrasted with Talent,".....JOHN HERSCHELL MORRON, Clinton.
"The Influence of Education upon Conscience,".....JOHN HUDSON PECK, Hudson.

Juniors.

- "Shakspeare's 'King Richard the Third,'".....JOHN REESE LEWIS, Deerfield.
"The Proverbs in the Idyls of Theocritus,".....MILTON HARLOW NORTHRUP, Canastota.

Sophomores.

- "A Critical Estimate of the Epistle to the Pisos,".....NELSON MORRIS BAKER, La Fayette.
"Ridicule and Invective as Elements of Oratory,".....GEORGE JAY NORTH, Waterloo.

Freshmen.

- "A Description of Ancient Babylon,".....CHARLES LEVI BUCKINGHAM, Oriskany Falls.
"The Uses and Methods of Studying History,".....HENRY HASTINGS CURRAN, Utica.

Committee of Award,.....

{ REV. THOMAS S. HASTINGS, New York.
A. D. F. RANDOLPH, Esq., New York.
REV. A. A. WOOD, D. D., New York.
—
HON. ERASTUS CLARK, Utica.
REV. S. M. CAMPBELL, Utica.
DANIEL WATERMAN, Esq., Utica.

Prizes in Mathematics.

Sophomores.

1. HORACE PORTER BIGELOW,.....WATERVILLE.
2. WILLIAM WALCOTT WETMORE,.....WHITESBORO.

Committee,.....{ PROF. OREN ROOT, Hamilton College.
DR. C. H. F. PETERS, Hamilton College.

SOCIETY OF ALUMNI.

This Society is composed of graduates from the College, and those upon whom it has conferred honorary or *ad eundem* degrees. Among its objects is the encouragement of Science and Letters, more especially in their connection with Hamilton College. It seeks also the promotion of friendly feeling and sympathy among its living members, and the rendering of fit honor to the departed. Its anniversary and social meeting are held on the Wednesday before Commencement.

OFFICERS FOR 1859-60.

President.

REV. CONWAY P. WING, D. D., CARLISLE, PA.

Vice-Presidents.

REV. HIRAM H. KELLOGG, ROME.

HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS, CLINTON.

REV. ROBERT E. WILLSON, CLYDE.

Executive Committee.

REV. A. D. GRIDLEY,

PROF. T. W. DWIGHT, LL.D.,

PROF. A. J. UPSON,

REV. D. A. HOLBROOK,

PROF. H. P. BRISTOL,

HON. H. M. BURCHARD.

Corresponding Secretary.

REV. BENJAMIN W. DWIGHT, CLINTON.

Recording Secretary and Necrologist.

PROF. EDWARD NORTH, CLINTON.

Treasurer.

JOSEPH S. AVERY, ESQ., CLINTON.

Orator.

PROF. THEODORE W. DWIGHT, LL. D.

(CLASS OF 1840.)

Poet.

DR. THOMAS B. ELLIOTT, INDIANAPOLIS, IA.

(CLASS OF 1845.)

OBITUARY RECORD

FOR 1859-60.

Class of 1819.

JABEZ GUINNEP GOBLE.

Born in Newark, N. J., November 13, 1799.

Died in Newark, N. J., January 7, 1859.

Class of 1823.

PHILIP BARTON KEY.

Born in Georgetown, D. C., November 2, 1804.

Died in Rosedale, La., May 4, 1855.

CALVIN SKINNER.

Born in Vernon, N. Y., January 25, 1801.

Died in Chicago, Ill., March 31, 1859.

Class of 1838.

GEORGE UNDERWOOD.

Born in Cooperstown, N. Y., January 4, 1816.

Died in Auburn, N. Y., May 24, 1859.

Class of 1842.

RUFUS HENRY BACON.

Born * * *

Drowned near Waukegan, Ill., July 4, 1859.

Class of 1852.

BENJAMIN CARTER CHAPMAN.

Born in New York City, July 20, 1831.

Died in Seneca Falls, May 9, 1859.

Class of 1855.

WILLIAM HENRY JACKSON.

Born in Westmoreland, N. Y., ———, 1830.

Died in Westmoreland, N. Y., December 1, 1858.

Class of 1857.

ERASTUS WILLARD.

Born in Whitesboro, March 6, 1832.

Died in New Orleans, April 3, 1858.

Class of 1858.

FREDERICK DWIGHT SEWARD.

Born in Middletown, Conn., May 29, 1817.

Died in Yonkers, N. Y., May 8, 1859.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

CORPORATION,

Officers and Students

OF

HAMILTON COLLEGE,

1860-1.

CLINTON, N. Y.

ROBERTS. BOOK AND JOB PRINTER, 60 GENESEE STREET, UTICA.

1860.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

1932 JUN 20 1914

1932 JUN 20 1914

1932 JUN 20 1914

1932 JUN 20 1914

1932 JUN 20 1914

1932 JUN 20 1914

1932 JUN 20 1914

1932 JUN 20 1914

1932 JUN 20 1914

1932 JUN 20 1914

TRUSTEES.

— • • —

JOHN J. KNOX, Esq., AUGUSTA.

JOSIAH BACON, Esq., CLINTON.

HON. S. NEWTON DEXTER, WHITESBORO.

HON. HIRAM DENIO, LL. D., UTICA.

HON. JAMES R. LAWRENCE, SYRACUSE.

PROF. SAMUEL B. WOOLWORTH, LL. D., ALBANY.

SANDS HIGINBOTHAM, Esq., ONEIDA.

HON. HENRY A. FOSTER, LL. D., ROME.

REV. SIMEON NORTH, D. D., LL. D., CLINTON.

REV. ROBERT W. CONDIT, D. D., OSWEGO.

HON. HORATIO SEYMOUR, LL. D., UTICA.

HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS, CLINTON.

REV. SAMUEL H. GRIDLEY, D. D., WATERLOO.

HON. EDMUND A. WETMORE, UTICA.

REV. GEORGE S. BOARDMAN, D. D., CAZENOVIA.

REV. PHILEMON H. FOWLER, D. D., UTICA.

REV. WILLIAM C. WISNER, D. D., LOCKPORT.

SIMEON BENJAMIN, Esq., ELMIRA.

HON. WILLIAM J. BACON, LL. D., UTICA.

REV. ISAAC BRAYTON, D. D., WATERTOWN.

HON. PHILO GRIDLEY, LL. D., UTICA.

REV. SAMUEL W. FISHER, D. D., CLINTON.

REV. ASA D. SMITH, D. D., NEW YORK.

REV. N. W. GOERTNER, D. D., CLINTON.

HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS,

SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

REV. N. W. GOERTNER, D. D.,

COMMISSIONER.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

JOSIAH BACON, Esq.,

SANDS HIGINBOTHAM, Esq.,

HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS.

HON. EDMUND A. WETMORE,

REV. PHILEMON H. FOWLER, D. D.,

REV. SAMUEL W. FISHER, D. D.

CURATORS OF THE COLLEGE GROUNDS.

PROF. OREN ROOT,

(JOHN C. HASTINGS, Esq.,)

REV. A. DELOS GRIDLEY.

FACULTY.

REV. SAMUEL WARE FISHER, D. D., PRESIDENT,
WALCOTT PROFESSOR OF THE EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY AND PROFESSOR OF INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY.

CHARLES AVERY, LL. D.,
PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, CHEMISTRY, AND CIVIL ENGINEERING.

OREN ROOT, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, ASTRONOMY, MINERALOGY, AND GEOLOGY.

REV. WILLIAM STANTON CURTIS, D. D.,
PROFESSOR OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY, AND COLLEGE PASTOR.

ELLICOTT EVANS, A. M.,
MAYNARD PROFESSOR OF LAW, HISTORY, CIVIL POLITY, AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

EDWARD NORTH, A. M.,
DEXTER PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN AND GREEK LANGUAGES.

REV. ANSON JUDD UPSON, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF LOGIC, RHETORIC AND ELOCUTION, AND LIBRARIAN.

(OREN ROOT, JR., A. M.,)
TUTOR IN MATHEMATICS.

REV. JAMES AVERY SKINNER, A. M.,
TUTOR IN LATIN.

CHRISTIAN HENRY FREDERIC PETERS, PH. D.,
DIRECTOR OF THE ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY.

RESIDENT GRADUATE.



ISAAC HOLLISTER HALL.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

SENIORS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
HORACE PORTER BIGELOW,.....	<i>Waterville,</i>	10 K. H.
THOMAS WILLIAM CHESEBROUGH,..	<i>Syracuse,</i>	32 D. H.
ALBERT LUCAS CHILDS,.....	<i>Waterloo,</i>	2 D. H.
ARTHUR CURTIS DANFORTH,†.....	<i>New York,</i>	—
CHARLES MORTIMER DAVIS,.....	<i>Sennett,</i>	12 K. H.
JOSEPH HARVEY DURKEE,.....	<i>Augusta,</i>	28 D. H.
JAMES SANDFORD GREVES,.....	<i>Milwaukee, Wis.,</i>	9 D. H.
JOHN CLINTON HIGBY,.....	<i>Prattsburgh,</i>	31 D. H.
HARRISON HOYT,.....	<i>La Fayette,</i>	24 K. H.
JOHN DAVIES JONES,.....	<i>Utica,</i>	19 K. H.
DAVID LITCHARD KIEHLE,.....	<i>Dansville,</i>	9 D. H.
JOHN SIDNEY MCNAIR,†.....	<i>Oswego,</i>	—
WILLIAM H. HARRISON MILLER,..	<i>Clinton,</i>	1 D. H.
GEORGE JAY NORTH,.....	<i>Waterloo,</i>	C.
JOHN GEORGE OSBORNE,.....	<i>Verona,</i>	13 K. H.
GILBERT S. PUTNAM,†.....	<i>Chittenango,</i>	—
CHARLES HENRY ROYS,.....	<i>Lyons,</i>	25 D. H.
GEORGE HILL STARR,.....	<i>Rochester,</i>	32 K. H.
FRANCIS ASBURY TORREY,.....	<i>Vernon,</i>	6 D. H.
WILLIAM WALCOTT WETMORE,....	<i>Whitesboro,</i>	28 K. H.
ISAAC NEWTON WILCOXEN,.....	<i>Seneca Falls,</i>	31 K. H.
FRANK B. WILLARD,.....	<i>Troy,</i>	27 D. H.
ABEL SWEET WOOD,.....	<i>Whitestown,</i>	13 D. H.
AARON M. WOODHULL,.....	<i>Madison,</i>	19 D. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

JUNIORS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
WILLIAM ANDERSON, JR.,	Stittville,	32 D. H.
FRANK. BENEDICT ARNOLD,†	Butternuts,	—
CHARLES MERVINE BABCOCK,	Bridgewater,	9 H. H.
NELSON MORRIS BAKER,	La Fayette,	24 K. H.
EDWIN BAYLIES,	Clinton,	6 H. H.
JOHN NEWTON BEACH,†	Watkins,	—
NORMAN HAYNES BECKER,	Waterloo,	27 K. H.
AUGUSTUS UNDERHILL BRADBURY,	Hudson,	26 D. H.
SAMUEL THOMAS BROOKS,†	College Hill, O.,	—
CHARLES LEVI BUCKINGHAM,	Oriskany Falls,	21 K. H.
RUSH PALMER CADY,	Rome,	23 D. H.
CHARLES WADSWORTH COLE,	Albany,	21 K. H.
HENRY HASTINGS CURRAN,	Utica,	9 K. H.
ROBERT HOWE DAVIS,	Cooperstown,	12 D. H.
SEYMOUR HASTINGS DIBBLE,	Clinton,	Mrs. Dibble's.
CHARLES MELVILLE FAY,	Prattsburgh,	20 D. H.
JOHN CARDE GRAVES,	Herkimer,	25 K. H.
GEORGE PRUDDEN HART,	Lockport,	11 K. H.
WARREN HIGLEY,	Auburn,	1 K. H.
HORACE HOBART HOLLISTER,	Westfield,	8 D. H.
LEWIS JOB LARCOM,†	Burlington, Pa.,	—
ROBERT WESLEY MCINTOSH,†	Vernon,	—
MYRON AUGUSTUS MCKEE,	Winfield,	9 H. H.
JOHN MCLEAN,	Vernon Centre,	8 K. H.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN MILLER,	Holley,	20 H. H.
LEVI D. MILLER,	Clinton,	1 D. H.
JOHN ROBERT MOORE,†	Trenton Falls,	—
ALFRED HOLMES MOSS,	Lockport,	25 K. H.
EDWARD FRANKLIN MOSS,†	Lockport,	—
LANSFORD STUART PAGE,	Sangerfield,	6 D. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

JAMES JOHNSON PEASE,.....	<i>Floyd,</i>	8 K. H.
JOHN FRANCIS POTTER,†.....	<i>Vernon,</i>	—
JOHN DENNISON ROGERS,†.....	<i>Leonardsville,</i>	—
EDWARD WALSTEIN ROOT,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	Prof. Root's.
LORENZO SMITH BOSWORTH SAWYER,	<i>Whitestown,</i>	16 H. H.
WINSOR SCOFIELD,.....	<i>Dewittsville,</i>	10 D. H.
AMOS MADDEN THAYER,.....	<i>Mina,</i>	10 D. H.
JAMES HENRY VASBINDER,†.....	<i>Halsey Valley,</i>	—
HENRY WARD,.....	<i>Deposit,</i>	6 D. H.
HENRY WARD, JR.,.....	<i>La Fargeville,</i>	5 H. H.
JULIUS CLARK WATKINS,.....	<i>Prospect,</i>	4 D. H.
EDWARD BARTLETT WICKS,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	20 D. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
HAWLEY SAMUEL ADAMS,.....	<i>Lowell,</i>	23 H. H.
MYRON ADAMS, Jr.,.....	<i>East Bloomfield,</i>	17 K. H.
CHARLES PATRICK ARNOLD,†.....	<i>Angelica,</i>	—
EDWARD WOODBRIDGE AVERY,....	<i>Clinton,</i>	Prof. Avery's.
WILLIAM KIRKLAND BACON,.....	<i>Utica,</i>	12 D. H.
FRANK BISSELL,.....	<i>Utica,</i>	18 D. H.
LINUS PARSONS BISSELL,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	20 K. H.
HORACE P. V. BOGUE,.....	<i>Syracuse,</i>	32 K. H.
CHARLES ABBOTT BUTTS,.....	<i>Sand Lake,</i>	13 D. H.
HENRY PORTER COOK,.....	<i>Dundee,</i>	28 H. H.
SETH HENRY COMSTOCK,†.....	<i>Stockton, Cal.,</i>	—
CHARLES EMORY DAVENPORT,....	<i>Clinton,</i>	11 K. H.
CHARLES KING DUTTON,.....	<i>New Hartford,</i>	27 D. H.
PETER QUICK ECKERSON,.....	<i>Seneca Falls,</i>	27 K. H.
CHARLES MORTON EVERETT,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	20 K. H.
CHARLES MATTOON FOSTER,.....	<i>Stockbridge,</i>	4 D. H.
HORACE WEBSTER FOWLER,.....	<i>Utica,</i>	6 K. H.
ABRAM HARTWELL HAMBLIN,....	<i>Watertown,</i>	21 H. H.
LYMAN HARDING, JR.,.....	<i>Cincinnati, O.,</i>	13 H. H.
SAMUEL HAY,†.....	<i>Orange, N. J.,</i>	—
NATHANIEL BARNES HINCKLEY,....	<i>Clinton,</i>	Mr. Hinckley's.
CHARLES MYRON HOLTON,.....	<i>Potter,</i>	29 H. H.
STEPHEN GROSVENOR HOPKINS,..	<i>Auburn,</i>	2 D. H.
AUSTIN KNAPP HOYT,.....	<i>La Fayette,</i>	8 H. H.
HIRAM HUNTINGTON KELLOGG, JR.,	<i>Clinton,</i>	19 H. H.
DWIGHT MORGAN LEE,.....	<i>Cincinnati,</i>	11 D. H.
GEORGE MILTON LOOMIS,.....	<i>Westmoreland,</i>	12 H. H.
GUILFORD ADNA MARKHAM,†.....	<i>Lee Centre,</i>	—
WILLIAM NOBLE PAGE,.....	<i>West Bloomfield,</i>	27 H. H.
CHARLES CARROLL RANSOM,.....	<i>Wilson,</i>	17 H. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

ANDREW JOHN REYNOLDS,.....	<i>Elmira,</i>	25	H. H.
GEORGE WASHINGTON ROSSMAN,..	<i>Ancram,</i>	3	D. H.
ALLEN DEWITT ROBERTS,†.....	<i>Elbridge,</i>		—
GEORGE WRIGHT SHELDON,.....	<i>West Bloomfield,</i>	26	K. H.
JONATHAN SEYMOUR SLIE,.....	<i>Rochester,</i>	28	H. H.
AUGUSTUS BENJAMIN SOUTHWICK,.	<i>Sangerfield,</i>	23	K. H.
WILLIAM HENRY TEEL,.....	<i>Hoboken, N. J.,</i>	17	K. H.
JOHN JAMES TUNNICLIFF,.....	<i>Penn Yan,</i>	25	H. H.
CHARLES VAN NORDEN,.....	<i>New York,</i>	23	K. H.
EDWARD HERBERT WARDWELL,...	<i>Rome,</i>	32	H. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
CLINTON MANNING BALL,	<i>Utica,</i>	3 D. H.
THOMAS WILLIAMS BARTON,	<i>Clinton,</i>	1 H. H.
GEORGE BAYLESS,	<i>Highland, Kansas,</i>	7 D. H.
HERMAN VAN VECHTEN BOSTWICK,	<i>Enfield Centre,</i>	8 H. H.
MADISON EUGENE BOYNTON,	<i>Clinton,</i>	21 H. H.
MORRIS BROWN, JR.,	<i>Penn Yan,</i>	18 D. H.
HENRY ALANSON BUTLER,	<i>Clayville,</i>	14 K. H.
SHERMAN DWIGHT CANFIELD,	<i>Syracuse,</i>	31 K. H.
WALLACE BUDLONG CHILDS,	<i>Cassville,</i>	29 H. H.
WILLARD ADAMS COBB,	<i>Rome,</i>	12 D. H.
JAMES MCKNIGHT CRAIG,	<i>Utica,</i>	19 H. H.
PHILIP CLINTON CURRAN,	<i>Utica,</i>	9 K. H.
MELVILLE EMORY DAYTON,	<i>Clinton,</i>	14 D. H.
MILTON OSCAR DAYTON,	<i>Clinton,</i>	14 D. H.
AMOS HAMMOND DEAN,	<i>Albany,</i>	26 D. H.
AUSTIN VITRUVIUS EASTMAN, †,	<i>Aurora,</i>	—
WILLIAM DUDLEY FARLIN,	<i>Sandy Hill,</i>	27 H. H.
WILLIAM HUBBELL FISHER,	<i>Clinton,</i>	Pres. Fisher's.
THEODORE FAXTON GARDNER,	<i>Utica,</i>	6 K. H.
WARD HUNT, JR.,	<i>Utica,</i>	32 H. H.
JAMES EDGAR JENKINS,	<i>Vernon,</i>	28 D. H.
EDWARD PAYSON JOHNSON,	<i>Russia,</i>	21 H. H.
JOHN CURTIS KING,	<i>Port Byron,</i>	1 K. H.
HENRY LEUTSINGER,	<i>Utica,</i>	18 K. H.
FRANKLIN DAY LOCKE,	<i>Gowanda,</i>	7 H. H.
HENRY LOOMIS,	<i>Fayetteville,</i>	16 H. H.
EDGAR MARTIN MARBLE,	<i>Meridan,</i>	31 D. H.
NORMAN CHESTER McMATH,	<i>Webster,</i>	C.
JAMES SEELEY MCVHEY,	<i>Syracuse,</i>	24 K. H.
CHARLES STERLING MILLARD,	<i>Clayville,</i>	14 K. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

ALFRED AYER MORSE,.....	<i>Eaton,</i>	2 D. H.
JOHN STRYKER PARKHURST,.....	<i>Rome,</i>	23 D. H.
FRANK PLACE,.....	<i>Cincinnati,</i>	11 D. H.
FRANK WILLIAM PLANT,.....	<i>Utica,</i>	10 K. H.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN POPE,.....	<i>Rome,</i>	23 H. H.
SETH JAMES PORTER,.....	<i>Oriskany,</i>	6 H. H.
KENDRICK SOLOMON PUTNAM,.....	<i>Auburn,</i>	12 K. H.
ELIHU ROOT,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	Prof. Root's.
LYNOTT BLOODGOOD ROOT,.....	<i>New Hartford,</i>	Prof. Root's.
DARIUS CARTER SACKETT,.....	<i>Canandaigua,</i>	26 K. H.
HENRY MARTYN SIMMONS,.....	<i>Paris Hill,</i>	13 H. H.
HANNIBAL SMITH,.....	<i>Cassville,</i>	19 K. H.
JUSTIN SMITH, JR.,.....	<i>Mt. Morris,</i>	28 K. H.
MARTIN COLBURN SMITH,.....	<i>Perry,</i>	11 H. H.
EDWARD SOUTHWORTH,.....	<i>Waterford, Penn.,</i>	18 K. H.
EDWARD TAGGART,.....	<i>Wilson,</i>	17 H. H.
SOLON MARK TERRY,.....	<i>Terryville, Conn.,</i>	22 K. H.
STEPHEN TERRY,.....	<i>Plymouth, Conn.,</i>	22 K. H.
WILLIAM SHEPARD WALTON,.....	<i>Milwaukee, Wis.,</i>	5 H. H.
GEORGE ABELL WATSON,.....	<i>Fredonia,</i>	7 H. H.
WILLIAM OLIVER WEBSTER,†.....	<i>Sennett,</i>	—
CHARLES HENRY WEST, JR.,.....	<i>Medina,</i>	11 H. H.
EZRA BARTON WOOD,.....	<i>New York Mills,</i>	12 H. H.
ALBERT PAYSON WORTHINGTON,.....	<i>Taberg,</i>	7 D. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

S U M M A R Y .

SENIORS,	24
JUNIORS,	42
SOPHOMORES,	40
FRESHMEN,	54
<hr/>	
TOTAL,	160

ABBREVIATIONS.

D. H.,	DEXTER HALL, OR NORTH COLLEGE.
K. H.,	KIRKLAND HALL, OR MIDDLE COLLEGE.
H. H.,	HAMILTON HALL, OR SOUTH COLLEGE.
C.,	CHAPEL.
†,	ABSENT FROM COLLEGE

Hamilton College.

Admission.

It is required that the candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, should not be less than fourteen years of age, with a corresponding increase for an advanced standing; that they furnish evidence of good moral character; and, if from another College, a regular dismissal; and that they sustain a satisfactory examination on the PREPARATORY STUDIES, or for an advanced class, on the several studies to which the class they propose to enter has attended. None can be admitted into the Senior Class after the winter vacation.

Preparatory Studies.

1. Geography and Arithmetic.
2. English, Latin and Greek Grammar, including Prosody and correct accentuation in reading.
3. Sallust, or Cæsar's Commentaries.
4. Virgil's *Æneid*.
5. Cicero's Select Orations.
6. Prose of the Greek Reader.
7. First Book of Xenophon's *Anabasis*.
8. Algebra to Quadratic Equations.

The ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS are held on the Monday preceding Commencement, and on the last day of the ensuing vacation.

Course of Instruction.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years, and the Students, in all the classes, are usually required to attend three exercises on each day.

The object of the course is to form the mind to habits of accurate discrimination, close reasoning and vigorous application; and at the same time, furnish it with the great leading facts and principles in Literature, Science and the Arts.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

THE FOLLOWING IS A GENERAL VIEW OF THE STUDIES OF EACH TERM :

Freshman Class.

FIRST TERM.....	{	Livy's History— <i>Lincoln's</i> .
		Latin Grammar reviewed.
		Herodotus' History— <i>Johnson's</i> .
		Algebra— <i>Perkins'</i> .
	{	Rhetoric : Elocution— <i>Mandeville's Elements of Reading and Oratory</i> .
		Bible : Genesis— <i>Bush's Notes</i> .
	{	English Composition and Declamation.
SECOND TERM.....	{	Livy's History— <i>Lincoln's</i> .
		Homer's Odyssey— <i>Owen's</i> .
		Greek Grammar reviewed.
		Geometry— <i>Loomis'</i> .
	{	Bible : Exodus— <i>Bush's Notes</i> .
	{	English Composition and Declamation.
THIRD TERM.....	{	Horace's Odes— <i>Lincoln's</i> .
		Homer's Iliad— <i>Owen's</i> .
		Geometry completed.
		Bible : Acts of the Apostles— <i>Barnes' Notes</i> .
	{	English Composition and Declamation.

Sophomore Class.

FIRST TERM.....	{	Demosthenes de Corona— <i>Champlin's</i> .
		Plane and Spherical Trigonometry— <i>Loomis'</i> .
		Horace's Satires and Epistles— <i>Lincoln's</i> .
		Conchology.
	{	Bible : Joshua and Judges— <i>Coleman's Historical Text-book</i> .
	{	English Composition and Declamation.
SECOND TERM.....	{	French Course— <i>Fasquelle's</i> .
		French Classic Reader— <i>De Fivas</i> .
		Analytical Geometry— <i>Loomis'</i> .
		Rhetoric : Style, with exercises in Criticism— <i>Blair</i> .
		English Synonymes— <i>Crabb's and Graham's</i> .
		Bible : The Monarchy, etc.— <i>Coleman's Historical Text-book</i> .
	{	English Composition and Declamation.
THIRD TERM.....	{	Idyls of Theocritus— <i>Didot's</i> .
		French Translation continued.
		Cicero de Officiis— <i>Thatcher's</i> .
		Navigation and Surveying— <i>Loomis'</i> .
		Bible : The Four Gospels— <i>Robinson's Greek Harmony</i> .
	{	English Composition and Declamation.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

Junior Class.

FIRST TERM.....	Differential and Integral Calculus— <i>Loomis's</i> .
	Tacitus—Germania and Agricola— <i>Tyler's</i> .
	Æschylus' Agamemnon— <i>Felton's</i> .
	French Translation continued.
	Bible : The Epistle to the Romans.
SECOND TERM.....	Forensic Disputation. Declamation.
	English Composition.
	Natural Philosophy : Mechanics— <i>Peck's</i> .
	Sophocles' Antigone— <i>Wolsey's</i> ,
	German Course— <i>Woodbury's</i> .
THIRD TERM.....	German Reader— <i>Follen's</i> .
	Greek Composition.
	Bible : The Epistle to the Hebrews.
	Forensic Disputation. Declamation.
	English Composition.
	Natural Philosophy : Magnetism, Electricity and Optics
	— <i>Olmsted's</i> .
	Political Economy— <i>Say's</i> .
	Logic— <i>Whately's</i> .
	Rhetoric— <i>Whately's</i> .
	Bible : The Prophetical Books and the Psalms.
	Forensic Disputation. Declamation.
	English Composition.

Senior Class.

FIRST TERM.....	Constitutional Law— <i>Duer's Outlines</i> .
	Philosophy of the Mind— <i>Stewart's Elements</i> .
	Chemistry— <i>Turner's</i> .
	Catechism— <i>Vincent's</i> .
	Essays on themes in Mental and Moral Philosophy.
SECOND TERM.....	Orations. Forensic Disputation.
	Philosophy of the Mind— <i>Upham on the Will</i> .
	Moral Philosophy— <i>Wayland's</i> .
	Municipal Law— <i>Blackstone's Commentaries</i> , vol. 1.
	Astronomy— <i>Olmsted's</i> .
	Vincent's Catechism, and Selections from the Miracles and Prophecies.
	Essays on themes in Law and History.
	Orations. Forensic Disputation.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

THIRD TERM.....

Chemistry as applied to Agriculture and the Arts.
Geology and Physical History.
Municipal Law—*Blackstone's Commentaries*.
Civil Engineering.
Bible: Parts of the Old and New Testaments, in connection with the Evidences of Christianity.
Orations. Forensic Disputation.

Books of Reference.

In Ancient Languages:

Crosby's or Champlin's Greek Grammar.
Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon.
Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar.
Andrews' Latin Lexicon.
Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.
Eschenberg's Manual of Classical Literature.
Anthon's Classical Dictionary.
Long's Atlas of Classical Geography.
Munk's Greek and Roman Metres.
Grote's History of Greece.
Arnold's History of Rome.

In Modern Languages:

Surenne's French Dictionary.
Hilpert's and Adler's German Dictionary.

In Rhetoric:

Allibone's Dictionary of Authors.
Marsh's Lectures on the English Language.
Trench's Lectures.
Day's and Campbell's Rhetoric.
Roget's Thesaurus.
Worcester's Dictionary.
Chambers' Cyclopedia of English Literature.
Duyckinck's Cyclopedia of American Literature.

In Law:

Kent's Commentaries on American Law.
Story's Commentaries on Constitutional Law.
Vattel's Law of Nations.

In Physical Science:

Dana's Mineralogy.
Gray's Manual of Botany.
Wyatt's Conchology.
Hitchcock's and Gray's and Adams' Geology.
Silliman's, Draper's and Fowne's Chemistry.

In Ethics:

Alexander's and McIlvaine's Evidences of Christianity.
Metcalf's Moral Obligation.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

Lectures.

Lectures are delivered on those subjects, in the College Course, which are not more advantageously taught by the use of approved text-books, viz :

To the Senior Class, on

Chemistry, in the.....	First Term.
Æsthetics.....	Second Term.
International Law.....	First and Second Term.
Geology.....	Second and Third Term.
Astronomy.....	Second Term.
Mental Philosophy.....	Second Term.
Moral Philosophy.....	Second Term.
Evidences of Christianity.....	Third Term.
History of Philosophy.....	Third Term.

To the Junior Class, on

Classical Literature.....	First Term.
Natural Philosophy.....	Second Term.
Greek Drama.....	Second Term.
Shakspeare's Plays.....	Third Term.

To the Sophomore Class, on

Conchology.....	First Term.
Greek Orators.....	Second Term.
English Literature.....	Second Term.
Mineralogy.....	Third Term.

To the Freshman Class, on

Elocution.....	First Term.
Greek Poets.....	Third Term.

Rhetorical Exercises.

Weekly exercises in Composition and Forensic Disputation take place in the several Classes. Besides these, on Wednesday and Saturday of each week, all the Students are required to attend public exhibitions in the Chapel, of Declamation, and original Essays and Orations, under the direction and criticism of the Professor of Rhetoric.

Astronomy.

As a means of giving more complete instruction in this Department, and also for the purpose of original observation, an Astronomical Observatory has been erected on the College grounds.

It consists of a central building, with wings on the east and west side. The central building is twenty-seven feet square, and two stories high, surmounted by a revolving tower, twenty feet in diameter.

The great Equatorial in the tower has an object-glass of 13.5 in. in diameter, and a focal length of nearly sixteen feet; it is provided with six positive and six negative eye-pieces, and with a filar micrometer. The declination circle,

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

of twenty-four inches, by means of four verniers, reads to four seconds of arc ; the hour circle, of fourteen inches, by means of two verniers, reads to two seconds of time. The instrument is mounted upon a granite shaft, nine feet in height, resting upon a pier of solid masonry.

The wings are each eighteen feet square ; the east room is used as an office for the Director. In the west room is mounted a portable Transit Instrument of the largest size, the gift of HORACE D. KELLOGG, Esq., of Bridgewater, and constructed by W. Wurdemann, of Washington, D. C. It has a cast iron folding stand, invented by the maker.

Near the Transit is an Astronomical Clock, constructed by William Bond & Son, Boston, and presented by WM. CURTIS NOYES, Esq., of New York. It is regulated for mean time, and provided with the break-circuit for telegraphic operations. By the side of the Clock is a Chronograph, of Bond's most recent construction, and regulated by the Spring Governor, presented by MICHAEL MOORE, Esq., of Trenton Falls. These instruments have been connected by a telegraphic wire with the nearest station ; and the longitude of the Observatory has thus been accurately determined by exchanging star signals with the Harvard College Observatory, at Cambridge, Mass.

Besides, the Observatory possesses a Siderial Chronometer, constructed by the same makers with the most recently improved compensation balance ; this Instrument was the gift of the late GEORGE UNDERWOOD, Esq., of Auburn.

It is believed that all these instruments, and others with which the Observatory will soon be supplied, will greatly increase the scientific advantages of the College, and furnish additional incentives to astronomical study.

Chemistry.

A building has been erected, for the better accommodation of Students in this Department. It is intended that superior facilities shall be furnished for the acquisition of a practical knowledge of the science of Chemistry. Much attention will be given to Analysis, and also to Chemistry as applied to the Arts and Agriculture.

At the commencement of the Second Term a volunteer class is formed, with special reference to those who wish to improve their knowledge of Chemical Analysis. The time is devoted to qualitative and quantitative analysis, and to Chemistry as applied to the Arts and Agriculture. A public examination is held in the Third Term, beginning on the last Wednesday in May ; at the close of which prizes are awarded to the two most successful competitors. No extra charge is made for instruction.

Libraries and Cabinets.

The College and Society Libraries, amounting to 10,000 volumes, are at all times accessible to Students. Geological and Mineralogical Cabinets, and Collections in Natural History, are also connected with the College, embracing the following, viz :

- 1.—9,000 Specimens of Ores and Simple Minerals.
- 2.—2,500 Specimens of Fossils and Rocks to illustrate the Geology of New York.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

- 3.—1,000 Specimens to illustrate the Geology of the United States.
- 4.—600 Specimens of Fossils, mostly from the Silurian Formations of Europe.
- 5.—500 Specimens from the Coal Formations of the United States.
- 6.—250 Specimens from the New Red Sandstone Formation.
- 7.—600 Specimens of Crystalized Minerals from New York localities.
- 8.—2,000 Specimens of Land, Fresh-water and Marine Shells.
- 9.—300 Specimens in Ornithology, from China.
- 10.—13 Cases of Specimens in Entomology.

Religious Instruction.

Morning and evening Prayers, with reading of the Scriptures, are attended in the College Chapel. Public services are attended in the Chapel, on the Sabbath, when all the Students are required to be present, except such as have permission to attend at other places of worship. On Sabbath and Tuesday evenings there are religious services, which all the Students are invited to attend. A systematic course of Biblical Instruction has been arranged for the several classes, a statement of which may be found in the General View of the studies for the year.

The Society of Christian Research holds its meetings monthly, when reports are read on the condition of Christian missions in various parts of the world, and questions of religious interest are discussed.

Examinations.

1. Of all the Classes at the close of the First Term.
2. Of all the Classes at the close of the Second Term.
3. Of the Senior Class four weeks previous to Commencement.
4. Of the three other Classes the week previous to Commencement.

Prizes.

Prizes, in the form of valuable books, are annually awarded to the two Students, in each of the three lower Classes, who exhibit the highest degree of excellence in public Declamation; also to the two in each Class who exhibit the highest degree of excellence in English Composition.

At the close of the present Collegiate year, the following Prizes will be distributed in money, viz:

1. The interest of a Prize Fund of \$500, founded by Hon. AARON CLARK, of New York, will be given, in one Prize, to the Student who excels in *Oratory*.
2. The interest of a Prize Fund of \$500, founded by Hon. GEORGE UNDERWOOD, of Auburn, will be given, in two Prizes, to members of the Senior Class who excel in *Chemistry*.
3. The interest of a Prize Fund of \$500, founded by HORACE D. KELLOGG, Esq., of Bridgewater, will be given, in two Prizes, to members of the Junior Class who excel in *Classical Studies*.
4. Two Prizes will be given to members of the Sophomore Class who excel in *Mathematics*.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

Public Exhibitions.

1. Junior Exhibition, at the close of the Second Term.
2. Clark Prize Exhibition, on the second Wednesday evening in June.
3. Prize Declamation, on the Monday evening preceding Commencement.
4. Commencement, on the Thursday after the third Wednesday in July.

Terms.

1. From the second Wednesday in September, thirteen weeks.
2. From the first Wednesday in January, thirteen weeks.
3. From the fourth Wednesday in April, to Commencement.

Expenses.

Board, from \$2 to \$3 per week.....	\$78 00 to \$117 00
Room Rent, \$3 per Term.....	9 00 " 9 00
For Sweeping and other contingencies, per Term.....	4 00 " 4 00
Fuel and lights,.....	5 00 " 10 00
Tuition.....	30 00 " 30 00
Amount.....	\$126 00 \$170 00

In addition to the above, any damages voluntarily committed in the community of students, are charged to the individuals committing them, when known ; to the whole body, when not known, under the name of Extra Contingencies.

The above estimate of expenses is, of course, considerably diminished in the case of those Students who take advantage of the resolution of the Board of Trustees, which provides for a remission of their bills for tuition.

A Student admitted to an advanced standing, unless from another College, is charged, to the Sophomore Class, \$7 ; to the Junior, \$10 ; to the Senior, \$12.

Payment of Bills.

It is provided by a resolution of the Board of Trustees :

1. That no Student shall be permitted to enter on a second, or any succeeding Term, until he shall have paid, or secured to the satisfaction of the Treasurer, the fees of the preceding Term.
2. That no Student can have an honorable dismissal from this College, or certificate of his previous attendance in it, until all his bills are paid, or satisfactorily secured.
3. That in extreme cases, a Student whose circumstances render it necessary, and who shall present satisfactory testimonials of that fact to the Executive Committee, if he is a worthy member of College and his under-graduate course is completed in this Institution, can have his bills for tuition remitted.

Second Degrees.

Graduates of three years' standing, are entitled to the degree of Master of Arts, on application to the President. The fee for the Degree and Diploma is \$5, payable in advance.

Absence from College.

The portion of the year allotted to vacations is so great as to render it quite unnecessary for Students to visit their friends during the Term, except for urgent and unforeseen reasons. The occasional loss of a day, can not fail to have an unfavorable bearing on the intellectual habits and standing of the Student. It is hoped that parents and guardians will concur with the Faculty in their opinion of the inexpediency of granting leave of absence in ordinary cases. During vacations, the College buildings are closed, and it is not thought desirable that Students from abroad should remain in Clinton.

Every omitted recitation must be recited within two weeks after the Student's return to College duties; and no deduction for absence will be made in the Term bills, where the Student returns to the same class which he left.

Members of the Senior Class can not be graduated, unless they have been in attendance during two Terms of the Senior year. No Student is permitted to take part in the exercises of Commencement day, who has not spent the third Term of his Senior year in College, and made his preparation on the ground.

Teaching.

Students whose circumstances make it necessary for them to take schools during the winter season, are permitted to be absent from their Classes for that purpose.

The Faculty keep a Register of Graduates wishing engagements to teach, and will aim to nominate suitable candidates in reply to applications for teachers.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

REV. SAMUEL WARE FISHER, D. D.,

PRESIDENT.

ELLICOTT EVANS, A. M.,

MAYNARD PROFESSOR OF LAW, HISTORY, CIVIL POLITY AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

The course of instruction in Law includes the thorough and careful study of the most approved text-books. Among these are Blackstone's and Kent's Commentaries, Parsons on Contracts, Cruise's Digest of the Law of Real Estate (Greenleaf's edition), Greenleaf on Evidence, vol. 1st, and the Code of Procedure.

The great object aimed at, is to store the mind of the student with the fundamental principles of the Law. This is to be accomplished in such a way that he can give at any time, a full and accurate expression of legal rules. The text-books are to be so mastered that any question may be answered readily and with exactness. Reviews of previous exercises are often repeated, until the student becomes as familiar with the rudiments of Law as with the rudiments of a language. At each exercise, every student is examined on the subjects studied, and expected to give the results of the text in his own words.

The Professor connects oral and familiar lectures with each recitation, putting cases to the class, involving the principles of the text, and requiring a solution, and endeavoring in every manner which may suggest itself, to quicken and interest the student by exciting his own mind to continual action. Instead of the fitful and intermittent studies of the law office, pursued often in confusion and amidst other circumstances tending to distract the mind, the student studies law as he does any other science, with a systematic purpose and plan. Experience has proved by its unfailing tests, that on such a basis, underlying the superstructure of a careful practice, sound and accurate lawyers will be formed.

Particular attention is given to the study of the law of real estate. At each exercise, one or more of the students is required to examine points of law, and read before the class an essay, setting forth some legal principle, and the authorities sustaining it, and also from time to time to prepare various conveyances, as well as the legal papers used in the progress of a suit.

Moot Courts are held once a week, in which the case is furnished by the Professor, and heard before him as a judge.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

Any person of good moral character, who complies with the rules of the department, may join the class. The prescribed course of study for College graduates is one year ; for those not graduated, one year and one-third. After having passed the regular course of study, and the examination prescribed by the rules of the College, the student is entitled to the degree of Bachelor of Laws. No other examination is necessary for admission to the Bar. By the Laws of 1858, chap. 310, every graduate of the Law School is entitled to a certificate to practice as an Attorney and Counsellor of the Supreme Court. The terms of tuition are \$20 per term, or \$60 per year, with a graduation fee of \$5.

Students who do not wish to graduate, can remain any number of terms which they may choose, or study any one of the subjects embraced in the course. The order of studies in the principal subjects is : the Law of Contracts in the fall term ; of Real Estate in the winter term ; and Real Estate completed, Evidence, etc., in the spring term.

The Text-books are furnished by the Institution, and loaned to the student without charge, with the exception of Blackstone and Kent.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

CALENDAR.

1860.

Sept. 13.	Fall Term opens.....	Thursday.
Nov. 6.	State Election.....	Tuesday.
Nov. 29.	Thanksgiving.....	Thursday.
Dec. 4.	Examination begins.....	Tuesday.
Dec. 11.	Fall Term closes.....	Tuesday.

Vacation Three Weeks.

1861.

Jan. 3.	Winter Term opens.....	Thursday.
Feb. 28.	College Fast.....	Thursday.
March 26.	Examination begins.....	Tuesday.
April 2.	Clark Prize Orations presented.....	Tuesday Noon.
April 3.	Junior Exhibition.....	Wednesday.

Vacation Three Weeks.

April 25.	Summer Term opens.....	Thursday.
April 26.	Prize Essays presented.....	Friday Noon.
April 27.	Kellogg Prize Examination.....	Saturday.
May 28.	Honors announced.....	Tuesday.
May 29.	Underwood Prize Examination.....	Wednesday.
June 12.	Clark Prize Exhibition.....	Wednesday Evening.
June 13.	Senior Examination begins.....	Thursday.
June 16.	Baccalaureate Sermon.....	Sabbath.
July 6.	Mathematical Prize Examination.....	Saturday.
July 9.	Examination of Lower Classes begins.....	Tuesday.
July 12.	Prizes announced.....	Friday.
July 14.	President's Annual Sermon.....	Sabbath.
July 14.	Address before Society of Christian Research...	Sabbath Evening.
July 15.	Entrance Examination.....	Monday.
July 15.	Prize Declamation.....	Monday Evening.
July 16.	Anniversary of Literary Societies.....	Tuesday.
July 17.	Anniversary of Alumni.....	Wednesday.
July 18.	Commencement.....	Thursday.

Vacation Eight Weeks.

Sept. 11.	Entrance Examination.....	Wednesday.
Sept. 12.	Fall Term opens.....	Thursday.

SUBJECTS FOR ENGLISH PRIZE COMPOSITION.

1860-61.

FOR THE SENIORS.

"Is the Cultivation of the Imagination consistent with the development of the Highest Powers of Reasoning?"

"Whence originates our Idea of the Moral Quality of Actions?"

FOR THE JUNIORS.

"Prometheus : the Myth and its Moral."

"Shakespeare's Indebtedness to History."

FOR THE SOPHOMORES.

"The Literature of Letter-writing."

"The Battle of Cheronæa."

FOR THE FRESHMEN.

"The Amusements of the Homeric Age."

"The Garden of Eden."

Regulations for Prize Composition.

1. Every Student, in actual attendance during the Second Term, has the privilege of writing upon either, or both, of the subjects assigned to the Class of which he is a member ; but no one can receive two prizes in a single year.

2. Each Essay must contain not more than thirty-five folios, and must be so written that the MS. will show broad margins, and be suitable for binding : it must be signed with a fictitious name, and this fictitious name superscribed on a sealed note containing the writer's real name.

3. The Essays must be left with the President before 12 o'clock on the first Friday in the Third Term.

4. The Faculty will appoint a Committee of Literary Gentlemen to select the best Essay on each of the subjects assigned to the several Classes.

5. The two successful Essayists, from each Class, will be announced at the close of the Third Term ; and books of value will be given as prizes, on Commencement day.

6. A copy of each successful Essay will be preserved in the College Library.

7. The unsuccessful Essays may be had by calling upon the Librarian at the close of the Third Term.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

SUBJECTS

FOR THE

SEVENTH CLARK PRIZE EXHIBITION.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 12, 1861.

1. "The Compensations of History."
 2. "The effect of Culture upon Unanimity of Opinion."
 3. "National Songs."
 4. "Intellectual Honesty."
 5. "Satire, as a Means of Reform."
 6. "Character developed by Emergencies."
 7. "Representative Poets."
-

Regulations for the Clark Prize.

1. Every member of the Senior Class, in actual attendance during the Second Term, may write upon either one of the subjects assigned.
2. Each Oration must contain not more than twenty folios; it must be signed with a fictitious name, and this name superscribed on a sealed note containing the author's real name.
3. The Orations must be left with the President, before 12 o'clock on the last Tuesday of the Second Term.
4. The best six Orations will be selected by the Faculty, and the names of the successful competitors will be announced on the second Thursday in May.
5. The Orations will be delivered, under the direction of the Professor of Rhetoric, on the evening of the second Wednesday in June.
6. The Prize will be awarded on Commencement day.
7. A copy of each of the Orations will be kept in the College Library.

REGULATIONS FOR THE
SIXTH KELLOGG PRIZE EXAMINATION.

SATURDAY, APRIL 27, 1861.

1. Members of the Junior Class intending to compete at the Kellogg Prize Examination, must make known this intention to their Classical Instructor, on or before the last Saturday in February.

2. The examination will be held in the ante-room of the Cabinet, commencing at eight o'clock, and closing at half past twelve.

3. Competitors are required to bring with them pens and ink. Paper will be furnished at the examination room.

4. Competitors are not allowed to bring with them any written or printed matter, or to hold any communication with each other. A violation of this rule will vitiate the work of the one so doing.

5. Only one face of each half sheet is to be written upon, the other being left blank. There should also be an inch of margin on the left edge of each sheet.

6. The pages should be numbered at the top, with the Student's name repeated beneath each number.

7. The several portions of the work should likewise be numbered according to the numbers of the printed questions.

8. At a quarter past twelve, notice will be given that competitors may review, correct and finish their work. At half past twelve the papers are to be given up.

9. In estimating the merit of the Student's work, two points will be especially considered :—

(1.) Exactness in rendering ; fullness and accuracy of information on the subjects proposed.

(2.) Neatness, elegance and logical arrangement in the exhibition and utterance of knowledge.

10. The kinds of work to be done will be as follows, viz :—

(1.) Translation from and into Greek, Latin and French.

(2.) Analysis of words, including derivation, synonymes, inflection and dialectic changes.

(3.) Analysis of sentences, with rules of construction, illustrative quotations, and the answering of questions in History, Geography and Mythology.

(4.) Analysis of metres, including quantity, rhythms and nomenclature.

(5.) Rules and practice of Greek accentuation.

(6.) Criticism on the style, spirit and subject-matter of the authors quoted from.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

DEGREES

CONFERRED JULY 19, 1860.

BACHELORS IN COURSE.

WILLIAM HARRISON BEACH,
REUBEN SAXTON BINGHAM,
ARBA BROOKINS,
SAMUEL STEWART ELLSWORTH,
CHARLES KELSEY,
JOHN REESE LEWIS,
SAMUEL MILLER,
MILTON HARLOW NORTHRUP,

THEODORE STRONG POND,
ISAAC PLATT POWELL,
JOHN SCHUMACHER SHEPPARD,
COMFORT ISRAEL SLACK,
BIRDSEY BRONSON WADE,
GEORGE MICHAEL WEAVER,
SAMUEL DEWITT WESTFALL,
CONWAY WING YOUNG,

THOMAS KINGSLEY YOUNG.

MASTERS IN COURSE.

REV. CHARLES JEROME,
MORRIS ALLANSON BENNETT,
ARTHUR FENNER DEXTER,
ASAHIEL NORTON BROCKWAY,
REV. HENRY MARTYN HURD,

DAVID GEORGE JACKSON,
REV. HERRICK JOHNSON,
REV. ARTHUR TAPPAN PIERSON,
REV. JAMES AVERY SKINNER,
REV. ALBERT RICHARD WARNER.

BACHELORS HONORARY.

AARON WINTHROP KELLOGG,

CHARLES EDWARD ROBINSON.

MASTER HONORARY.

HON. LEWIS KINGSLEY.

LL. D. HONORARY.

PROF. ASA GRAY, M. D.,

HON. HENRY ALLEN FOSTER.

D. D. HONORARY.

REV. JOHN BROWN JOHNSTON,

REV. SAMUEL TAYLOR SEELYE,

REV. ISAAC BRAYTON.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

HONORS

IN THE CLASS OF 1860.

VALEDICTORY ORATION,.....	GEORGE MICHAEL WEAVER, Deerfield.
PHILOSOPHICAL ORATION,	WILLIAM HARRISON BEACH, Seneca Falls.
CLASSICAL ORATION,.....	MILTON HARLOW NORTHRUP, Canastota.
ASTRONOMICAL ORATION,.....	COMFORT ISRAEL SLACK, Mexico.
ETHICAL ORATION,.....	SAMUEL DEWITT WESTFALL, Lyons.

PRIZES AWARDED IN 1859-60.

CLARK PRIZE IN ORATORY,.....	JOHN REESE LEWIS, Deerfield.
<i>Committee of Award</i> ,.....	THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

UNDERWOOD PRIZES IN CHEMISTRY,.....	{ 1. CHARLES KELSEY, Sauquoit. 2. WILLIAM HARRISON BEACH, Seneca Falls.
<i>Committee</i>	{ PROF. WM. MATHER, Madison University. REV. JAMES A. SKINNER, New York.

KELLOGG PRIZES IN CLASSICAL LITERATURE,.....	{ 1. CHARLES MORTIMER DAVIS, Sennett. 2. JAMES SANDFORD GREVES, Milwaukee.
<i>Committee</i>	{ PRES. J. T. CHAMPLIN, D. D., Waterville College. PROF. J. B. FOSTER, Waterville College.

Prizes in Elocution.

Freshmen.

1. AUSTIN KNAPP HOYT,.....	LA FAYETTE.
2. HORACE WEBSTER FOWLER,.....	UTICA.

Sophomores.

1. HENRY WARD,.....	DEPOSIT.
2. CHARLES LEVI BUCKINGHAM,.....	ORISKANY FALLS.

Juniors.

1. ALBERT LUCAS CHILDS,.....	WATERLOO.
2. HARRISON HOYT,.....	LA FAYETTE.

<i>Committee of Award</i> ,..	{ REV. CONWAY P. WING, D. D., Carlisle, Pa. REV. ADDISON K. STRONG, Monroe, Mich. PROF. DAVID H. COCHRAN, Albany.
-------------------------------	---

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

In English Composition.

Seniors.

"Truth : is it a Means or an End?" WILLIAM HARRISON BEACH, Seneca Falls.

"The Relations of Christian Ethics to the Fine Arts."

MILTON HARLOW NORTHRUP, Canastota.

Juniors.

"Gesture, as an Art of Expression," FRANK B. WILLARD, Troy.

"Aeschylus Clytemnestra and Shakspeare's Lady Macbeth,"

CHARLES MORTIMER DAVIS, Sennett.

Sophomores.

"La Marseillaise : its Origin, Structure and Effects," JOHN McLEAN, Vernon Centre.

"English Lexicography," HENRY WARD, Deposit.

Freshmen.

"The Good and Evil of Translations," WILLIAM NOBLE PAGE, West Bloomfield.

"Palestine : its Geography and Commercial Relations," . . . HORACE WEBSTER FOWLER, Utica.

Committee of Award.

{	HON. HENRY P. NORTON, Brockport.
	JOHN N. POMEROY, Esq., Rochester.
	REV. FRANCIS F. ELLINWOOD, Rochester.
	—
{	HON. THEODORE M. POMEROY, Auburn.
	REV. CHAS. HAWLEY, Auburn.
	REV. HENRY FOWLER, Auburn.

Prizes in Mathematics.

Sophomores.

1. CHARLES LEVI BUCKINGHAM, ORISKANY FALLS.

2. HENRY WARD, JR., LA FARGEVILLE.

<i>Committee,</i>	{	PROF. OREN ROOT, Hamilton College.
	{	DR. C. H. F. PETERS, Hamilton College.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

SOCIETY OF ALUMNI.

— • • —

This Society is composed of graduates from the College, and those upon whom it has conferred honorary or *ad eundem* degrees. Among its objects is the encouragement of Science and Letters, more especially in their connection with Hamilton College. It has the use of an alcove in the College Library, to which donations are solicited of books, pamphlets and papers, whose authors are graduates from Hamilton. It seeks also the promotion of friendly feeling and sympathy among its living members, and the rendering of fit honor to the departed. Its anniversary and social meeting are held on the Wednesday before Commencement.

OFFICERS FOR 1860-61.

President.

JAMES STEWART SANDFORD, Esq., NEW YORK.

Vice-Presidents.

JOHN MCNAIR, Esq., OSWEGO.

HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS, CLINTON.

REV. BENJAMIN W. DWIGHT, CLINTON.

Executive Committee.

REV. HIRAM H. KELLOGG,
PROF. THEODORE W. DWIGHT,
PROF. ANSON J. UPSON,
REV. EDWARD P. POWELL,

REV. DAVID A. HOLBROOK,
PROF. HENRY P. BRISTOL,
HON. HENRY M. BURCHARD,
EDWARD CURRAN, Esq.

Corresponding Secretary.

REV. A. DELOS GRIDLEY, CLINTON.

Recording Secretary and Necrologist.

PROF. EDWARD NORTH, CLINTON.

Treasurer.

JOSEPH S. AVERY, Esq., CLINTON.

Orator.

HON. THOMAS TREADWELL DAVIS, SYRACUSE.

[CLASS OF 1831.]

Poet.

REV. JOSIAH ADDISON PRIEST, WEST BLOOMFIELD, N. J.

[CLASS OF 1847.]

OBITUARY RECORD

FOR 1860-61.

Class of 1815.

SAMUEL MILES TRACY.

Born in Oxford, N. Y., June 26, 1795.

Died in Portsmouth, O., December 25, 1856.

Class of 1816.

LUTHER FRASEUR DIMMICK.

Born in Shaftsbury, Vt., November 15, 1790.

Died in Newburyport, Mass., May 16, 1860.

Class of 1840.

EDWARD HUGH JOHNSTON.

Born in Sidney Plains, N. Y., April 14, 1818.

Died in Galena, Ill., August 19, 1858.

Class of 1842.

ASHBEL PARSONS WILLARD.

Born in Vernon, N. Y., October 31, 1820.

Died in St. Paul, Min., October 4, 1860.

Class of 1848.

SAMUEL ALLEN BENNETT.

Born in Butternuts, N. Y., June 30, 1829.

Died in St. Louis, Mo., April 12, 1860.

BYRON FLOWER COOK.

Born in Rodman, N. Y., June 8, 1826.

Died in New Orleans, La., September 13, 1858.

Class of 1855.

NELSON NEWEL AVERY.

Born in Paris, N. Y., February 12, 1826.

Died in Wampsville, N. Y., February 19, 1860.

Class of 1856.

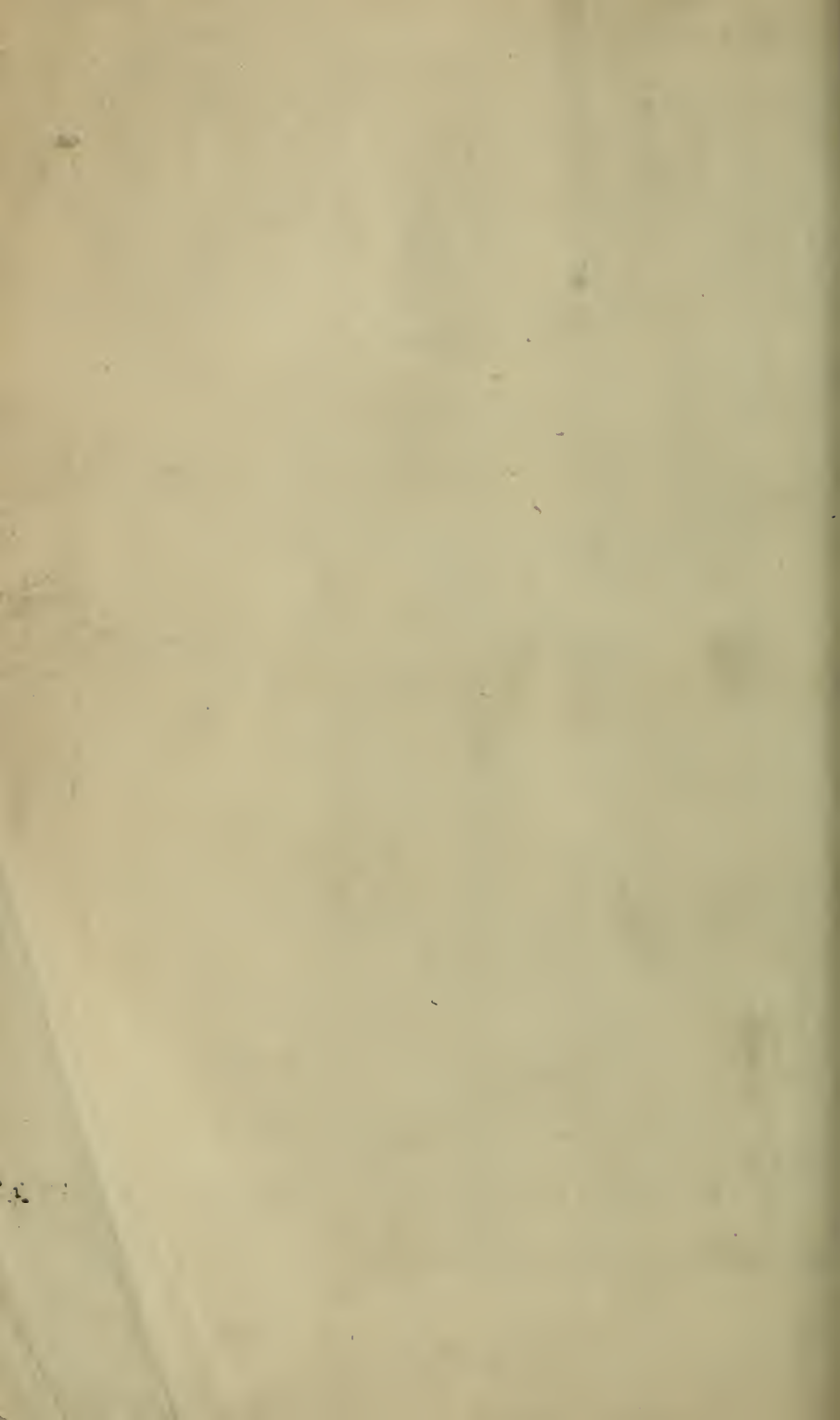
THEODORE BEARD.

Born in Monroe, Conn., March 10, 1831.

Died in Pompey, N. Y., May 24, 1860.

LOUIS FAVRE.

Died in St. Louis, February 23, 1860.



2
18H
361/62

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

C A T A L O G U E

OF THE

CORPORATION,

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

HAMILTON COLLEGE,

1861-62.

C A T A L O G U E

OF THE

C O R P O R A T I O N ,

Officers and Students

OF

HAMILTON COLLEGE,

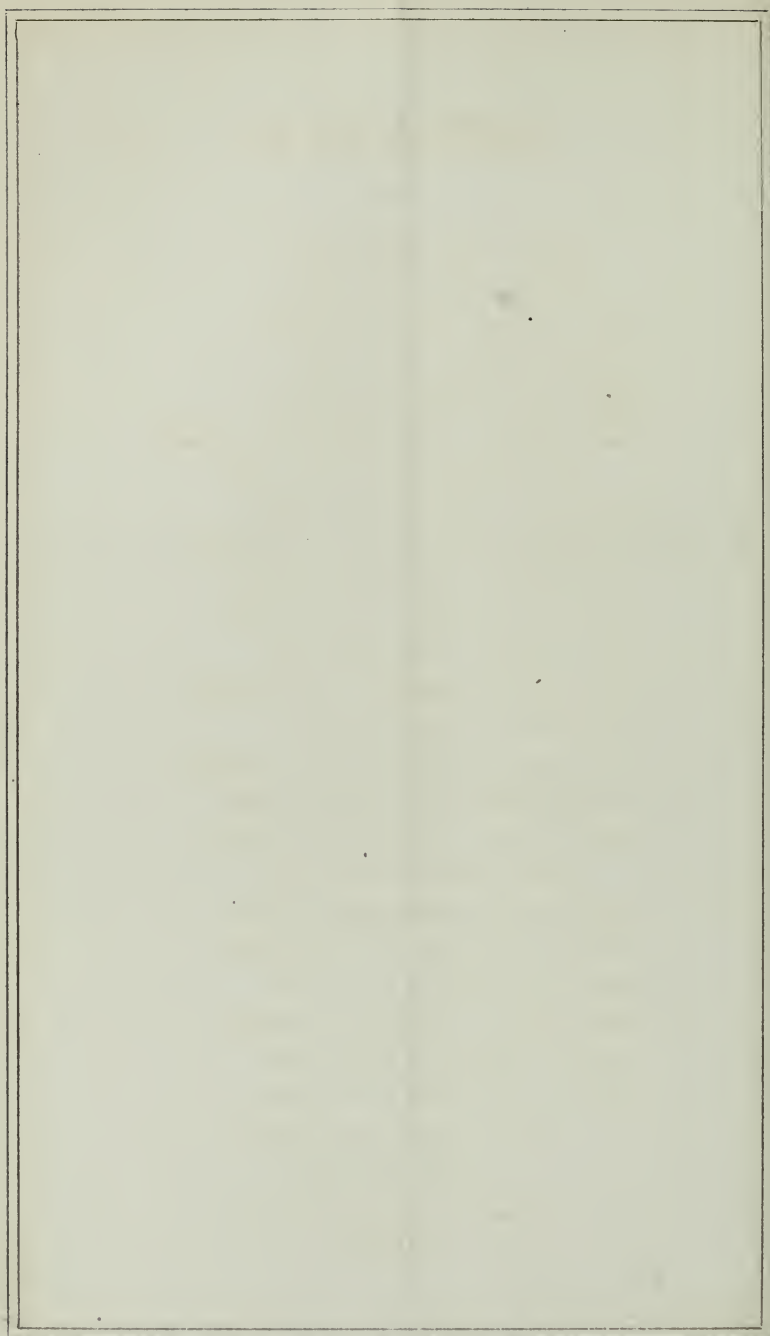
1861-2.



CLINTON, N. Y.

ROBERTS, BOOK AND JOB PRINTER, 60 GENESEE STREET, UTICA.

1861.



TRUSTEES

JOHN J. KNOX, Esq., AUGUSTA.

JOSIAH BACON, Esq., CLINTON.

HON. S. NEWTON DEXTER, WHITESBORO.

HON. HIRAM DENIO, LL. D., UTICA.

HON. JAMES R. LAWRENCE, SYRACUSE.

PROF. SAMUEL B. WOOLWORTH, LL. D., ALBANY.

SANDS HIGINBOTHAM, Esq., ONEIDA.

HON. HENRY A. FOSTER, LL. D., ROME.

REV. SIMEON NORTH, D. D., LL. D., CLINTON.

REV. ROBERT W. CONDIT, D. D., OSWEGO.

HON. HORATIO SEYMOUR, LL. D., UTICA.

HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS, CLINTON.

REV. SAMUEL H. GRIDLEY, D. D., WATERLOO.

HON. EDMUND A. WETMORE, UTICA.

REV. GEORGE S. BOARDMAN, D. D., CAZENOVIA.

REV. PHILEMON H. FOWLER, D. D., UTICA.

REV. WILLIAM C. WISNER, D. D., LOCKPORT.

SIMEON BENJAMIN, Esq., ELMIRA.

HON. WILLIAM J. BACON, LL. D., UTICA.

REV. ISAAC BRAYTON, D. D., WATERTOWN.

HON. PHILO GRIDLEY, LL. D., UTICA.

REV. SAMUEL W. FISHER, D. D., CLINTON.

REV. ASA D. SMITH, D. D., NEW YORK.

REV. N. W. GOERTNER, D. D., CLINTON.

HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS,

SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

REV. N. W. GOERTNER, D. D.,

COMMISSIONER.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE:

JOSIAH BACON, Esq.

SANDS HIGINBOTHAM, Esq.

HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS.

HON. EDMUND A. WETMORE.

REV. PHILEMON H. FOWLER, D. D.

REV. SAMUEL W. FISHER, D. D.

FAULTY?

REV. SAMUEL WARE FISHER, D. D., PRESIDENT,

WALCOTT PROFESSOR OF THE EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY AND PROFESSOR OF INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY.

CHARLES AVERY, LL. D.,

PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, CHEMISTRY, AND CIVIL ENGINEERING.

OREN ROOT, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, ASTRONOMY, MINERALOGY, AND GEOLOGY.

REV. WILLIAM STANTON CURTIS, D. D.,

PROFESSOR OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY, AND COLLEGE PASTOR.

ELLICOTT EVANS, A. M.,

MAYNARD PROFESSOR OF LAW, HISTORY, CIVIL POLITY, AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

EDWARD NORTH, A. M.,

DEXTER PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN AND GREEK LANGUAGES.

REV. ANSON JUDD UPSON, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF LOGIC, RHETORIC AND ELOCUTION, AND LIBRARIAN.

OREN ROOT, JR., A. M.,

TUTOR IN MATHEMATICS.

REV. JAMES AVERY SKINNER, A. M.,

TUTOR IN LATIN.

CHRISTIAN HENRY FREDERIC PETERS, PH. D.,

DIRECTOR OF THE ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY.

RESIDENT GRADUATE:

ISAAC HOLLISTER HALL, A. B., AUBURN.

LAW STUDENTS:

REUBEN SAXTON BINGHAM, A. B., CLINTON.

HERMANN LEO, PH. D., CLINTON.

EDWARD CHAPMAN RAYMOND, NEW BALTIMORE.

EUGENE RAYMOND, NEW BALTIMORE.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

SENIORS:

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
WILLIAM ANDERSON,	<i>Stittville,</i>	9 D. H.
NELSON MORRIS BAKER,	<i>La Fayette,</i>	24 K. H.
EDWIN BAYLIES, †	<i>San Francisco, Cal.,</i>	—
JOHN NEWTON BEACH, †	<i>Watkins,</i>	—
NORMAN HAYNES BECKER,	<i>Waterloo,</i>	4 D. H.
AUGUSTUS UNDERHILL BRADBURY,	<i>Hudson,</i>	23 K. H.
SAMUEL THOMAS BROOKS, †	<i>College Hill, Ohio,</i>	—
CHARLES LEVI BUCKINGHAM,	<i>Oriskany Falls,</i>	28 K. H.
RUSH PALMER CADY,	<i>Rome,</i>	23 D. H.
SAMUEL TAYLOR CLARKE,	<i>Buffalo,</i>	25 K. H.
CHARLES WADSWORTH COLE,	<i>Albany,</i>	13 K. H.
HENRY HASTINGS CURRAN,	<i>Utica,</i>	9 K. H.
ROBERT HOWE DAVIS, †	<i>Cooperstown,</i>	—
SEYMOUR HASTINGS DIBBLE, †	<i>San Francisco, Cal.,</i>	—
CHARLES MELVILLE FAY,	<i>Prattsburgh,</i>	20 D. H.
JOHN CARDE GRAVES,	<i>Herkimer,</i>	25 K. H.
GEORGE PRUDDEN HART, †	<i>Empire Battery, U. S. V.,</i>	—
WARREN HIGLEY,	<i>Auburn,</i>	14 K. H.
HORACE HOBART HOLLISTER,	<i>Westfield,</i>	8 D. H.
JOHN Q. ADAMS HOLLISTER,	<i>Westfield,</i>	8 D. H.
LEWIS JOB LARCOM, *	—	—
MYRON AUGUSTUS MCKEE,	<i>Winfield,</i>	9 H. H.
JOHN MCLEAN,	<i>Vernon Centre,</i>	11 K. H.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN MILLER,	<i>Holley,</i>	12 D. H.
LEVI D. MILLER,	<i>Clinton,</i>	1 D. H.
JOHN ROBERT MOORE, †	<i>Trenton Falls,</i>	—
ALFRED HOLMES MOSS,	<i>Lockport,</i>	25 K. H.
EDWARD FRANKLIN MOSS, †	<i>Lockport,</i>	—
LANSFORD STUART PAGE,	<i>Sangerfield,</i>	20 H. H.
JAMES JOHNSON PEASE,	<i>Floyd,</i>	C.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

JOHN FRANCIS POTTER,†	Vernon,	—
JOHN DENNISON ROGERS,†	Leonardsville,	—
EDWARD WALSTEIN ROOT,	Clinton,	Prof. Root's.
LORENZO S. BOSWORTH SAWYER,	Whitesboro,	32 K. H.
WINSOR SCOFIELD,	Dewittville,	C.
AMOS MADDEN THAYER,	Mina,	22 K. H.
JAMES HENRY VASBINDER,†	Halsey Valley,	—
HENRY WARD,	Deposit,	1 K. H.
HENRY WARD, JR.,	La Fargeville,	8 K. H.
JULIUS CLARK WATKINS,	Prospect,	4 D. H.
EDWARD BARTLETT WICKS,†	Lt. Morgan Art'y, N. Y. S. V.	—
WILLIAM CUTLER WINSLOW,	New York,	27 K. H.

JUNIORS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
MYRON ADAMS, JR.,	<i>East Bloomfield,</i>	8 K. H.
SAMUEL HAWLEY ADAMS,	<i>Lowell,</i>	11 D. H.
FRANK BENEDICT ARNOLD,	<i>Butternuts,</i>	6 D. H.
EDWARD WOODBRIDGE AVERY,	<i>Clinton,</i>	18 D. H.
WILLIAM KIRKLAND BACON,†	<i>Adj. 26th Reg't N. Y. S. V.</i>	—
FRANK BISSELL,†	<i>Utica,</i>	—
LINUS PARSONS BISSELL,	<i>Clinton,</i>	25 D. H.
HORACE P. V. BOGUE,	<i>Syracuse,</i>	26 K. H.
CHARLES ABBOTT BUTTS,	<i>Clinton,</i>	20 D. H.
HARVEY HIRAM BUTTERWORTH,	<i>Pulaski,</i>	14 D. H.
SETH HENRY COMSTOCK,†	<i>Stockton, Cal.</i>	—
HENRY PORTER COOK,	<i>Dundee,</i>	20 K. H.
REES DAVIS,	<i>South Warren, Pa.,</i>	19 D. H.
CHARLES EMORY DAVENPORT,	<i>Clinton,</i>	20 D. H.
HENRY MARTYN DODD,	<i>Alexander,</i>	31 D. H.
CHARLES KING DUTTON,†	<i>1st Cal. Regt. U. S. V.</i>	—
PETER QUICK ECKERSON,	<i>Seneca Falls,</i>	23 D. H.
CHARLES MORTON EVERETT,	<i>Clinton,</i>	18 D. H.
CHARLES MATTOON FOSTER,	<i>Stockbridge,</i>	1 D. H.
ABRAM HARTWELL HAMBLIN,	<i>Watertown,</i>	23 H. H.
LYMAN HARDING, JR.,†	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i>	—
NATHANIEL BARNS HINCKLEY,	<i>Clinton,</i>	23 K. H.
CHARLES MYRON HOLTON,	<i>Potter,</i>	29 H. H.
STEPHEN GROSVENOR HOPKINS,	<i>Auburn,</i>	4 K. H.
AUSTIN KNAPP HOYT,	<i>La Fayette,</i>	21 K. H.
HIRAM HUNTINGTON KELLOGG, JR.†	<i>Washington, Ill.,</i>	—
DWIGHT MORGAN LEE,	<i>Cincinnati,</i>	12 H. H.
GEORGE MILTON LOOMIS,†	<i>3d Regt. N. Y. S. V.</i>	—
GUILFORD ADNA MARKHAM,†	<i>Lee Centre,</i>	—
ROBERT WESLEY MCINTOSH,	<i>Vernon,</i>	4 K. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

WILLIAM NOBLE PAGE,	<i>West Bloomfield,</i>	26	K. H.
CHARLES CARROLL RANSOM,	<i>Wilson,</i>	27	H. H.
JOHN ANDREW REYNOLDS,	<i>Elmira,</i>	6	K. H.
GEORGE WASHINGTON ROSSMAN,	<i>Ancram,</i>	14	D. H.
ALLEN DE WITT ROBERTS, †	<i>Elbridge,</i>	—	
GEORGE WRIGHT SHELDON,	<i>West Bloomfield,</i>	16	H. H.
JONATHAN SEYMOUR SLIE,	<i>Rochester,</i>	20	H. H.
AUGUSTUS BENJAMIN SOUTHWICK,	<i>Waterville,</i>	23	D. H.
WILLIAM HENRY TEEL,	<i>Hoboken, N. J.,</i>	27	K. H.
JOHN JAMES TUNNICLIFF,	<i>Penn Yan,</i>	6	K. H.
ROBERT TURNER,	<i>Owego,</i>	9	D. H.
CHARLES VAN NORDEN,	<i>New York,</i>	1	K. H.
THERON LINSLEY WALDO,	<i>Prattsburg,</i>	3	K. H.
EDWARD HERBERT WARDWELL,	<i>Rome,</i>	24	K. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

SOPHOMORES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
CHARLES PATRICK ARNOLD,.....	<i>Angelica,</i>	2 H. H.
CLINTON MANNING BALL,.....	<i>Utica,</i>	9 H. H.
THOMAS WILLIAMS BARTON,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	1 H. H.
GEORGE BAYLESS,.....	<i>Highland, Kansas,</i>	4 H. H.
HERMAN VAN VECHTEN BOSTWICK,.	<i>Enfield Centre,</i>	21 K. H.
MADISON EUGENE BOYNTON,....	<i>Clinton,</i>	1 H. H.
MORRIS BROWN, JR.,.....	<i>Penn Yan,</i>	25 H. H.
HENRY ALANSON BUTLER,†.....	<i>Clayville,</i>	—
SHERMAN DWIGHT CANFIELD,.....	<i>Syracuse,</i>	32 D. H.
WALLACE BUDLONG CHILDS,.....	<i>Cassville,</i>	29 H. H.
WILLARD ADAMS COBB,.....	<i>Rome,</i>	12 K. H.
JAMES MCKNIGHT CRAIG,.....	<i>Utica,</i>	18 K. H.
PHILIP CLINTON CURRAN,.....	<i>Utica,</i>	9 K. H.
MELVILLE EMERY DAYTON,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	14 D. H.
MILTON OSCAR DAYTON,†.....	<i>Empire Battery, U. S. V.,</i>	—
AMOS HAMMOND DEAN,.....	<i>Albany,</i>	25 H. H.
AUSTIN VITRUVIUS EASTMAN,†....	<i>1st Reg't N. Y. S. V.,</i>	—
RICHARD ALLISON ELMER,.....	<i>Waverley,</i>	32 D. H.
WILLIAM DUDLEY FARLIN,.....	<i>Sandy Hill,</i>	2 K. H.
WILLIAM HUBBELL FISHER,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	Pres. Fisher's.
THEODORE FAXTON GARDNER,....	<i>Utica,</i>	26 D. H.
JOHN HENRY HOWELL,†.....	<i>Empire Battery, U. S. V.,</i>	—
WARD HUNT, JR.,.....	<i>Utica,</i>	32 H. H.
WILLIAM HUTTON, JR.,.....	<i>Philadelphia,</i>	31 D. H.
HERMAN DUTILH JENKINS,.....	<i>Waverley,</i>	19 D. H.
JAMES EDGAR JENKINS,†.....	<i>1st Lt. Cavalry, N. Y. S. V.,</i>	—
THEODORE FRELINGHUYSEN JESSUP,	<i>Florida,</i>	10 D. H.
EDWARD PAYSON JOHNSON,.....	<i>Russia,</i>	17 H. H.
JOHN CURTIS KING,.....	<i>Port Byron,</i>	19 D. H.
HENRY LEUTSINGER,.....	<i>Utica,</i>	19 H. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

FRANKLIN DAY LOCKE,.....	<i>Gowanda,</i>	22	K. H.
HENRY LOOMIS,.....	<i>Fayetteville,</i>	32	K. H.
EDGAR MARTIN MARBLE,.....	<i>Meridan,</i>	7	D. H.
NORMAN CHESTER McMATH,.....	<i>Webster,</i>	17	K. H.
JAMES SEELEY McVEY,†.....	<i>Syracuse,</i>	—	
CHARLES STERLING MILLARD,.....	<i>Clayville,</i>	14	K. H.
PAYSON HUNGERFORD MINER,.....	<i>Rome,</i>	12	K. H.
ALFRED AYRE MORSE,.....	<i>Eaton,</i>	4	H. H.
JOHN STRYKER PARKHURST,.....	<i>Rome,</i>	25	K. H.
WILLARD PECK,.....	<i>Hudson,</i>	7	H. H.
FRANK LYNN PLACE,.....	<i>Cincinnatus,</i>	8	H. H.
FRANK WILLIAM PLANT,.....	<i>Utica,</i>	13	D. H.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN POPE,.....	<i>Rome,</i>	23	H. H.
SETH JAMES PORTER,†.....	<i>Oriskany,</i>	—	
KENDRICK SOLOMON PUTNAM,.....	<i>Auburn,</i>	10	D. H.
ELIHU ROOT,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	Prof. Root's.	
LYNOTT BLOODGOOD ROOT,.....	<i>New Hartford,</i>	32	H. H.
DARIUS CARTER SACKETT,.....	<i>Canandaigua,</i>	16	H. H.
HENRY BRADLEY SHEPPARD,.....	<i>Penn Yan,</i>	31	D. H.
HENRY MARTYN SIMMONS,.....	<i>Paris Hill,</i>	13	H. H.
HANNIBAL SMITH,.....	<i>Cassville,</i>	18	K. H.
JUSTIN SMITH, JR.,†.....	<i>Mt. Morris,</i>	—	
MASON COLBURN SMITH,.....	<i>Perry,</i>	6	D. H.
EDWARD SOUTHWORTH,†.....	<i>Waterford, Pa.,</i>	—	
EDWARD TAGGART,.....	<i>Wilson,</i>	27	H. H.
SOLON MARK TERRY,.....	<i>Terryville, Conn.,</i>	10	K. H.
STEPHEN TERRY,.....	<i>Plymouth, Conn.,</i>	10	K. H.
HENRY TOMPKINS,.....	<i>Marcellus,</i>	11	D. H.
GEORGE GALITZIN TRUAIR,.....	<i>Elmira,</i>	11	K. H.
WILLIAM SHEPPARD WALTON,†....	<i>34th Reg't N. Y. S. V.</i>	—	
GEORGE ABELL WATSON,†.....	<i>Fredonia,</i>	—	
CHARLES HENRY WEST, JR.,.....	<i>Medina,</i>	6	D. H.
CHARLES MYRON WINSLOW,.....	<i>New York,</i>	27	D. H.
EZRA BARTON WOOD,.....	<i>New York Mills,</i>	28	H. H.
ALBERT PAYSON WORTHINGTON,...	<i>Taberg,</i>	17	K. H.

FRESHMEN

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
GEORGE HENRY ALLEN,.....	<i>Oriskany Falls,</i>	8 H. H.
FREDERICK DWIGHT ALLING,.....	<i>Rochester,</i>	11 H. H.
EDWARD AUGUSTUS BABCOCK,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	14 D. H.
WILLIAM HENRY BATES,.....	<i>Champion,</i>	6 H. H.
ISAAC OLIVER BEST,.....	<i>Ogdensburg,</i>	21 H. H.
TRUMAN STAFFORD BETTS,.....	<i>Franklin,</i>	1 D. H.
DANA WILLIAMS BIGELOW,.....	<i>Waterville,</i>	4 K. H.
WALLACE POWELL BREWER,.....	<i>Vernon,</i>	2 D. H.
ALFRED HENRY CHAMPLIN,.....	<i>Whitestown,</i>	28 H. H.
WILLIAM JAMES COSNETT,.....	<i>Nunda,</i>	3 K. H.
EDWARD FAKE,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	18 H. H.
JAMES ALEXANDER FERGUSON,....	<i>Ogdensburg,</i>	21 H. H.
HENRY FORD,.....	<i>Cazenovia,</i>	20 K. H.
JOSEPH MECHLIN GOERTNER,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	25 D. H.
FRANK BRADLEY HART,.....	<i>Walton,</i>	13 K. H.
EGBERT DEWEY HAVEN,.....	<i>Joliet, Ill.,</i>	27 K. H.
JOHN HENRY HICOK,.....	<i>Homer,</i>	19 K. H.
JOHN MILTON HOLLEY,.....	<i>Lyons,</i>	26 D. H.
BENJAMIN WILLIAM JOHNSON,....	<i>Albany,</i>	13 H. H.
JAMES PELEG KIMBALL,.....	<i>Berkshire,</i>	6 H. H.
EDWIN CONSTANT LUCE,.....	<i>Monroe, Mich.,</i>	23 H. H.
GEORGE WASHINGTON MARTIN,....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.,</i>	2 D. H.
HOWARD ELLIOTT MITCHELL,.....	<i>Hudson,</i>	7 H. H.
LE ROY PARKER,.....	<i>Flint, Mich.,</i>	12 H. H.
LYMAN WILSON PARSONS,.....	<i>Oneida Castle,</i>	29 H. H.
ALBERT PHILLIPS,.....	<i>Rochester,</i>	11 H. H.
JOHN JAMES REES,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	Mr. Rees'.
JAMES ROGERS,.....	<i>Hammond,</i>	21 H. H.
MORRIS FLETCHER SHEPPARD,....	<i>Penn Yan,</i>	31 D. H.
CHARLES SACKETT STARR,.....	<i>Rochester,</i>	2 H. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

JAMES PATTERSON STRATTON,.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.,</i>	2	D. H.
JAMES NORTON TAFT,.....	<i>Lyons,</i>	13	D. H.
HAMILTON BULLOCK TOMPKINS,....	<i>Newport, R. I.,</i>	2	K. H.
MARTIN VAN BUREN WARD,.....	<i>Westfield,</i>	19	H. H.
WILLIAM OLIVER WEBSTER,.....	<i>Sennett,</i>	7	D. H.

SUMMARY

RESIDENT GRADUATE,.....	1
LAW STUDENTS,.....	4
SENIORS,.....	42
JUNIORS,.....	44
SOPHOMORES,.....	65
FRESHMEN,.....	35
TOTAL,.....	191

ABBREVIATIONS.

D. H.,.....	DEXTER HALL, OR NORTH COLLEGE.
K. H.,.....	KIRKLAND HALL, OR MIDDLE COLLEGE.
H. H.,.....	HAMILTON HALL, OR SOUTH COLLEGE.
C.,.....	CHAPEL.
†.....	ABSENT FROM COLLEGE.
*.....	DECEASED.

Hamilton College.

Admission.

It is required that the candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, should not be less than fourteen years of age, with a corresponding increase for an advanced standing; that they furnish evidence of good moral character; and, if from another College, a regular dismissal; and that they sustain a satisfactory examination on the PREPARATORY STUDIES, or for an advanced class, on the several studies to which the class they propose to enter has attended. None can be admitted into the Senior Class after the winter vacation.

Preparatory Studies.

1. Geography and Arithmetic.
2. English, Latin and Greek Grammar, including Prosody and correct accentuation in reading.
3. Sallust, or Cæsar's Commentaries.
4. Virgil's *Æneid*.
5. Cicero's Select Orations.
6. Prose of the Greek Reader.
7. First Book of Xenophon's *Anabasis*.
8. Algebra to Quadratic Equations.

The ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS are held on the Monday and Tuesday preceding Commencement, and on the last day of the ensuing vacation.

Course of Instruction.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years, and the Students, in all the classes, are usually required to attend three exercises on each day.

The object of the course is to form the mind to habits of accurate discrimination, close reasoning and vigorous application; and at the same time, furnish it with the great leading facts and principles in Literature, Science and the Arts.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

THE FOLLOWING IS A GENERAL VIEW OF THE STUDIES OF EACH TERM :

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Livy's History— <i>Lincoln's</i> . Latin Grammar reviewed. Herodotus' History— <i>Johnson's</i> . Algebra— <i>Perkins'</i> . Rhetoric : Elocution— <i>Manderville's Elements of Reading and Oratory</i> . Bible : Genesis— <i>Bush's Notes</i> . English Composition and Declamation.
SECOND TERM.....	Livy's History— <i>Lincoln's</i> . Latin Composition— <i>Arnold's</i> . Homer's Odyssey— <i>Owen's</i> . Greek Grammar reviewed. Geometry— <i>Loomis'</i> . Bible : Exodus— <i>Bush's Notes</i> . English Composition and Declamation.
THIRD TERM.....	Horace's Odes— <i>Lincoln's</i> . Homer's Iliad— <i>Owen's</i> . Greek and Roman Antiquities— <i>Bojesen</i> . Geometry completed. Bible : Acts of the Apostles— <i>Barnes' Notes</i> . English Composition and Declamation.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	Demosthenes de Corona— <i>Champlin's</i> . Plane and Spherical Trigonometry— <i>Loomis'</i> . Horace's Satires and Epistles— <i>Lincoln's</i> . Latin Composition— <i>Arnold's</i> . Conchology. Bible : Joshua and Judges— <i>Coleman's Historical Text-book</i> . English Composition and Declamation.
SECOND TERM.....	French Course— <i>Fasquelle's</i> . French Classic Reader— <i>De Fivas</i> . Analytical Geometry— <i>Loomis'</i> . Rhetoric : Style, with exercises in Criticism— <i>Blair</i> . English Synonymes— <i>Crabb's and Graham's</i> . Bible : The Monarchy, etc.— <i>Coleman's Historical Text-book</i> . English Composition and Declamation.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

THIRD TERM.....	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Idyls of Theocritus—<i>Didot's</i>. French Translation continued. Cicero de Officiis—<i>Thatcher's</i>. Navigation and Surveying—<i>Loomis'</i>. Bible : The Four Gospels—<i>Robinson's Greek Harmony</i>. English Composition and Declamation.
-----------------	--

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ancient History—<i>Worcester's</i>. Differential and Integral Calculus—<i>Loomis'</i>. Tacitus—Germania and Agricola—<i>Tyler's</i>. Æschylus' Prometheus—<i>Woolsey's</i>. Greek Composition. French Translation continued. Bible : The Epistle to the Romans. Forensic Disputation. Declamation. English Composition.
-----------------	---

SECOND TERM.....	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Natural Philosophy : Mechanics—<i>Peck's</i>. Sophocles' Antigone—<i>Woolsey's</i>. German Course—<i>Woodbury's</i>. German Reader—<i>Follen's</i>. Greek Composition. Bible : The Epistle to the Hebrews. Forensic Disputation. Declamation. English Composition.
------------------	---

THIRD TERM.....	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Natural Philosophy : Magnetism, Electricity and Optics—<i>Olmsted's</i>. Astronomy—<i>Olmsted's</i>. Logic—<i>Whately's</i>. Rhetoric—<i>Whately's</i>. Bible : The Prophetical Books and the Psalms. Forensic Disputation. Declamation. English Composition.
-----------------	---

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Modern History—<i>Worcester's</i>. Political Economy—<i>Bowen's</i>. Philosophy of the Mind—<i>Stewart's Elements</i>. Chemistry—<i>Turner's</i>. Catechism—<i>Vincent's</i>. Essays on Themes in Mental and Moral Philosophy. Orations. Forensic Disputation.
-----------------	--

SECOND TERM.....	Philosophy of the Mind— <i>Upham on the Will</i> .
	Moral Philosophy— <i>Wayland's</i> .
	Municipal Law— <i>Blackstone's Commentaries</i> .
	Vincent's Catechism, and Selections from the Miracles and Prophecies.
THIRD TERM.....	Essays on Themes in Law and History.
	Orations. Forensic Disputation.
	Chemistry as applied to Agriculture and the Arts.
	Geology and Physical History.
	Constitutional Law— <i>Duer's</i> .
	Civil Engineering.
	Bible : Parts of the Old and New Testaments, in connection with the Evidences of Christianity.
	Orations. Forensic Disputation.

Books of Reference.

In Ancient Languages :

Crosby's or Hadley's Greek Grammar.
 Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon.
 Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar.
 Andrews' Latin Lexicon.
 Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.
 Eschenberg's Manual of Classical Literature.
 Anthon's Classical Dictionary.
 Long's Atlas of Classical Geography.
 Munk's Greek and Roman Metres.
 Grote's History of Greece.
 Arnold's History of Rome.

In Modern Languages :

Surenne's French Dictionary.
 Hilpert's and Adler's German Dictionary.

In Rhetoric :

Allibone's Dictionary of Authors.
 Marsh's Lectures on the English Language.
 Trench's Lectures.
 Day's and Campbell's Rhetoric.
 Roget's Thesaurus.
 Worcester's Dictionary.
 Chambers' Cyclopedia of English Literature.
 Duyekink's Cyclopedia of American Literature.

In Law :

Kent's Commentaries on American Law.
 Story's Commentaries on Constitutional Law.
 Vattel's Law of Nations.

In Physical Science :

Dana's Mineralogy.
 Gray's Manual of Botany.
 Wyatt's Conchology.
 Hitchcock's and Gray's and Adams' Geology.
 Silliman's, Draper's and Fowne's Chemistry.

In Ethics :

Mackintosh's Dissertation on the Progress of Ethical Philosophy.
 Metcalf's Moral Obligation.
 Whewell's Elements of Morality.

Evidences of Christianity :

Alexander's and McIlvaine's Evidences of Christianity.
 Horne's Introduction.

Lectures.

Lectures are delivered on those subjects, in the College Course, which are not more advantageously taught by the use of approved text-books, viz :

To the Senior Class, on

Modern History, in the	First Term.
Chemistry	First Term.
Æsthetics	Second Term.
International Law	First and Second Term.
Geology	Second and Third Term.
Astronomy	Second Term.
Mental Philosophy	Second Term.
Moral Philosophy	Second Term.
Evidences of Christianity	Third Term.
History of Philosophy	Third Term.

To the Junior Class, on

Ancient History	First Term.
Classical Literature	First Term.
Natural Philosophy	Second Term.
Greek Drama	Second Term.
Shakspeare's Plays	Third Term.

To the Sophomore Class, on

Conchology	First Term.
Greek Orators	Second Term.
English Literature	Second Term.
Mineralogy	Third Term.

To the Freshman Class, on

Elocution	First Term.
Greek Poets	Third Term.

Rhetorical Exercises.

Weekly exercises in Composition and Forensic Disputation take place in the several Classes. Besides these, on Wednesday and Saturday of each week, all the Students are required to attend public exhibitions in the Chapel, of Declamation, and original Essays and Orations, under the direction and criticism of the Professor of Rhetoric.

Chemistry.

A building has been erected, for the better accommodation of Students in this Department. It is intended that superior facilities shall be furnished for the acquisition of a practical knowledge of the science of Chemistry. Much attention will be given to Analysis, and also to Chemistry as applied to the Arts and Agriculture.

At the commencement of the Second Term a volunteer class is formed, with special reference to those who wish to improve their knowledge of Chemical Analysis. The time is devoted to qualitative and quantitative analysis, and to Chemistry as applied to the Arts and Agriculture. A public examination is held in the Third Term, beginning on the last Wednesday in May; at the close of which prizes are awarded to the two most successful competitors. No extra charge is made for instruction.

Libraries and Cabinets.

The College and Society Libraries, amounting to 10,000 volumes, are at all times accessible to Students. Geological and Mineralogical Cabinets, and Collections in Natural History, are also connected with the College, embracing the following, viz:

- 1.—9,000 Specimens of Ores and Simple Minerals.
- 2.—2,500 Specimens of Fossils and Rocks to illustrate the Geology of New York.
- 3.—1,000 Specimens to illustrate the Geology of the United States.
- 4.—600 Specimens of Fossils, mostly from the Silurian Formations of Europe.
- 5.—500 Specimens from the Coal Formations of the United States.
- 6.—250 Specimens from the New Red Sandstone Formation.
- 7.—600 Specimens of Crystallized Minerals from New York localities.
- 8.—2,000 Specimens of Land, Fresh-water, and Marine Shells.
- 9.—300 Specimens in Ornithology, from China.
- 10.—13 Cases of Specimens in Entomology.

The College Grounds.

The Park, in the midst of which the College edifices stand, embraces fifteen acres. This has been laid out in the modern English method, with trees and shrubs scattered over it, singly and in groups, and with carriage-ways and foot-paths winding through its different parts, giving the visitor a view of the entire surface. The trees, deciduous and evergreen, have been arranged chiefly with a view to their landscape effects, though a classification in families has not been wholly lost sight of. A Pinetum has been begun, in which a large number of the conifers, hardy in this climate, may already be found. Among the Elms, Maples, Lindens, Oaks, &c., we have five or six varieties of each species.

In those portions of the ground daily traversed by the students, plots have been laid off and devoted to shrubs, vines, and flowering plants, some of which are cultivated by the under-graduates.

It is the design of the Trustees and the Faculty to render the Park increasingly attractive from year to year. New trees and plants will be added to the present collection as fast as they can be obtained. And, for the more speedy accomplishment of this end, contributions are invited from the friends of the Institution. It is a pleasure, here, to acknowledge handsome donations already received from various persons, especially those from Mr. CHARLES DOWNING, of Newburgh; MESSRS. ELLWANGER & BARRY, of Rochester, and HOVEY & Co., of Boston.

At the last meeting of the Board of Trustees, a vote of thanks was tendered to Prof. ROOT, Rev. A. DELOS GRIDLEY, and JOHN C. HASTINGS, Esq., for their skillful and generous services as Curators of the College Grounds.

Religious Instruction.

Morning and evening Prayers, with reading of the Scriptures, are attended in the College Chapel. Public services are attended in the Chapel, on the Sabbath, when all the Students are required to be present, except such as have permission to attend at other places of worship. On Sabbath and Tuesday evenings there are religious services which all the Students are invited to attend. A systematic course of Biblical Instruction has been arranged for the several classes, a statement of which may be found in the General View of the Studies of the year.

The Society of Christian Research holds its meetings monthly, when reports are read on the condition of Christian missions in various parts of the world, and questions of religious interest are discussed.

Examinations.

1. Of all the Classes at the close of the First Term.
2. Of all the Classes at the close of the Second Term.
3. Of the Senior Class four weeks previous to Commencement.
4. Of the three other Classes the week previous to Commencement.
5. Of Kellogg Prize Competitors, the first Saturday of the Third Term.
6. Of Underwood Prize Competitors, the fifth Wednesday of the Third Term.
7. Of Mathematical Prize Competitors, the eleventh Saturday of the Third Term.

Prizes.

Prizes, in the form of valuable books, are annually awarded to the two Students, in each of the three lower Classes, who exhibit the highest degree of excellence in public Declamation; also to the two in each Class who exhibit the highest degree of excellence in English Composition.

At the close of the present Collegiate year, the following prizes will be distributed in money, viz :

1. The interest of a Prize Fund of \$500, founded by the late Hon. AARON CLARK, of New York, will be given, in one Prize, to the Student who excels in *Oratory*.
2. The interest of a Prize Fund of \$500, founded by the late Hon. GEORGE UNDERWOOD, of Auburn, will be given, in two Prizes, to members of the Senior Class who excel in *Chemistry*.
3. The interest of a Prize Fund of \$500, founded by HORACE D. KELLOGG, Esq., of Bridgewater, will be given, in two Prizes, to members of the Junior Class who excel in *Classical Studies*.
4. Two Prizes will be given to members of the Sophomore Class who excel in *Mathematics*.

Public Exhibitions.

1. Junior Exhibition, at the close of the Second Term.
2. Clark Prize Exhibition, on the second Wednesday evening in June.
3. Prize Declamation, on the Monday evening preceding Commencement.
4. Commencement, on the Thursday after the third Wednesday in July.

Terms.

1. From the second Wednesday in September, thirteen weeks.
2. From the first Wednesday in January, thirteen weeks.
3. From the fourth Wednesday in April, to Commencement.

Expenses.

Board, from \$2 to \$3 per week,.....	\$78 00 to \$117 00	
Room Rent, \$3 per term,.....	9 00 “	9 00
For Sweeping and other contingences, \$5 per term,....	15 00 “	15 00
Fuel and Lights,.....	5 00 “	10 00
Tuition,.....	30 00 “	30 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Amount,.....	\$137 00	\$181 00

In addition to the above, any damage voluntarily committed in the community of students, are charged to the individuals committing them, when known ; to the whole body, when not known, under the name of Extra Contingencies.

The above estimate of expenses is, of course, considerably diminished in the case of those Students who take advantage of the resolution of the Board of Trustees, which provides for a remission of their bills for tuition.

A Student admitted to an advanced standing, unless from another College, is charged, to the Sophomore Class, \$7 ; to the Junior, \$10 ; to the Senior, \$12.

Payment of Bills.

It is provided by a resolution of the Board of Trustees :

1. That no Student shall be permitted to enter on a second, or any succeeding Term, until he shall have paid, or secured to the satisfaction of the Treasurer, the fees of the preceding Term.

2. That no Student can have an honorable dismissal from this College, or certificate of his previous attendance in it, until all his bills are paid, or satisfactorily secured.

3. That in extreme cases, a Student whose circumstances render it necessary, and who shall present satisfactory testimonials of that fact to the Executive Committee, if he is a worthy member of College and his undergraduate course is completed in this Institution, can have his bills for tuition remitted.

Second Degrees.

Graduates of three years' standing, are entitled to the degree of Master of Arts, on application to the President. The fee for the Degree and Diploma is \$5, payable in advance.

Absence from College.

The portion of the year allotted to vacations is so great as to render it quite unnecessary for Students to visit their friends during the Term, except for urgent and unforeseen reasons. The occasional loss of a day can not fail to have an unfavorable bearing on the intellectual habits and standing of the Student. It is hoped that parents and guardians will concur with the Faculty in their opinion of the inexpediency of granting leave of absence in ordinary cases. During vacations, the College buildings are closed, and it is not thought desirable that Students from abroad should remain in Clinton.

Every omitted recitation must be recited within two weeks after the Student's return to College duties ; and no deduction for absence will be made in the Term bills, where the Student returns to the same class which he left.

Members of the Senior Class can not be graduated, unless they have been in attendance during two terms of the Senior year. No Student is permitted to take part in the exercises of Commencement day, who has not spent the third Term of his Senior year in College, and made his preparation on the ground.

Teaching.

Students whose circumstances make it necessary for them to take schools during the winter season, are permitted to be absent from their Classes for that purpose.

The Faculty keep a Register of Graduates wishing engagements to teach, and will aim to nominate suitable candidates in reply to applications for teachers.

Beneficiaries.

Students who are candidates for the Christian Ministry, may receive aid, if their circumstances require it, to the amount of from eighty to one hundred dollars a year, on application to the President.

In addition to this, a few Scholarships have been donated to the College, which yield to their occupants enough to pay the ordinary term-bills of the Treasurer.

Law Department.

REV. SAMUEL WARE FISHER, D. D.,
PRESIDENT.

ELLICOTT EVANS, A. M.,
MAYNARD PROFESSOR OF LAW, HISTORY, CIVIL POLITY AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

The course of instruction in Law includes the thorough and careful study of the most approved text-books. Among these are Blackstone's and Kent's Commentaries, Parsons on Contracts, Cruise's Digest of the Law of Real Estate, (Greenleaf's edition,) Greenleaf on Evidence, vol. 1st, and the Code of Procedure.

The great object aimed at, is to store the mind of the student with the fundamental principles of the Law. This is to be accomplished in such a way that he can give at any time, a full and accurate expression of legal rules. The text-books are to be so mastered that any question may be answered readily and with exactness. Reviews of previous exercises are often repeated, until the student becomes as familiar with the rudiments of Law as with the rudiments of a language. At each exercise, every student is examined on the subjects studied, and expected to give the results of the text in his own words.

The Professor connects oral and familiar lectures with each recitation, putting cases to the class, involving the principles of the text, and requiring a solution, and endeavoring in every manner which may suggest itself, to quicken and interest the student by exciting his own mind to continual action. Instead of the fitful and intermittent studies of the law office, pursued often in confusion and amidst other circumstances tending to distract the mind, the student studies law as he does any other science, with a systematic purpose and plan. Experience has proved by its unfailing tests, that on such a basis, underlying the superstructure of a careful practice, sound and accurate lawyers will be formed.

Particular attention is given to the study of the law of real estate. At each exercise, one or more of the students is required to examine points of law, and read before the class an essay, setting forth some legal principle, and the authorities sustaining it, and also from time to time to prepare various conveyances, as well as the legal papers used in the progress of a suit.

Moot Courts are held once a week, in which the case is furnished by the Professor, and heard before him as a judge.

Any person of good moral character, who complies with the rules of the department, may join the class. The prescribed course of study for College graduates is one year ; for those not graduated, one year and one-third. After having passed the regular course of study, and the examination prescribed by the rules of the College, the student is entitled to the degree of Bachelor of Laws. No other examination is necessary for admission to the Bar. By the Laws of 1855, chap. 310, every graduate of the Law School is entitled to a certificate to practice as an Attorney and Counsellor of the Supreme Court. The terms of tuition are \$20 per term, or \$60 per year, with a graduation fee of \$5.

Students who do not wish to graduate, can remain any number of terms which they may choose, or study any one of the subjects embraced in the course. The order of studies in the principal subjects is : the Law of Contracts in the fall term ; of Real Estate in the winter term ; and Real Estate completed, Evidence, etc., in the spring term.

The text-books are furnished by the Institution, and loaned to the student without charge, with the exception of Blackstone and Kent.

Astronomical Department.

REV. SAMUEL WARE FISHER, D. D.,
PRESIDENT.

CHRISTIAN HENRY FREDERIC PETERS, PH. D.,
DIRECTOR OF THE OBSERVATORY.

ISAAC HOLLISTER HALL, A. B.,
ASSISTANT.

As a means of giving more complete instruction in this Department, and also for the purpose of original observation, an Astronomical Observatory has been erected on the College grounds.

It consists of a central building, with wings on the east and west side. The central building is twenty-seven feet square, and two stories high, surmounted by a revolving tower, twenty feet in diameter.

The great Equatorial in the tower has an object-glass of 13.5 in. in diameter, and a focal length of nearly sixteen feet; it is provided with six positive and six negative eye-pieces, and with a filar micrometer. The declination circle, of twenty-four inches, by means of four verniers, reads to four seconds of arc; the hour circle, of fourteen inches, by means of two verniers, reads to two seconds of time. The instrument is mounted upon a granite shaft, nine feet in height, resting upon a pier of solid masonry.

The wings are each eighteen feet square; the east room is used as an office for the Director. In the west room is mounted a portable Transit Instrument of the largest size, the gift of HORACE D. KELLOGG, Esq., of Bridge-water, and constructed by W. Wurdemann, of Washington, D. C. It has a cast iron folding stand, invented by the maker.

Near the Transit is an Astronomical Clock, constructed by William Bond & Son, Boston, and presented by WM. CURTIS NOYES, Esq., of New York. It is regulated for mean time, and provided with the break-circuit for telegraphic operations. By the side of the Clock is a Chronograph, of Bond's most recent construction, and regulated by the Spring Governor, presented by MICHAEL MOORE, Esq., of Trenton Falls. These instruments have been connected by a telegraphic wire with the nearest station; and the longitude of the Observatory has thus been accurately determined by exchanging star signals with the Harvard College Observatory, at Cambridge, Mass.

Besides, the Observatory possesses a Sidereal Chronometer, constructed by the same makers, with the most recently improved compensation balance; this Instrument was the gift of the late Hon. GEORGE UNDERWOOD, of Auburn.

A Telegraphic Machine also has been presented by Mr. S. W. CHUBBUCK, of Utica, and an Aneroid Barometer by SIMEON BENJAMIN, Esq., of Elmira.

It is believed that all these instruments, and others with which the Observatory will soon be supplied, will greatly increase the scientific advantages of the College, and furnish additional incentives to astronomical study.

CALENDAR.

1861.

Sept.	12.	Fall Term opens.....	Thursday.
Nov.	5.	State Election.....	Tuesday.
Nov.	28.	Thanksgiving.....	Thursday.
Dec.	3.	Examination begins.....	Tuesday.
Dec.	10.	Fall Term closes.....	Tuesday.

VACATION THREE WEEKS.

1862.

Jan.	2.	Winter Term opens.....	Thursday.
Feb.	22.	Washington's Birthday.....	Saturday.
Feb.	27.	College Fast.....	Thursday.
March	25.	Examination begins.....	Tuesday.
April	1.	Clark Prize Orations presented.....	Tuesday Noon.
April	2.	Junior Exhibition.....	Wednesday.

VACATION THREE WEEKS.

April	24.	Summer Term opens.....	Thursday.
April	25.	Prize Essays presented.....	Friday Noon.
April	26.	Kellogg Prize Examination.....	Saturday.
May	27.	Honors announced.....	Tuesday.
May	28.	Underwood Prize Examination.....	Wednesday.
June	11.	Clark Prize Exhibition.....	Wednesday Evening.
June	12.	Senior Examination begins.....	Thursday.
June	15.	Baccalaureate Sermon.....	Sunday.
July	5.	Mathematical Prize Examination.....	Saturday.
July	8.	Examination of Lower Classes begins.....	Tuesday.
July	11.	Prizes announced.....	Friday.
July	13.	President's Annual Sermon.....	Sunday.
July	13.	Address before Society of Christian Research.....	Sunday Evening.
July	*14	Entrance Examination.....	Monday.
July	14.	Prize Declamation.....	Monday Evening.
July	15.	Anniversary of Literary Societies.....	Tuesday.
July	16.	Fiftieth Anniversary of the Alumni.....	Wednesday.
July	17.	Commencement.....	Thursday.

VACATION EIGHT WEEKS.

Sept.	10	Entrance Examination.....	Wednesday.
Sept.	11.	Fall Term opens.....	Thursday.

Subjects for English Prize Composition.

1861-62.

For the Seniors.

"The Comparative Influence of the Reason and the Imagination in the Conduct of Life."

"In what consists the Superiority of Christian Ethics to the Ethical Systems of the Ancients?"

For the Juniors.

"Revolution and Rebellion."

"The Supernatural in Greek Poetry."

For the Sophomores.

"Translations of the Bible."

"Rome in the time of Horace."

For the Freshmen.

"The Orthography of English Words a part of their History."

"The Battle of Oriskany."

REGULATIONS FOR PRIZE COMPOSITION.

1. Every Student, in actual attendance during the Second Term, has the privilege of writing upon either, or both, of the subjects assigned to the Class of which he is a member; but no one can receive two prizes in a single year.

2. Each Essay must contain not more than thirty-five folios, and must be so written that the MS. will show broad margins, and be suitable for binding: it must be signed with a fictitious name, and this fictitious name superscribed on a sealed note containing the writer's real name.

3. The Essays must be left with the President before 12 o'clock on the first Friday in the Third Term.

4. The Faculty will appoint a Committee of Literary Gentlemen to select the best Essay on each of the subjects assigned to the several Classes.

5. The two successful Essayists, from each Class, will be announced at the close of the Third Term; and books of value will be given as prizes, on Commencement day.

6. A copy of each successful Essay will be preserved in the College Library.

7. The unsuccessful Essays may be had by calling upon the Librarian at the beginning of the next Collegiate year.

SUBJECTS

FOR THE

Eighth Clark Prize Exhibition.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 11, 1862.

-
1. "The Law of Social Progress."
 2. "The Essentials to Military Success"
 3. "The Power of the Youthful Spirit."
 4. "The Source of Authority in the State."
 5. "The Earliest and the Latest Poet Laureate."
 6. "The Right of Private Judgment."
-

REGULATIONS FOR THE CLARK PRIZE.

1. Every member of the Senior Class, in actual attendance during the Second Term, may write upon either one of the subjects assigned.

2. Each Oration must contain not more than twenty folios; it must be signed with a fictitious name, and this name superscribed on a sealed note containing the author's real name.

3. The Orations must be left with the President, before 12 o'clock on the last Tuesday of the Second Term.

4. The best six Orations will be selected by the Faculty, and the names of the successful competitors will be announced on the second Thursday in May.

5. The Orations will be delivered, under the direction of the Professor of Rhetoric, on the evening of the second Wednesday in June.

6. The Prize will be awarded on Commencement Day.

7. A copy of each of the Orations will be kept in the College Library.

REGULATIONS FOR THE

Seventh Kellogg Prize Examination.

SATURDAY, APRIL 26, 1862.

1. Members of the Junior Class intending to compete at the Kellogg Prize Examination, must make known this intention to their Classical Instructor, on or before the last Saturday in February.

2. The examination will be held in the Philosophical Chamber, commencing at eight o'clock, and closing at one o'clock.

3. Competitors are required to bring with them pens and ink. Paper will be furnished at the examination room.

4. Competitors are not allowed to bring with them any written or printed matter, or to hold any communication with each other. A violation of this rule will vitiate the work of the one so doing.

5. Only one face of each half sheet is to be written upon, the other being left blank. There should also be an inch of margin on the left edge of each sheet.

6. The pages should be numbered at the top, with the Student's name repeated beneath each number.

7. The several portions of the work should likewise be numbered according to the numbers of the printed questions.

8. At half past twelve, notice will be given that competitors may review, correct and finish their work. At one o'clock the papers are to be given up.

9. In estimating the merit of the Student's work, two points will be especially considered :—

(1.) Exactness in rendering ; fullness and accuracy of information on the subjects proposed.

(2.) Neatness, elegance and logical arrangement in the exhibition and utterance of knowledge.

10. The kinds of work to be done will be as follows, viz :—

(1.) Translation from and into Greek, Latin and French.

(2.) Analysis of words, including derivation, synonymes, inflection and dialectic changes.

(3.) Analysis of sentences, with rules of construction, illustrative quotations, and the answering of questions in history, geography and mythology.

(4.) Analysis of metres, including quantity, rhythms and nomenclature.

(5.) Rules and practice of Greek accentuation.

(6.) Criticism on the style, spirit and subject-matter of the authors quoted from.

DEGREES

CONFERRED JULY 18, 1861.

Bachelors in Course.

HORACE PORTER BIGELOW,
THOMAS WILLIAM CHESEBROUGH,
ALBERT LUCAS CHILDS,
CHARLES MORTIMER DAVIS,
JOSEPH HARVEY DURKEE,
JAMES SANDFORD GREVES,
JOHN CLINTON HIGBY,
HARRISON HOYT,
JOHN DAVIES JONES,
DAVID LITCHARD KIEHLE,

WILLIAM H. HARRISON MILLER,
GEORGE JAY NORTH,
JOHN GEORGE OSBORNE,
CHARLES HENRY ROYS,
GEORGE HILLS STARR,
FRANCIS ASHBURY TORREY,
WILLIAM WALCOTT WETMORE,
ISAAC NEWTON WILCOXEN,
FRANK BABBITT WILLARD,
ABEL SWEET WOOD,

AARON M. WOODHULL.

Masters in Course.

WILLIS JUDSON BEECHER,
HARRY ALLEN GRANT,

ANSEL JUDD NORTHRUP,
MOSELEY MORRIS,

JAMES AUSBURN TOWNER.

LL. B. in Course.

NORMAN MALCOLM McQUEEN,

GEORGE WASHINGTON ROBBINS.

Bachelors Honorary.

GALEN H. OSBORNE,

GEORGE W. REYNOLDS.

Masters Honorary.

PROF. HENRY W. DWIGHT,

DR. JOHN C. GALLUP,

PROF. RODNEY G. KIMBALL.

LL. D. Honorary.

HON. JOSEPH S. BOSWORTH,

HON. JAMES A. HAMILTON,

PROF. OLIVER P. HUBBARD, M. D.

D. D. Honorary.

REV. ROBERT EVERETT,

REV. CHARLES HAWLEY,

REV. ALFRED NEWTON.

HONORS

IN THE CLASS OF 1861.

VALEDICTORY ORATION.....	GEORGE JAY NORTH, Waterloo.
RHETORICAL ORATION.....	ALBERT LUCAS CHILDS, Waterloo.
LEGAL ORATION.....	CHARLES MORTIMER DAVIS, Sennett.
CLASSICAL ORATION.....	JAMES SANDFORD GREVES, Milwaukee, Wis.
SCIENTIFIC ORATION.....	DAVID LITCHARD KIEHLE, Dansville.
ETHICAL ORATION.....	WILLIAM H. HARRISON MILLER, Clinton.
PHILOSOPHICAL ORATION.....	WILLIAM WALCOTT WETMORE, Whitesboro.

PRIZES AWARDED IN 1860-61.

CLARK PRIZE IN ORATORYJAMES SANDFORD GREVES, Milwaukee.
Committee of Award.....THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

UNDERWOOD PRIZES IN CHEMISTRY.. { 1. WILLIAM WALCOTT WETMORE, Whitesboro.
 { 2. DAVID LITCHARD KIEHLE, Dansville.

Committee..... { PROF. T. W. DWIGHT, LL. D., Columbia College.
 { PROF. JAMES S. GARDNER, Whitesboro.

KELLOGG PRIZES IN CLASSICAL LITERATURE. { 1. AUGUSTUS UNDERHILL BRADBURY,
 Hudson.
 { 2. HENRY HASTINGS CURRAN, Utica.

Committee..... { PRES. GEORGE W. EATON, D. D., Madison University.
 { PROF. EZRA S. GALLUP, Madison University.

Prizes in Elocution.

Freshmen.

1. EDGAR MARTIN MARBLE.....Meridan.
 2. MELVILLE EMORY DAYTON.....Clinton.

Sophomores.

1. GEORGE WRIGHT SHELDON.....West Bloomfield.
 2. WILLIAM HENRY TEEL.....Hoboken, N. J.

Juniors.

1. LEVI D. MILLER.....Clinton.
 2. WINSOR SCOFIELD.....Dewittsville.

Committee of Award.... { HON. JOHN DEAN, New York.
 { REV. OLIVER ELLSWORTH DAGGETT, D. D., Canandaigua.
 { PROF. THEODORE W. DWIGHT, LL. D., Columbia College.

Prizes in English Composition.

Seniors.

- "Is the cultivation of the Imagination consistent with the development of the highest powers of Reasoning?".....CHARLES MORTIMER DAVIS, Sennett.
 "Whence originates our idea of the Moral Quality of Actions?"
 DAVID LITCHARD KIEHLE, Dansville.

Juniors.

- "Prometheus: the Myth and its Moral,".....EDWARD WALSTEIN ROOT, Clinton.
 "Shakspeare's Indebtedness to History,".....HENRY WARD, Deposit.

Sophomores.

- "The Literature of Letter-Writing,".....CHARLES VAN NORDEN, New York.
 "The Battle of Cheronæa,".....HAWLEY SAMUEL ADAMS, Lowell.

Freshmen.

- "The Amusements of the Homeric Age,".....PHILIP CLINTON CURRAN, Utica.
 "The Garden of Eden,".....CHARLES STERLING MILLARD, Clayville.

Committee of Award.....

REV. A. T. CHESTER, D. D., Buffalo.
 PROF. GEORGE HADLEY, M. D., Buffalo.
 WILLIAM DORSHEIMER, Esq., Buffalo.
 —
 PROF. SAMUEL G. WILLIAMS, Ithaca.
 REV. DAVID TORREY, Ithaca.
 FRANCIS M. FINCH, Esq., Ithaca.

Prizes in Mathematics.

Sophomores.

1. CHARLES VAN NORDEN.....New York.
 2. HAWLEY SAMUEL ADAMS.....Lowell.

Committee..... { PROF. OREN ROOT, Hamilton College.
 DR. C. H. F. PETERS, Hamilton College.
 OREN ROOT, JR., Tutor Hamilton College.

SOCIETY OF ALUMNI.

This Society is composed of graduates from the College, and those upon whom it has conferred honorary or *ad eundem* degrees. Among its objects is the encouragement of Science and Letters, more especially in their connection with Hamilton College. It has the use of an alcove in the College Library, to which donations are solicited of books, pamphlets and papers, whose authors are graduates from Hamilton. It seeks also the promotion of friendly feeling and sympathy among its living members, and the rendering of fit honor to the departed.

Its FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY will be celebrated, with a dinner and appropriate addresses, on Wednesday before the Commencement of 1862

Officers for 1861-62.

President,

HON. WILLIAM J. BACON, LL. D., UTICA.

Vice-Presidents,

HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS, CLINTON.

REV. BENJAMIN W. DWIGHT, LL. D., CLINTON.

REV. WILLIAM E. KNOX, ROME.

Executive Committee,

PROF. THEO. W. DWIGHT, LL. D.,

REV. DAVID A. HOLBROOK,

HON. HENRY M. BURCHARD,

EDWARD CURRAN, Esq.,

PROF. ANSON J. UPSON,

PROF. HENRY P. BRISTOL,

REV. EDWARD P. POWELL,

REV. CHARLES E. KNOX.

Corresponding Secretary,

REV. A. DELOS GRIDLEY.

Recording Secretary and Necrologist,

PROF. EDWARD NORTH.

Treasurer,

JOSEPH S. AVERY, Esq.

Jubilee Orator,

REV. SAMUEL WARE FISHER, D. D.,

President of Hamilton College.

Jubilee Poet,

REV. ASAHEL CLARK KENDRICK, D. D.,

Professor of Greek in Rochester University.

OBITUARY RECORD

FOR 1861-62.

CLASS OF 1817.

GEORGE WASHINGTON LAY,

Born in Catskill, N. Y., July 26, 1798.
Died in Batavia, N. Y., October 21, 1860.

CLASS OF 1823.

TIMOTHY STOWE,

Born in Washington Co., N. Y., June 23, 1798.
Died in Lawrence, Mich., October 4, 1860.

CLASS OF 1833.

WILLIAM BRADFORD,

Born in Cooperstown, N. Y., August 5, 1814.
Died in Homer, N. Y., April 1, 1861.

CLASS OF 1836.

JOHN MARTIN KEEP,

Born in Homer, N. Y., January 16, 1813.
Died in Beloit, Wisc., March 2, 1861.

CLASS OF 1842.

ASHBEL PARSONS WILLARD,

Born in Vernon, N. Y., October 31, 1820.
Died in St. Paul, Minn., October 4, 1860.

CLASS OF 1846.

DAVID FERDINAND GRIFFIN,

Born in Kirkland, N. Y., April 20, 1823.
Died in Western, Ills., December 16, 1860.

CLASS OF 1848.

WILLIAM BRAYTON FARWELL,

Born in Watertown, N. Y., May 30, 1826.
Died in Mobile, Ala., November 8, 1860.

CLASS OF 1852.

EDWARD HENRY BUCK,

Born in Cairo, N. Y., August 11, 1830.
Died in Malden, N. Y., January 23, 1861.

THEODORE HENRY HART.

Born in Harford, N. Y., January 6, 1831.
Died in Philadelphia, Pa., April 12, 1861.

CLASS OF 1855.

MORRIS ALLANSON BENNETT,

Born in Rome, N. Y., April 27, 1833.
Died in Winona, Minn., April 23, 1861.

CLASS OF 1857.

DUNCAN McARTHUR PARKER,

Born in New York City, October 13, 1835.
Died in New York City, January 7, 1861.

8H
62/63

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Hamilton College.

1862-3.

C A T A L O G U E

OF THE

C O R P O R A T I O N ,

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

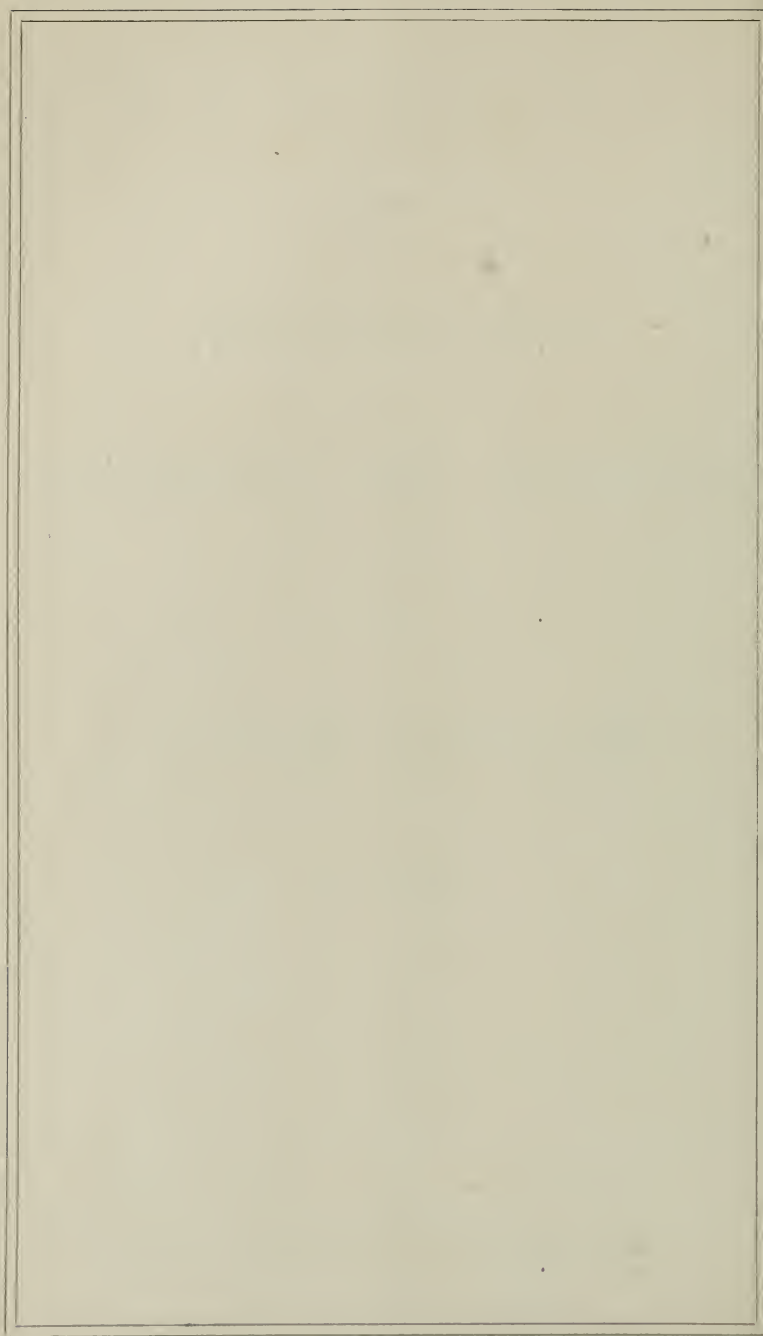
Hamilton College,

1862-3.



CLINTON, N. Y.

ROBERTS, BOOK AND JOB PRINTER, 60 GENESEE ST., UTICA.
1862.



Guests.

JOHN J. KNOX, Esq., AUGUSTA.

JOSIAH BACON, Esq., CLINTON.

HON. S. NEWTON DEXTER, WHITESBORO.

HON. HIRAM DENIO, LL. D., UTICA.

HON. JAMES R. LAWRENCE, LL. D., SYRACUSE.

PROF. SAMUEL B. WOOLWORTH, LL. D., ALBANY.

SANDS HIGINBOTHAM, Esq., ONEIDA.

HON. HENRY A. FOSTER, LL. D., ROME.

REV. SIMEON NORTH, D. D., LL. D., CLINTON.

REV. ROBERT W. CONDIT, D. D., OSWEGO.

HON. HORATIO SEYMOUR, LL. D., UTICA.

HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS, CLINTON.

REV. SAMUEL H. GRIDLEY, D. D., WATERLOO.

HON. EDMUND A. WETMORE, UTICA.

REV. GEORGE S. BOARDMAN, D. D., CAZENOVIA.

REV. PHILEMON H. FOWLER, D. D., UTICA.

REV. WILLIAM C. WISNER, D. D., LOCKPORT.

SIMEON BENJAMIN, Esq., ELMIRA.

HON. WILLIAM J. BACON, LL. D., UTICA.

REV. ISAAC BRAYTON, D. D., WATERTOWN.

HON. PHILO GRIDLEY, LL. D., UTICA.

REV. SAMUEL W. FISHER, D. D., CLINTON.

REV. ASA D. SMITH, D. D., NEW YORK.

REV. N. W. GOERTNER, D. D., CLINTON.

HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS,

SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

REV. N. W. GOERTNER, D. D.,

COMMISSIONER.

Executive Committee.



JOSIAH BACON, Esq.

SANDS HIGINBOTHAM, Esq.

HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS.

HON. EDMUND A. WETMORE.

REV. PHILEMON H. FOWLER, D. D.

REV. SAMUEL W. FISHER, D. D.

REV. N. W. GOERTNER, D. D.

Faculty.

REV. SAMUEL WARE FISHER, D. D., PRESIDENT,
WALCOTT PROFESSOR OF THE EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY AND PROFESSOR OF
INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY.

CHARLES AVERY, LL. D.,
PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, CHEMISTRY, AND CIVIL ENGINEERING.

OREN ROOT, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, ASTRONOMY, MINERALOGY, AND GEOLOGY.

CHRISTIAN HENRY FREDERIC PETERS, PH. D.,
DIRECTOR OF THE ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY.

REV. WILLIAM STANTON CURTIS, D. D.,
PROFESSOR OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY, AND COLLEGE PASTOR.

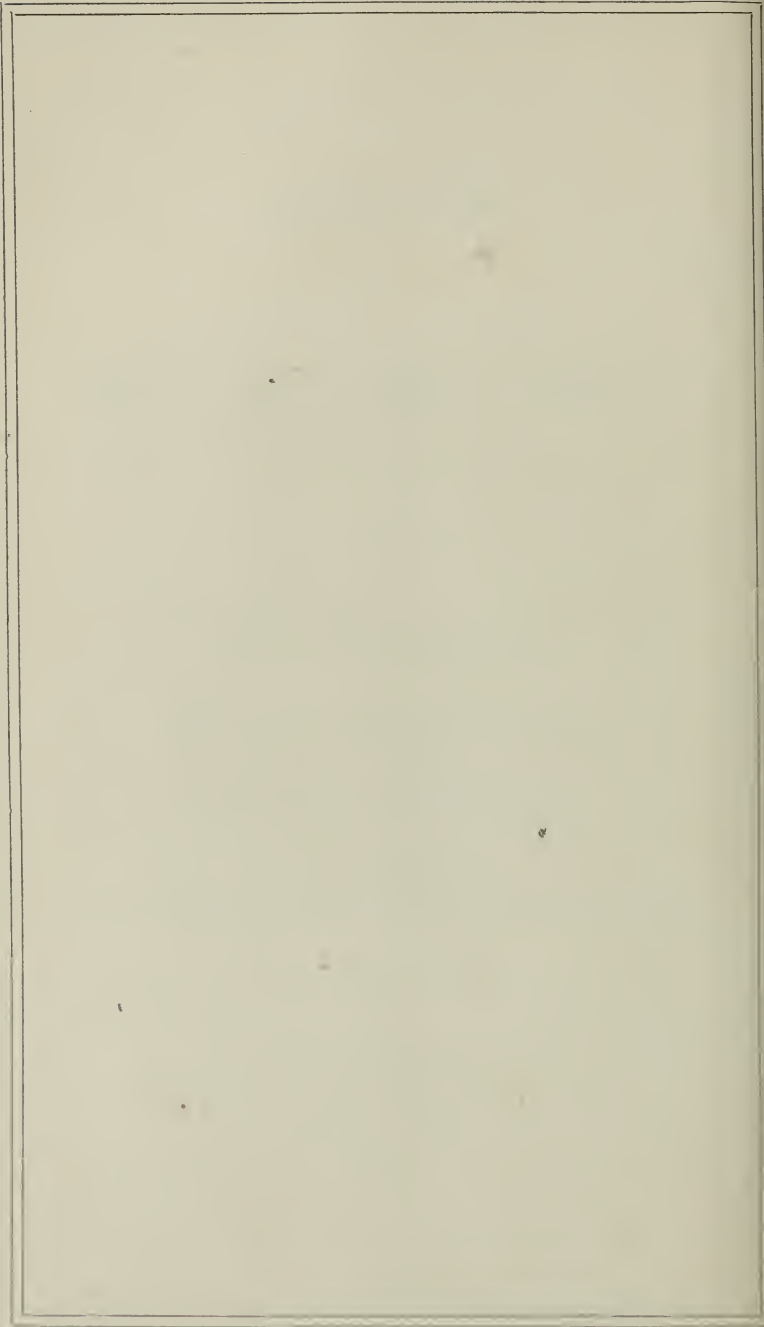
REV. WILLIAM NEILL MCHARG, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

ELLICOTT EVANS, A. M.,
MAYNARD PROFESSOR OF LAW, HISTORY, CIVIL POLITY, AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

EDWARD NORTH, A. M.,
DEXTER PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. ANSON JUDD UPSON, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF LOGIC, RHETORIC AND ELOCUTION, AND LIBRARIAN.

ISAAC HOLLISTER HALL, A. M.,
TUTOR.



Senior Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
MYRON ADAMS, JR.,†	126th Reg't N. Y. S. V.,	—
SAMUEL HAWLEY ADAMS,	Lowell,	1 D. H.
FRANK BENEDICT ARNOLD,†	Butternuts,	—
EDWARD WOODBRIDGE AVERY,†	Clinton,	—
WILLIAM KIRKLAND BACON,†	Adj. 26th Reg't N. Y. S. V.,	—
FRANK BISSELL,†	Utica,	—
LINUS PARSONS BISSELL,	Clinton,	12 D. H.
HORACE P. V. BOGUE,	Syracuse,	25 K. H.
CHARLES ABBOTT BUTTS,†	117th Reg't N. Y. S. V.,	—
HARVEY HIRAM BUTTERWORTH,	Pulaski,	20 D. H.
SETH HENRY COMSTOCK,†	Stockton, Cal.,	—
HENRY PORTER COOK,†	126th Reg't N. Y. S. V.,	—
REES DAVIS,	South Warren, Pa.,	17 K. H.
CHARLES EMORY DAVENPORT,	Clinton,	20 D. H.
HENRY MARTYN DODD,	Alexander,	Chapel.
CHARLES KING DUTTON,†	Serg't 1st Cal. Reg't U. S. V.,	—
PETER QUICK ECKERSON,	Seneca Falls,	11 D. H.
CHARLES MORTON EVERETT,	Clinton,	12 D. H.
CHARLES MATTOON FOSTER,	Stockbridge,	13 K. H.
ABRAM HARTWELL HAMBLIN,†	Serg't 3d Artillery, N. Y. S. V.,	—
LYMAN HARDING, JR.,†	Cincinnati, O.,	—
NATHANIEL BARNES HINCKLEY,†	117th Reg't N. Y. S. V.,	—
CHARLES MYRON HOLTON,†	Potter,	—
STEPHEN GROSVENOR HOPKINS,†	—Reg't N. Y. S. V.,	—
AUSTIN KNAPP HOYT,	La Fayette,	25 D. H.
HIRAM HUNTINGTON KELLOGG, JR.,†	86th Reg't Ills. S. V.,	—
DWIGHT MORGAN LEE,	Cincinnati,	31 D. H.
GEORGE MILTON LOOMIS,	Westmoreland,	27 D. H.
GUILFORD ADNA MARKHAM,†	Lee Centre,	—

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

WILLIAM NOBLE PAGE,†.....	<i>Rocket Battalion N. Y. S. V.,</i>	—
CHARLES CARROLL RANSOM.....	<i>Wilson,</i>	27 H. H.
GEORGE WASHINGTON ROSSMAN,..	<i>Ancram,</i>	14 D. H.
ALLEN DE WITT ROBERTS,†.....	<i>Elbridge,</i>	—
GEORGE WRIGHT SHELDON,†.....	<i>126th Reg't N. Y. S. V.,</i>	—
JONATHAN SEYMOUR SLIE,.....	<i>Rochester,</i>	20 H. H.
AUGUSTUS BENJAMIN SOUTHWICK,.	<i>Waterville,</i>	1 K. H.
WILLIAM HENRY TEEL,.....	<i>Hoboken, N. J.,</i>	Chapel.
JOHN JAMES TUNNICLIFF,.....	<i>Penn Yan,</i>	9 K. H.
ROBERT TURNER,†.....	<i>Rocket Battalion N. Y. S. V.,</i>	—
CHARLES VAN NORDEN,.....	<i>New York,</i>	14 K. H.
THERON LINSLEY WALDO,.....	<i>Prattsburg,</i>	3 K. H.
EDWARD HERBERT WARDWELL,..	<i>Rocket Battalion N. Y. S. V.,</i>	—

Junior Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
CHARLES PATRICK ARNOLD,.....	<i>Angelica</i> ,.....	28 D. H.
CLINTON MANNING BALL,.....	<i>Utica</i> ,.....	31 D. H.
THOMAS WILLIAMS BARTON,†.....	117th Reg't N. Y. S. V.,....	—
GEORGE BAYLESS,.....	<i>Highland, Kansas</i> ,.....	4 H. H.
HERMAN VAN VECHTEN BOSTWICK,†.....	<i>Enfield Centre</i> ,.....	—
MADISON EUGENE BOYNTON,.....	<i>Clinton</i> ,.....	7 D. H.
MORRIS BROWN, JR.,†.....	<i>Serg't 126th Reg't N. Y. S. V.</i> , —	—
HENRY ALANSON BUTLER,†.....	<i>Clayville</i> ,.....	—
SHERMAN DWIGHT CANFIELD,†....	<i>Rocket Battalion N. Y. S. V.</i> , —	—
WALLACE BUDLONG CHILDS,.....	<i>Cassville</i> ,.....	21 K. H.
WILLARD ADAMS COBB,.....	<i>Rome</i> ,.....	8 D. H.
JAMES MCKNIGHT CRAIG,.....	<i>East Pittston, Pa.</i> ,.....	17 H. H.
PHILIP CLINTON CURRAN,†.....	<i>Serg't 146th Reg't N. Y. S. V.</i> , —	—
MELVILLE EMERY DAYTON,†.....	<i>Clinton</i> ,.....	—
MILTON OSCAR DAYTON,†.....	<i>Serg't 1st Reg't N. Y. V. A.</i> , —	—
AMOS HAMMOND DEAN,.....	<i>Albany</i> ,.....	11 K. H.
CHARLES THOMAS DERING,.....	<i>Setauket, L. I.</i> ,.....	14 D. H.
AUSTIN VITRUVIUS EASTMAN,†....	1st Reg't N. Y. S. V.,... ..	—
RICHARD ALLISON ELMER,.....	<i>Waverley</i> ,.....	24 K. H.
WILLIAM DUDLEY FARLIN,.....	<i>Sandy Hill</i> ,.....	26 K. H.
WILLIAM HUBBELL FISHER,.....	<i>Clinton</i> ,.....	Pres. Fisher's.
THEODORE FAXTON GARDNER,....	<i>Utica</i> ,.....	13 D. H.
JOHN HENRY HOWELL,†.....	1st Lieut. 1st Reg't N. Y. S. V., —	—
WARD HUNT, JR.,.....	<i>Utica</i> ,.....	26 K. H.
WILLIAM HUTTON, JR.,.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> ,.....	7 D. H.
HERMAN DUTILH JENKINS,.....	<i>Waverley</i> ,.....	21 K. H.
JAMES EDGAR JENKINS,†.....	1st Lieut. Cavalry N. Y. S. V., —	—
THEODORE FRELINGHUYSEN JESSUP,	<i>Florida</i> ,.....	6 D. H.
EDWARD PAYSON JOHNSON,†.....	<i>Serg't 121st Reg't N. Y. S. V.</i> , —	—
JOHN CURTIS KING,†.....	<i>Port Byron</i> ,.....	—

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

HENRY LEUTSINGER,.....	<i>Utica,</i>	27	K. H.
FRANKLIN DAY LOCKE,.....	<i>Gowanda,</i>	6	K. H.
HENRY LOOMIS,†.....	<i>Serg't 146th Reg't N. Y. S. V.,</i> —		
EDGAR MARTIN MARBLE,†.....	<i>Meridan,</i>	—	
ROBERT WESLEY MCINTOSH,....	<i>Vernon,</i>	10	D. H.
NORMAN CHESTER McMATH,....	<i>Webster,</i>	17	K. H.
ISAAC SEELEY MCVEY,†.....	<i>Rocket Battalion N. Y. S. V.,</i> —		
CHARLES STERLING MILLARD,....	<i>Adj. 117th Reg't N. Y. S. V.,</i> —		
PAYSON HUNGERFORD MINER,....	<i>Rome,</i>	8	D. H.
ALFRED AYRE MORSE,.....	<i>Eaton,</i>	4	H. H.
JAMES DADA STEBBINS PARDEE,...	<i>Fulton,</i>	8	H. H.
JOHN STRYKER PARKHURST,....	<i>Rome,</i>	32	K. H.
WILLARD PECK,.....	<i>Hudson,</i>	12	K. H.
FRANK LYNN PLACE,†.....	<i>Capt. 157th Reg't N. Y. S. V.</i> —		
FRANK WILLIAM PLANT,.....	<i>Utica,</i>	13	D. H.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN POPE,†....	<i>Rome,</i>	—	
KENDRICK SOLOMON PUTNAM,....	<i>Auburn,</i>	16	H. H.
WILLARD BRADLEY RISING,....	<i>Ovid,</i>	17	K. H.
JOHN HENRY ROE,†.....	<i>Serg't 157th Reg't N. Y. S. V.,</i> —		
ELIHU ROOT,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	Prof. Root's.	
LYNOTT BLOODGOOD ROOT,†.....	<i>New Hartford,</i>	32	H. H.
DARIUS CARTER SACKETT,†.....	<i>126th Reg't N. Y. S. V.,</i>	—	
HENRY BRADLEY SHEPPARD,....	<i>Penn Yan,</i>	31	D. H.
HENRY MARTYN SIMMONS,.....	<i>Paris Hill,</i>	13	H. H.
HANNIBAL SMITH,†.....	<i>Cassville,</i>	—	
JUSTIN SMITH, JR.,†.....	<i>Mt. Morris,</i>	—	
MASON COLBURN SMITH,†.....	<i>Rocket Battalion N. Y. V. A.,</i> —		
EDWARD SOUTHWORTH,†.....	<i>Waterford, Pa.,</i>	—	
EDWARD TAGGART,.....	<i>Wilson,</i>	27	H. H.
OLON MARK TERRY,.....	<i>Waterbury, Conn.,</i>	10	K. H.
STEPHEN TERRY,.....	<i>Plymouth, Conn.,</i>	10	K. H.
HENRY TOMPKINS,.....	<i>Marcellus,</i> ..	20	D. H.
GEORGE GALITZIN TRUAIR,†.....	<i>Serg't 149th Reg't N. Y. S. V.,</i> —		
WILLIAM SHEPPARD WALTON,†...	<i>1st Lieut. 34th Reg't N. Y. S. V.,</i> —		
GEORGE ABEL WATSON,†.....	<i>Serg't 112th Reg't N. Y. S. V.,</i> —		
CHARLES HENRY WEST,†.....	<i>2d Lieut. 129th Reg't N. Y. S. V.,</i> —		
CHARLES MYRON WINSLOW,....	<i>New York,</i> ...	13	K. H.
EZRA BARTON WOOD,.....	<i>New York Mills,</i>	27	D. H.
ALBERT PAYSON WORTHINGTON,...	<i>Rome,</i>	20	H. H.

Sophomore Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
SILAS HOBART ADAMS,.....	<i>Oneida Castle,</i>	10 D. H.
GEORGE HENRY ALLEN,†.....	<i>146th Reg't N. Y. S. V.,</i>	—
ORVILLE PAYSON ALLEN,.....	<i>New Haven,</i>	8 H. H.
FREDERICK DWIGHT ALLING,.....	<i>Rochester,</i>	12 K. H.
JOHN ROWLAND ARRISON,.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.,</i>	12 D. H.
EDWARD AUGUSTUS BABCOCK,....	<i>Clinton,</i>	14 D. H.
WILLIAM HENRY BATES,.....	<i>Champion,</i>	20 D. H.
ISAAC OLIVER BEST,†.....	<i>16th Reg't N. Y. S. V.,</i>	—
TRUMAN L. BETTS,.....	<i>Franklin,</i>	12 H. H.
DANA WILLIAMS BIGELOW,.....	<i>Waterville,</i>	23 H. H.
MORRIS POWELL BREWER,.....	<i>Vernon,</i>	9 H. H.
ALFRED HENRY CHAMPLIN,.....	<i>Whitestown,</i>	12 H. H.
WILLIAM JAMES COSNETT,†.....	<i>33d Reg't N. Y. S. V.,</i>	—
GEORGE CRAIG,.....	<i>Rensselaer Falls,</i>	1 H. H.
OSCAR HENRY ELMER,.....	<i>Unionville,</i>	31 K. H.
EDWARD FAKE,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	17 H. H.
JAMES ALEXANDER FERGUSON,...	<i>Ogdensburgh,</i>	28 H. H.
HENRY FOORD,.....	<i>Cazenovia,</i>	20 K. H.
JOSEPH MECHLIN GOERTNER,....	<i>Clinton,</i>	11 H. H.
GEORGE WASHINGTON HALL,....	<i>Triangle,</i>	15 K. H.
FRANK BRADLEY HART,.....	<i>126th Reg't N. Y. S. V.,</i>	—
EGBERT DEWEY HAVEN,.....	<i>Joliet, Ill.,</i>	14 K. H.
JOHN HENRY HICOK,.....	<i>Homer,</i>	2 D. H.
JOHN MILTON HOLLEY,.....	<i>Lyons,</i>	4 D. H.
GEORGE MARSH JANES,.....	<i>Walton,</i>	6 H. H.
BENJAMIN WILLIAM JOHNSON,...	<i>Albany,</i>	13 H. H.
JAMES PELEG KIMBALL,.....	<i>Berkshire,</i>	8 K. H.
EDWIN CONSTANT LUCE,.....	<i>Monroe, Mich.,</i>	32 H. H.
GEORGE WASHINGTON MARTIN,...	<i>Philadelphia, Penn.,</i>	2 D. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

WILLIAM SLOAN MILLER,.....	<i>New York,</i>	6	K. H.
HOWARD ELLIOTT MITCHELL,†....	<i>128th Reg't N. Y. S. V.</i>	—	
STEWART MONTGOMERY,.....	<i>Ovid,</i>	22	K. H.
LE ROY PARKER,.....	<i>Flint, Mich.,</i>	31	D. H.
LYMAN WILSON PARSONS,†.....	<i>Oneida Castle,</i>	—	
ALBERT PHILLIP,.....	<i>Rochester,</i>	23	H. H.
JOHN JAMES REES,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	23	D. H.
JAMES RODGERS,.....	<i>Hammond,</i>	28	H. H.
MORRIS FLETCHER SHEPPARD,†...	<i>Penn Yan</i>	—	
CHARLES SACKETT STARR,.....	<i>Rochester,</i>	11	H. H.
JAMES PATTERSON STRATTON,....	<i>Philadelphia, Penn.,</i>	8	K. H.
JAMES NORTON TAFT,†.....	<i>Lyons,</i>	—	
HAMILTON BULLOCK TOMPKINS,..	<i>Newport, R. I.,</i>	32	H. H.
MARTIN VAN BUREN WARD,....	<i>Westfield,</i>	17	H. H.
WILLIAM OLIVER WEBSTER,.....	<i>Sennett,</i>	29	H. H.

Freshman Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
COMAN CHENEY AMES,.....	<i>Oswego,</i>	28 D. H.
BYRON W. BAKER,.....	<i>La Fayette,</i>	25 D. H.
EZRA JEDEDIAH HARRISON BEARD,.....	<i>Middlebury,</i>	23 K. H.
BURDETT ADELBERT BLAIR,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	29 H. H.
MYRON ANDERSON BOYNTON,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	2 H. H.
WILMOT EARLL BURTON,.....	<i>Syracuse,</i>	25 K. H.
AUGUSTUS SCOTT CAMPBELL,.....	<i>Galena, Ill.,</i>	19 D. H.
JOHN HAMILTON CASTON,.....	<i>Willink,</i>	2 H. H.
JOSEPH YORK CHAPIN,.....	<i>Ogdensburgh,</i>	6 H. H.
JAMES BRADLEY COOK,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	12 D. H.
HAINES DRAKE CUNNINGHAM,.....	<i>Ithaca,</i>	21 H. H.
GEORGE WASHINGTON DILLOW,....	<i>Clinton,</i>	2 H. H.
LEWIS REYBURN HEMPSTEAD,....	<i>Galena, Ill.,</i>	19 D. H.
ABEL GROSVENOR HOPKINS,.....	<i>Auburn,</i>	9 D. H.
CHESTER HUNTINGTON,.....	<i>Auburn,</i>	9 D. H.
WILLIAM WALES KIRBY,....	<i>Rochester,</i>	23 K. H.
SEXTUS H. KNIGHT,.....	<i>Westfield,</i>	2 K. H.
WALLACE BLISS LUCAS,.....	<i>Cortlandville,</i>	22 K. H.
CHARLES WESLEY MERRITT,.....	<i>Ithaca,</i>	21 H. H.
GEORGE NORTON,.....	<i>Sangerfield,</i>	1 K. H.
ELLIOTT ROBERTSON PAYSON,....	<i>Oxford,</i>	—
GEORGE ADAMS PORTER,.....	<i>Syracuse</i>	32 D. H.
HENRY RICE PRATT,.....	<i>Milford,</i>	23 K. H.
VIRGIL ROE,.....	<i>Chester,</i>	6 D. H.
CHARLES SIMPSON,.....	<i>Ithaca,</i>	16 H. H.
CHARLES P. SKINNER,.....	<i>Westfield,</i>	2 K. H.
GEORGE MINER SNYDER,.....	<i>Honesdale, Pa.,</i>	24 K. H.
WILLIAM HENRY SPENCER,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	4 D. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

EDWARD FAY STILWELL,.....	<i>Rochester,</i>	—
JOHN NEWELL TILDEN,	<i>Onondaga Valley,</i>	1 D. H.
WILLIAM JUSTUS TOWNSEND,.....	<i>Lysander,</i>	31 K. H.
SAMUEL DARWIN WILCOX,.....	<i>Napoli,</i>	11 D. H.

SUMMARY.

SENIORS,.....	42
JUNIORS,.....	69
SOPHOMORES,.....	44
FRESHMEN,.....	32
<hr/>	
TOTAL,.....	187

ABBREVIATIONS.

D. H.,.....	DEXTER HALL, OR NORTH COLLEGE.
K. H.,.....	KIRKLAND HALL, OR MIDDLE COLLEGE.
H. H.,.....	HAMILTON HALL, OR SOUTH COLLEGE.
C.,.....	CHAPEL.
†.....	ABSENT FROM COLLEGE,
*.....	DECEASED.

Hamilton College.

Admission.

It is required that the candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, should not be less than fourteen years of age, with a corresponding increase for an advanced standing; that they furnish evidence of good moral character; and, if from another College, a regular dismission; and that they sustain a satisfactory examination on the PREPARATORY STUDIES, or for an advanced class, on the several studies to which the class they propose to enter has attended. None can be admitted into the Senior Class after the winter vacation.

Preparatory Studies.

1. Geography and Arithmetic.
2. English, Latin and Greek Grammar, including Prosody and correct accentuation in reading.
3. Sallust, or Cæsar's Commentaries.
4. Virgil's *Æneid*.
5. Cicero's Select Orations.
6. Prose of the Greek Reader.
7. First Book of Xenophon's *Anabasis*.
8. Algebra to Quadratic Equations.

The ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS are held on the Monday and Tuesday preceding Commencement, and on the last day of the ensuing vacation.

Course of Instruction.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years, and the Students, in all the classes, are usually required to attend three exercises on each day.

The object of the course is to form the mind to habits of accurate discrimination, close reasoning and vigorous application; and at the same time, furnish it with the great leading facts and principles in Literature, Science and the Arts.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

THE FOLLOWING IS A GENERAL VIEW OF THE STUDIES OF EACH TERM :

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM..... { Livy's History—*Lincoln's*.
Latin Grammar reviewed.
Herodotus' History—*Johnson's*.
Algebra—*Perkins'*.
Rhetoric : Elocution—*Mandeville's Elements of Reading and Oratory*.
Bible : Genesis—*Bush's Notes*.
English Composition and Declamation.

SECOND TERM..... { Livy's History—*Lincoln's*.
Latin Composition—*Arnold's*.
Xenophon's Memorabilia—*Robbins'*.
Greek Grammar reviewed.
Geometry—*Loomis'*.
Bible : Exodus—*Bush's Notes*.
English Composition and Declamation.

THIRD TERM..... { Horace's Odes—*Lincoln's*.
Homer's Iliad—*Owen's*.
Greek and Roman Antiquities—*Bojesen*.
Geometry completed.
Bible : Acts of the Apostles—*Barnes' Notes*.
English Composition and Declamation.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM..... { French Course—*Ahn's System*.
Plane and Spherical Trigonometry—*Loomis'*.
Horace's Satires and Epistles—*Lincoln's*.
Latin Composition—*Arnold's*.
Conchology.
Bible : Joshua and Judges—*Coleman's Text-book*.
English Composition and Declamation

SECOND TERM..... { Idyls of Theocritus—*Didot's*.
French Translation continued.
Analytical Geometry—*Loomis'*.
Rhetoric : Style, with Exercises in Criticism—*Blair*.
English Synonymes—*Crabb's and Graham's*.
Bible : The Monarchy, etc. —*Coleman's Text-book*.
English Composition and Declamation

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

THIRD TERM	{	Demosthenes' De Corona— <i>Champlin's</i> .
		French Translation continued.
		Cicero de Officiis— <i>Thacher's</i> .
		Navigation and Surveying— <i>Loomis'</i> .
		Bible : The Four Gospels— <i>Robinson's Greek Harmony</i> .
		English Composition and Declamation.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM	{	Ancient History— <i>Worcester's</i> .
		Differential and Integral Calculus— <i>Loomis'</i> .
		Tacitus—Germania and Agricola— <i>Tyler's</i> .
		Æschylus' Agamemnon— <i>Felton's</i> .
		Greek Composition.
		French Translation continued.
		Bible : The Epistle to the Romans.
		Forensic Disputation. Declamation.
		English Composition.

SECOND TERM	{	Natural Philosophy : Mechanics— <i>Peck's</i> .
		Sophocles' Antigone— <i>Woolsey's</i> .
		Astronomy— <i>Olmsted's</i> .
		Greek Composition.
		Bible : The Epistle to the Hebrews.
		Forensic Disputation. Declamation.
		English Composition.

THIRD TERM	{	Natural Philosophy : Magnetism, Electricity and Optics
		— <i>Olmsted's</i> .
		German Course— <i>Woodbury's</i> .
		German Reader— <i>Follen's</i> .
		Logic— <i>Whately's</i> .
		Rhetoric— <i>Whately's</i> .
		Bible : The Prophetical Books and the Psalms.
		Forensic Disputation. Declamation.
		English Composition.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM	{	Modern History— <i>Worcester's</i> .
		Political Economy— <i>Bowen's</i> .
		Philosophy of the Mind— <i>Hamilton's Metaphysics</i> .
		Chemistry— <i>Turner's</i> .
		Catechism— <i>Vincent's</i> .
		Essays on Themes in Mental and Moral Philosophy
		Orations. Forensic Disputation.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

SECOND TERM.	{	Philosophy of the Mind— <i>Hamilton's Metaphysics, and Upham on the Will.</i>
		Moral Philosophy— <i>Wayland's.</i>
		Municipal Law— <i>Blackstone's Commentaries.</i>
		Vincent's Catechism, and Selections from the Miracles and Prophecies.
		Essays on Themes in Law and History.
THIRD TERM	{	Orations. Forensic Disputation.
		Chemistry as applied to Agriculture and the Arts.
		Geology and Physical History— <i>Dana's.</i>
		Constitutional Law— <i>Duer's.</i>
		Civil Engineering.
	{	Bible: Parts of the Old and New Testaments, with the Evidences of Christianity.
		Orations. Forensic Disputation.

Books of Reference.

In Ancient Languages :

Crosby's or Hadley's Greek Grammar.
 Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon.
 Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar.
 Andrews' Latin Lexicon.
 Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.
 Eschenberg's Manual of Classical Literature.
 Anthon's Classical Dictionary.
 Long's Atlas of Classical Geography.
 Munk's Greek and Roman Metres.
 Grote's History of Greece.
 Arnold's History of Rome.

In Modern Languages :

Surenne's French Dictionary.
 Hilpert's and Adler's German Dictionary.

In Rhetoric :

Kames' Elements of Criticism.
 Allibone's Dictionary of Authors.
 Marsh's Lectures on the English Language.
 Trench's Lectures.
 Day's and Campbell's Rhetoric.
 Roget's Thesaurus.
 Worcester's Dictionary.
 Chambers' Cyclopedia of English Literature.
 Duyckinck's Cyclopedia of American Literature.

In Law :

Kent's Commentaries on American Law.
 Story's Commentaries on Constitutional Law.
 Vattel's Law of Nations.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

In Physical Science :

Dana's Mineralogy.
Gray's Manual of Botany.
Wyatt's Conchology.
Dana's, Hitchcock's, and Gray's and Adams' Geology.
Silliman's, Draper's, and Fowne's Chemistry.

In Ethics :

Mackintosh's Dissertation on the Progress of Ethical Philosophy.
Metcalf's Moral Obligation.
Whewell's Elements of Morality.

In Evidences of Christianity :

Alexander's and McIlvaine's Evidences of Christianity.
Horne's Introduction.

Lectures.

Lectures are delivered on those subjects, in the College Course, which are not more advantageously taught by the use of approved text-books, viz :

To the Senior Class, on

Modern History, in the.....	First Term.
Chemistry,.....	First Term.
Æsthetics,.....	Second Term.
International Law,.....	First and Second Term.
Geology,.....	Second and Third Term.
Mental Philosophy,.....	Second Term.
Moral Philosophy,.....	Second Term.
Evidences of Christianity,.....	Third Term.
History of Philosophy,.....	Third Term.

To the Junior Class, on

Ancient History,.....	First Term.
Classical Literature,.....	First Term.
Natural Philosophy,.....	Second Term.
Greek Drama,.....	Second Term.
Astronomy,.....	Third Term.
Shakspeare's Plays,.....	Third Term.

To the Sophomore Class, on

Conchology,.....	First Term.
Greek Orators,.....	Second Term.
English Literature,.....	Second Term.
Mineralogy,.....	Third Term.

To the Freshman Class, on

Elocution,.....	First Term.
Greek Poets,.....	Third Term.

Rhetorical Exercises.

Weekly exercises in Composition and Forensic Disputation take place in the several Classes. Besides these, on Wednesday and Saturday of each

week, all the Students are required to attend public exhibitions in the Chapel, of Declamation, and of original Essays and Orations under the direction and criticism of the Professor of Rhetoric.

Chemistry.

A building has been erected, for the better accommodation of Students in this Department. It is intended that superior facilities shall be furnished for the acquisition of a practical knowledge of the science of Chemistry. Much attention will be given to Analysis, and also to Chemistry as applied to the Arts and Agriculture.

At the commencement of the Second Term a volunteer class is formed, with special reference to those who wish to improve their knowledge of Chemical Analysis. The time is devoted to qualitative and quantitative analysis, and to Chemistry as applied to the Arts and Agriculture. A public examination is held in the Third Term, beginning on the last Wednesday in May; at the close of which prizes are awarded to the two most successful competitors. No extra charge is made for instruction.

Astronomy.

As a means of giving more complete instruction in this Department, and also for the purpose of original observation, an Astronomical Observatory has been erected on the College grounds.

It consists of a central building, with wings on the east and west side. The central building is twenty-seven feet square, and two stories high, surmounted by a revolving tower, twenty feet in diameter.

The great Equatorial in the tower, constructed by Spencer & Eaton, has an object-glass of 13.5 inches in diameter, and a focal length of nearly sixteen feet: it is provided with six positive and six negative eye-pieces, with a ring and a filar micrometer, and, for solar observations, with a prismatic polarizing eye-piece of original construction by Robert A. Tolles. The declination circle, of twenty-four inches, by means of four verniers, reads to four seconds of arc; the hour circle, of fourteen inches, by means of two verniers, reads to two seconds of time. The instrument is mounted upon a granite shaft, nine feet in height, resting upon a pier of solid masonry. A clock work with *Bond's* isodynamic escapement and spring governor, causes the telescope to follow the daily motion of the stars by acting upon long arms attached to the equatorial axis.

The wings are each eighteen feet square; the east room is used as an office for the Director. In the west room is mounted a portable Transit Instrument of 2½ inches aperture, the gift of HORACE D. KELLOGG, Esq., of Bridgewater, and constructed by W. Wurdemann, of Washington, D. C. It has a cast iron folding stand, invented by the maker.

Near the Transit is an Astronomical Clock, constructed by William Bond & Son, Boston, and presented by WM. CURTIS NOYES, Esq., of New York. It is

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

regulated for mean time, and provided with the break-circuit for telegraphic operations. By the side of the Clock is a Chronograph, of Bond's most recent construction, and regulated by the Spring Governor, presented by MICHAEL MOORE, Esq., of Trenton Falls. These instruments have been connected by a telegraphic wire with the nearest station; and the longitude of the Observatory has thus been accurately determined by exchanging star signals with the Harvard College Observatory, at Cambridge, Mass.

In its turn, the Hamilton College Observatory already has become the basis of several longitudes in the State, determined under the auspices of the Regents of the University, at Buffalo, Syracuse, Elmira, and of the longitude of the Detroit Observatory at Ann Arbor, Mich., which latter forms the fundamental point for the longitude of the Lake Survey.

Besides the Observatory possesses a Sidereal Chronometer, constructed by the same makers, with the most recently improved compensation balance: this instrument was the gift of the late Hon. GEORGE UNDERWOOD, of Anburn.

A Morse Telegraphic Apparatus also has been presented by Mr. S. W. CHUBBUCK, of Utica, and an Aneroid Barometer by SIMEON BENJAMIN, Esq., of Elmira.

It is believed that all these instruments, and others with which the Observatory will soon be supplied, will greatly increase the scientific advantages of the College, and furnish additional incentives to astronomical study.

Libraries and Cabinets.

The College and Society Libraries, amounting to 10,000 volumes, are at all times accessible to Students. Geological and Mineralogical Cabinets, and Collections in Natural History, are also connected with the College, embracing the following, viz:

- 1.—9,000 Specimens of Ores and Simple Minerals.
- 2.—2,500 Specimens of Fossils and Rocks to illustrate the Geology of New York.
- 3.—1,000 Specimens to illustrate the Geology of the United States.
- 4.—600 Specimens of Fossils, mostly from the Silurian Formations of Europe.
- 5.—500 Specimens from the Coal Formations of the United States.
- 6.—250 Specimens from the New Red Sandstone Formation.
- 7.—600 Specimens of Crystallized Minerals from New York localities.
- 8.—2,000 Specimens of Land, Fresh-water, and Marine Shells.
- 9.—300 Specimens in Ornithology, from China.
- 10.—13 Cases of Specimens in Entomology.

The College Grounds.

The Park, in the midst of which the College edifices stand, embraces fifteen acres. This has been laid out in the modern English method, with trees and shrubs scattered over it, singly and in groups, and with carriage-ways and

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

foot-paths winding through its different parts, giving the visitor a view of the entire surface. The trees, deciduous and evergreen, have been arranged chiefly with a view to their landscape effects, though a classification in families has not been wholly lost sight of. A Pinetum has been begun, in which a large number of the conifers, hardy in this climate, may already be found. Among the Elms, Maples, Lindens, Oaks, &c., we have five or six varieties of each species.

In those portions of the ground daily traversed by the Students, plots have been laid off and devoted to shrubs, vines, and flowering plants, some of which are cultivated by the under-graduates.

It is the design of the Trustees and the Faculty to render the Park increasingly attractive from year to year. New trees and plants will be added to the present collection as fast as they can be obtained. And, for the more speedy accomplishment of this end, contributions are invited from the friends of the Institution. It is a pleasure, here, to acknowledge handsome donations already received from various persons, especially those from Mr. CHARLES DOWNING, of Newburgh; Messrs. ELLWANGER & BARRY, of Rochester, and HOVEY & Co., of Boston.

At a late meeting of the Board of Trustees, a vote of thanks was tendered to Prof. ROOT, Rev. A. DELOS GRIDLEY, and JOHN C. HASTINGS, Esq., for their skilful and generous services as Curators of the College Grounds.

Religious Instruction.

Morning and evening Prayers, with reading of the Scriptures, are attended in the College Chapel. Public services are attended in the Chapel, on the Sabbath, when all the Students are required to be present, except such as have permission to attend at other places of worship. On Sabbath and Tuesday evenings there are religious services which all the Students are invited to attend. A Church has been organized on such principles as to embrace members from various Evangelical Denominations. For the promotion of their greatest spiritual good and highest usefulness, it is desirable that all professors of religion coming to the Institution should bring letters and connect themselves with the College Church.

A systematic course of Biblical Instruction has been arranged for the several classes, a statement of which may be found in the General View of the studies of the year.

The Society of Christian Research holds its meetings monthly, when reports are read on the condition of Christian missions in various parts of the world, and questions of religious interest are discussed.

Examinations.

1. Of all the Classes at the close of the First Term.
2. Of all the Classes at the close of the Second Term.
3. Of the Senior Class four weeks previous to Commencement.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

4. Of the three other Classes the week previous to Commencement.
5. Of Kellogg Prize Competitors, the first Saturday of the Third Term.
6. Of Underwood Prize Competitors, the fifth Wednesday of the Third Term.
7. Of Mathematical Prize Competitors, the eleventh Saturday of the Third Term.

Prizes.

Prizes, in the form of valuable books, are annually awarded to the two Students, in each of the three lower Classes, who exhibit the highest degree of excellence in public Declamation; also to the two in each Class who exhibit the highest degree of excellence in English Composition.

At the close of the present Collegiate year, the following prizes will be distributed, viz :

1. The interest of a Prize Fund of \$500, founded by the late Hon. AARON CLARK, of New York, will be given, in one Prize, to the Student in the Senior Class who excels in *Oratory*.

2. The interest of a Prize Fund of \$500, founded by Hon. J. V. L. PRUYX, LL. D., of Albany, Chancellor of the University of the State of New York, will be given in a Gold Medal, to the Student of the Senior Class who shall write the best Oration on "The Duties of Educated Young Men to the State."

3. The interest of a Prize Fund of \$500, founded by the late Hon. GEORGE UNDERWOOD, of Auburn, will be given, in two Prizes, to members of the Senior Class who excel in *Chemistry*.

4. The interest of a Prize Fund of \$500, founded by HORACE D. KELLOGG, Esq., of Bridgewater, will be given, in two Prizes, to members of the Junior Class who excel in *Classical Studies*.

5. Two Prizes will be given to members of the Sophomore Class who excel in *Mathematics*.

Public Exhibitions.

1. Junior Exhibition, at the close of the Second Term.
2. Clark Prize Exhibition, on the second Wednesday evening in June.
3. Prize Declamation, on the Monday evening preceeding Commencement.
4. Commencement, on the Thursday after the third Wednesday in July.

Terms.

1. From the second Wednesday in September, thirteen weeks.
2. From the first Wednesday in January, thirteen weeks.
3. From the fourth Wednesday in April, to Commencement.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

Expenses.

Board, from \$2 to \$3 per week.....	\$78 00 to \$117 00	
Fuel and Lights,.....	5 00	" 10 00
Room Rent, \$3 per term,.....	9 00	" 9 00
For Sweeping and other contingencies, \$5 per term,...	15 00	" 15 00
Tuition,.....	36 00	" 36 00
Amount,.....	\$143 00	\$187 00

In addition to the above, any damages voluntarily committed in the community of Students, are charged to the individuals committing them, when known : to the whole body, when not known, under the name of Extra Contingencies.

The above estimate of expenses is, of course, considerably diminished in the case of those Students who take advantage of the resolution of the Board of Trustees, which provides for a remission of their bills for tuition.

A Student admitted to an advanced standing, unless from another College, is charged with a matriculation fee, to the Sophomore Class, \$7 : to the Junior, \$10 : to the Senior, \$12.

Payment of Bills.

It is provided by a resolution of the Board of Trustees :

1. That no Student shall be permitted to enter on a second, or any succeeding term, until he shall have paid, or secured to the satisfaction of the Treasurer, the fees of the preceding Term.
2. That no Student can have an honorable dismissal from this College, or certificate of his previous attendance in it, until all his bills are paid, or satisfactorily secured.
3. That in extreme cases, a Student whose circumstances render it necessary, and who shall present satisfactory testimonials of that fact to the Executive Committee, if he is a worthy member of College and his undergraduate course is completed in this Institution, can have his bills for tuition remitted.

Matriculation.

Students are not considered regular members of College, until a residence of at least three months, has furnished evidence of good moral character.

At the close of the first term after admission, if their conduct has been satisfactory, new Students are allowed to enter their names in the Matriculation Book. The Laws of College provide for the withdrawal of any, who within a specified time fail to prove themselves worthy of matriculation.

Second Degrees.

Graduates of three years' standing, are entitled to the degree of Master of Arts, on application to the President. The fee for the Degree and Diploma is \$5, payable in advance.

Absence from College.

The portion of the year allotted to vacations is so great as to render it quite unnecessary for Students to visit their friends during the Term, except for urgent and unforeseen reasons. The occasional loss of a day cannot fail to have an unfavorable bearing on the intellectual habits and standing of the Student. It is hoped that parents and guardians will concur with the Faculty in their opinion of the inexpediency of granting leave of absence in ordinary cases. During vacations, the College buildings are closed, and it is not thought desirable that Students from abroad should remain in Clinton.

Every omitted recitation must be recited within two weeks after the Student's return to College duties; and no deduction for absence will be made in the Term bills, where the Student returns to the same class which he left.

Members of the Senior Class can not be graduated, unless they have been in attendance during two terms of the Senior year. No Student is permitted to take part in the exercises of Commencement day, who has not spent the third Term of his Senior year in College, and made his preparation on the ground.

Teaching.

Students whose circumstances make it necessary for them to take schools during the winter season, are permitted to be absent from their Classes for that purpose.

The Faculty keep a Register of Graduates wishing engagements to teach, and will aim to nominate suitable candidates in reply to applications for teachers.

Beneficiaries.

Students who are candidates for the Christian Ministry, may receive aid, if their circumstances require it, to the amount of from eighty to one hundred dollars a year, on application to the President.

In addition to this, a few Scholarships have been donated to the College, which yield to their occupants enough to pay the ordinary term-bills of the Treasurer.

Law Department.

REV. SAMUEL WARE FISHER, D. D.,

PRESIDENT.

ELLICOTT EVANS, A. M.,

MAYNARD PROFESSOR OF LAW, HISTORY, CIVIL POLITY AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

The course of instruction in Law includes the thorough and careful study of the most approved text-books. Among these are Blackstone's and Kent's Commentaries, Parsons on Contracts, Cruise's Digest of the Law of Real Estate, (Greenleaf's edition,) Greenleaf on Evidence, vol. 1st, and the Code of Procedure.

The great object aimed at is to store the mind of the student with the fundamental principles of the Law. This is to be accomplished in such a way that he can give at any time, a full and accurate expression of legal rules. The text-books are to be so mastered that any question may be answered readily and with exactness. Reviews of previous exercises are often repeated, until the student becomes as familiar with the rudiments of Law as with the rudiments of a language. At each exercise every student is examined on the subjects studied, and expected to give the results of the text in his own words.

The Professor connects oral and familiar lectures with each recitation, putting cases to the class, involving the principles of the text, and requiring a solution, and endeavoring in every manner which may suggest itself, to quicken and interest the student by exciting his own mind to continual action. Instead of the fitful and intermittent studies of the law office, pursued often in confusion and amidst other circumstances tending to distract the mind, the student studies law as he does any other science, with a systematic purpose and plan. Experience has proved by its unfailing tests, that on such a basis, underlying the superstructure of a careful practice, sound and accurate lawyers will be formed.

Particular attention is given to the study of the law of real estate. At each exercise, one or more of the students is required to examine points of law, and read before the class an essay, setting forth some legal principle, and the authorities sustaining it, and also from time to time to prepare various conveyances, as well as the legal papers used in the progress of a suit.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

Moot Courts are held once a week, in which the case is furnished by the Professor, and heard before him as a judge.

Any person of good moral character, who complies with the rules of the department, may join the class. The prescribed course of study for College graduates is one year ; for those not graduated, one year and one-third. After having passed the regular course of study, and the examination prescribed by the rules of the College, the student is entitled to the degree of Bachelor of Laws. No other examination is necessary for admission to the Bar. By the Laws of 1855, chap. 310, every graduate of the Law School is entitled to a certificate to practice as an Attorney and Counsellor of the Supreme Court. The terms of tuition are \$20 per term, or \$60 per year, with a graduation fee of \$5.

Students who do not wish to graduate, can remain any number of terms which they may choose, or study any one of the subjects embraced in the course. The order of studies in the principal subjects is : the Law of Contracts in the fall term ; of Real Estate in the winter term ; and Real Estate completed, Evidence, etc., in the spring term.

The text-books are furnished by the Institution, and loaned to the student without charge, with the exception of Blackstone and Kent.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

Calendar.

1862.

Sept.	11.	Fall Term opens.....	Thursday.
Nov.	4.	State Election.....	Tuesday.
Nov.	27.	Thanksgiving.....	Thursday.
Dec.	2.	Examination begins.....	Tuesday.
Dec.	9.	Fall Term closes.....	Tuesday.

Vacation Four Weeks.

1863.

Jan.	8.	Winter Term opens.....	Thursday.
Feb.	26.	College Fast.....	Thursday.
March	31.	Examination begins.....	Tuesday.
April	7.	Clark Prize Orations presented.....	Tuesday Noon.
April	8.	Junior Exhibition.....	Wednesday.

Vacation Two Weeks.

April	23.	Summer Term opens.....	Thursday.
April	24.	Prize Essays presented.....	Friday Noon.
April	25.	Kellogg Prize Examination.....	Saturday.
May	19.	Pruyn Medal Orations presented.....	Tuesday.
May	26.	Honors announced.....	Tuesday.
May	27.	Underwood Prize Examination.....	Wednesday.
June	10.	Clark Prize Exhibition.....	Wednesday Evening.
June	11.	Senior Examination begins.....	Thursday.
June	14.	Baccalaureate Sermon.....	Sunday.
July	3.	Mathematical Prize Examination.....	Friday.
July	7.	Examination of Lower Classes begins.....	Tuesday.
July	10.	Prizes announced.....	Friday.
July	12.	President's Annual Sermon.....	Sunday.
July	12.	Address before Society of Christian Research.....	Sunday Evening.
July	13.	Entrance Examination.....	Monday.
July	13.	Prize Declamation.....	Monday Evening.
July	14.	Anniversary of Literary Societies.....	Tuesday.
July	15.	Anniversary of the Society of Alumni.....	Wednesday.
July	16.	Commencement.....	Thursday.

Vacation Eight Weeks.

Sept.	9.	Entrance Examination.....	Wednesday.
Sept.	10.	Fall Term opens.....	Thursday.

Subjects for English Prize Composition.

1862-3.

For the Juniors.

"The History and Uses of Telegraphing."

"The Acted Drama as a Teacher of Manners and Morals."

For the Sophomores.

"'Timothy Titcomb' and 'The Country Parson' compared."

"Did Theocritus read the Bible?"

For the Freshmen.

"The Death of Socrates."

"Paul before the Areopagus."

REGULATIONS FOR PRIZE COMPOSITION.

1. Any Student of the three lower Classes in actual attendance during the Second Term, has the privilege of writing upon either, or both, of the subjects assigned to the Class of which he is a member; but no one can receive two prizes in a single year.

2. Each Essay must contain not more than thirty-five folios, and must be so written that the MS. will show broad margins, and be suitable for binding: it must be signed with a fictitious name, and this fictitious name superscribed on a sealed note containing the writer's real name.

3. The Essays must be left with the President before 12 o'clock on the first Friday in the Third Term.

4. The Faculty will appoint a Committee of Literary Gentlemen to select the best Essay on each of the subjects assigned to the several Classes.

5. The two successful Essayists, from each Class, will be announced at the close of the Third Term; and books of value will be given as prizes, on Commencement day.

6. A copy of each successful Essay will be preserved in the College Library.

7. The unsuccessful Essays may be had by calling upon the Librarian at the beginning of the next Collegiate year.

Subjects for the Ninth Clark Prize Exhibition.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 10, 1863.

1. "The Value of Authority in Matters of Opinion."
2. "The Effect of Political Revolutions upon Literature."
3. "Conscience as a Legal Sanction."
4. "The Results of Discovery and Invention Compared with the Conceptions of the Imagination."
5. "'Paradise Lost' and the 'Divine Comedy.'"
6. "The Essentials to Permanent Political Success."

REGULATIONS FOR THE CLARK PRIZE.

1. Any member of the Senior Class, in actual attendance during the Second Term, may write upon either one of the subjects assigned.
2. Each Oration must contain not more than twenty folios; it must be signed with a fictitious name, and this name superscribed on a sealed note containing the author's real name.
3. The Orations must be left with the President, before 12 o'clock on the last Tuesday of the Second Term.
4. The best six Orations will be selected by the Faculty, and the names of the successful competitors will be announced on the second Thursday in May.
5. The Orations will be delivered, under the direction of the Professor of Rhetoric, on the evening of the second Wednesday in June.
6. The Prize will be awarded on Commencement day.
7. A copy of each of the Orations will be kept in the College Library.

SUBJECT FOR THE PRUYN MEDAL ORATION.

"THE DUTIES OF EDUCATED YOUNG MEN TO THE STATE."

REGULATIONS.

1. Any member of the Senior Class, in actual attendance during the Third Term, may write upon the subject assigned.
2. Each Oration must contain not more than fifteen folios: it must be signed with a fictitious name, and this name superscribed upon a sealed note containing the author's real name.
3. The Orations must be left with the President, before 12 o'clock on Tuesday, May 19th.
4. The best Oration will be selected by the Faculty, and the name of the successful competitor announced on Tuesday, May 26th.
5. The Oration will be delivered, and the Medal awarded on Commencement day.
6. A copy of the Oration will be kept in the College Library.

REGULATIONS FOR THE
Eighth Kellogg Prize Examination.

SATURDAY, APRIL 25, 1863.

1. Members of the Junior Class intending to compete at the Kellogg Prize Examination, must make known this intention to the Professor of Greek, on or before the last Saturday in February.

2. The examination will be held in the Philosophical Chamber, commencing at eight o'clock, and closing at one o'clock.

3. Competitors are required to bring with them pens and ink. Paper will be furnished at the examination room.

4. Competitors are not allowed to bring with them any written or printed matter, or to hold any communication with each other. A violation of this rule will vitiate the work of the one so doing.

5. Only one face of each half sheet is to be written upon, the other being left blank. There should also be an inch of margin on the left edge of each sheet.

6. The pages should be numbered at the top, with the Student's name repeated beneath each number.

7. The several portions of the work should likewise be numbered according to the numbers of the printed questions.

8. At half past twelve, notice will be given that competitors may review, correct and finish their work. At one o'clock the papers are to be given up.

9. In estimating the merit of the Student's work, two points will be especially considered:—

(1.) Exactness in rendering; fullness and accuracy of information on the subjects proposed.

(2.) Neatness, elegance and logical arrangement in the exhibition and utterance of knowledge.

10. The kinds of work to be done will be as follows, viz:—

(1.) Translation from and into Greek, Latin and French.

(2.) Analysis of words, including derivation, synonymes, inflection and dialectic changes

(3.) Analysis of sentences, with rules of construction, illustrative quotations, and the answering of questions in history, geography and mythology.

(4.) Analysis of metres, including quantity, rhythms and nomenclature.

(5.) Rules and practice of Greek accentuation.

(6.) Criticism on the style, spirit and subject-matter of the authors quoted from.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

Degrees

CONFERRED JULY 17, 1862.

Bachelors in Course.

WILLIAM ANDERSON,
NELSON MORRIS BAKER,
NORMAN HAYNES BECKER,
AUGUSTUS UNDERHILL BRADBURY
CHARLES LEVI BUCKINGHAM,
SAMUEL TAYLOR CLARKE,
CHARLES WADSWORTH COLE,
HENRY HASTINGS CURRAN,
CHARLES MELVILLE FAY,
WARREN HIGLEY,
HORACE HOBART HOLLISTER,
JOHN QUINCY ADAMS HOLLISTER,
MYRON AUGUSTUS MCKEE,

JOHN McLEAN,
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN MILLER,
LEVI DUNCAN MILLER,
LANSFORD STUART PAGE,
JAMES JOHNSON PEASE,
EDWARD WALSTEIN ROOT,
LORENZO SMITH BOSWORTH SAWYER,
WINSOR SCOFIELD,
AMOS MADDEN THAYER,
HENRY WARD,
HENRY WARD, JR.,
EDWARD BARTLETT WICKS,
WILLIAM CUTLER WINSLOW.

LL. B. in Course.

GEORGE WEBSTER ADAMS,

NELSON BIRNEY RANDALL.

Masters in Course.

WILLIAM DAVIS CONKLIN,
JOHN CASTLETON LONG,
HENRY CLAY HOWE,
FRANCIS HENRY LOOMIS,
NORTON WATERS BOOMER,
ISAAC HOLLISTER HALL,
CHARLES ANTHONY HAWLEY,

HARLAN PAGE LLOYD,
JOHN HERSCHELL MORRISON,
JOHN ALSOP PAINE,
HORACE ROBINSON PECK,
JOHN HUDSON PECK,
JOSEPH EDWIN SCOTT,
RALPH WHEELER THACHER.

Bachelor Honorary.

CORNELIUS PORTER BLISS.

Masters Honorary.

WILLIAM S. BISHOP,
VAN BUREN DUTTON,

EDWARD DANFORTH,
NELSON M. HOLBROOK.

Ph. D. Honorary.

COL. EZEKIEL JEWETT.

LL. D. Honorary.

HON. JAMES KNOX,

HON. JAMES ROBBINS LAWRENCE.

D. D. Honorary.

REV. GEORGE CAMP CURTIS,

REV. DANIEL WILSON.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

Honors

IN THE CLASS OF 1862.

VALEDICTORY ORATION.....WINSOR SCOFIELD, Dewittville.
RHETORICAL ORATION.....CHARLES LEVI BUCKINGHAM, Utica.
CLASSICAL ORATION.....LORENZO SMITH BOSWORTH SAWYER, Whitesboro.
PHILOSOPHICAL ORATION.....AMOS MADDEN THAYER, Mina.
LEGAL ORATION.....HENRY WARD, Deposit.
SCIENTIFIC ORATION.....HENRY WARD, Jr., La Fargeville.

PRIZES AWARDED IN 1861-62.

CLARK PRIZE IN ORATORY.....CHARLES LEVI BUCKINGHAM, Utica.

Committee of Award,.....THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

UNDERWOOD PRIZES IN CHEMISTRY,.....
1. NORMAN HAYNES BECKER, Waterloo.
2. CHARLES LEVI BUCKINGHAM, Utica.

Committee,.....
{ PROF. WILLIAM MATHER, M. D., Madison University.
{ PROF. CHARLES F. CHANDLER, Ph. D., Union College.
{ PROF. JAMES S. GARDNER, Whitesboro.

KELLOGG PRIZES IN CLASSICAL LITERATURE, { 1. HORACE P. V. BOGUE, Syracuse.
2. CHARLES VAN NORDEN, New York.

Committee,.....
{ PROF. KENDRICK METCALF, D. D.
{ PROF. ALBERT S. WHEELER, Hobart College.

Prizes in Elocution.

Freshmen.

1. HENRY FOORD.....Cazenovia.
2. DANA WILLIAMS BIGELOW.....Waterville.

Sophomores.

1. HENRY MARTYN SIMMONS.....Paris Hill.
2. WILLIAM HUBBELL FISHER.....Clinton.

Juniors.

1. CHARLES ABBOTT BUTTS.....Clinton.
2. LINUS PARSONS BISSELL.....Clinton.

Committee of Award,...
{ REV. HENRY KENDALL, D. D., New York.
{ REV. JAMES EELLS, D. D., Brooklyn.
{ J. HARVEY TOWNSEND, Esq., Fulton.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

Prizes in English Composition.

Seniors.

- "The Comparative Influence of the Reason and the Imagination in the Conduct of Life,"
HENRY WARD, Deposit.
"In what consists the Superiority of Christian Ethics to the Ethical Systems of the
Ancients?".....NELSON MORRIS BAKER, La Fayette.

Juniors.

- "Revolution and Rebellion,".....CHARLES MATTOON FOSTER, Stockbridge
"The Supernatural in Greek Poetry,".....STEPHEN GROSVENOR HOPKINS, Auburn.

Sophomores.

- "Translations of the Bible,".....CHARLES STERLING MILLARD, Clayville.
"Rome in the Time of Horace,".....PHILIP CLINTON CURRAN, Utica.

Freshmen.

- "The Orthography of English Words a Part of their History,"
BENJAMIN WILLIAM JOHNSON, Albany.
"The Battle of Oriskany,".....JAMES NORTON TAFT, Lyons.

<i>Committee of Award</i> ,.....	HON. WILLIAM H. BOGART, Aurora.
	REV. DANIEL W. TEMPLE, Aurora.
	PROF. DAVID L. PARMELEE, Aurora.
	CHARLES RHODES, Esq., Oswego.
	ALBERTUS PERRY, Esq., Oswego.
	E. A. SHELDON, Esq., Oswego.

Prizes in Mathematics.

Sophomores.

1. ELIHU ROOT,.....Clinton.
2. HENRY MARTYN SIMMONS,.....Paris Hill.

<i>Committee</i> ,.....	DR. C. H. F. PETERS, Hamilton College.
	ISAAC H. HALL, Tutor Hamilton College.

Society of Alumni.

This Society is composed of graduates from the College, and those upon whom it has conferred honorary or *ad eundem* degrees. Among its objects is the encouragement of Science and Letters, more especially in their connection with Hamilton College. It has the use of an alcove in the College Library, to which donations are solicited of books, pamphlets and papers, whose authors are graduates from Hamilton. It seeks also the promotion of friendly feeling and sympathy among its living members, and the rendering of fit honor to the departed.

OFFICERS FOR 1862-3.

President.

REV. HORACE P. BOGUE, SYRACUSE.

Vice-Presidents.

HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS, CLINTON.

PROF. THEODORE W. DWIGHT, LL. D., NEW YORK.

REV. WILLIAM E. KNOX, ROME.

Executive Committee.

PROF. ANSON J. UPSON,
REV. DAVID A. HOLBROOK,
EDWARD CURRAN, ESQ.,
REV. CHARLES E. KNOX,

PROF. HENRY P. BRISTOL,
HON. HENRY M. BURCHARD,
PROF. OREN ROOT, JR.,
DR. JOHN C. GALLUP.

Corresponding Secretary.

REV. A. DELOS GRIDLEY.

Recording Secretary and Necrologist.

PROF. EDWARD NORTH.

Treasurer.

JOSEPH S. AVERY, ESQ.,

Orator.

REV. JAMES EELLS, D. D., BROOKLYN.

(CLASS OF 1844.)

Poet.

JOHN CASTLETON LONG, A. M., WESTFIELD.

(CLASS OF 1857.)

Obituary Record

FOR 1861-2.

CLASS OF 1825.

HARRISON GRAY OTIS DWIGHT,

Born in Conway, Mass., November 22, 1803.
Died in Shaftsbury, Vt., January 24, 1862.

CLASS OF 1831.

BENJAMIN HAYES CADWELL,

Born in East Granville, Mass., August 4, 1812.
Died in San Francisco, Cal., January 31, 1859.

CLASS OF 1845.

LOUIS HONORI DELOS CRANE,

Born in Clinton, ——— 1827.
Died at Cedar Mountain, Va., August 9, 1862.

CLASS OF 1846.

CORNELIUS LANSING SEYMOUR,

Born in Utica, December 12, 1826.
Died in Buffalo, April 12, 1862.

CLASS OF 1850.

SIDNEY RICE KINNEY,

Born in Mannsville, January 19, 1829.
Died in Rome, September 21, 1861.

CLASS OF 1856.

THOMAS SILL WELLS,

Born in New York, November 1, 1836.
Died in Lyme, Conn., May 11, 1862.

CLASS OF 1858.

SAMUEL CAMP,

Born in Gerry, October 30, 1836.
Died in Wirt, Va., March 11, 1862.

CLASS OF 1861.

FRANKLIN BABBITT WILLARD,

Born in Medina, O., December 31, 1839.
Died in Medina, O., April 26, 1862.

H
3/64

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Hamilton College.

1863-4.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

CORPORATION,

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

Hamilton College,

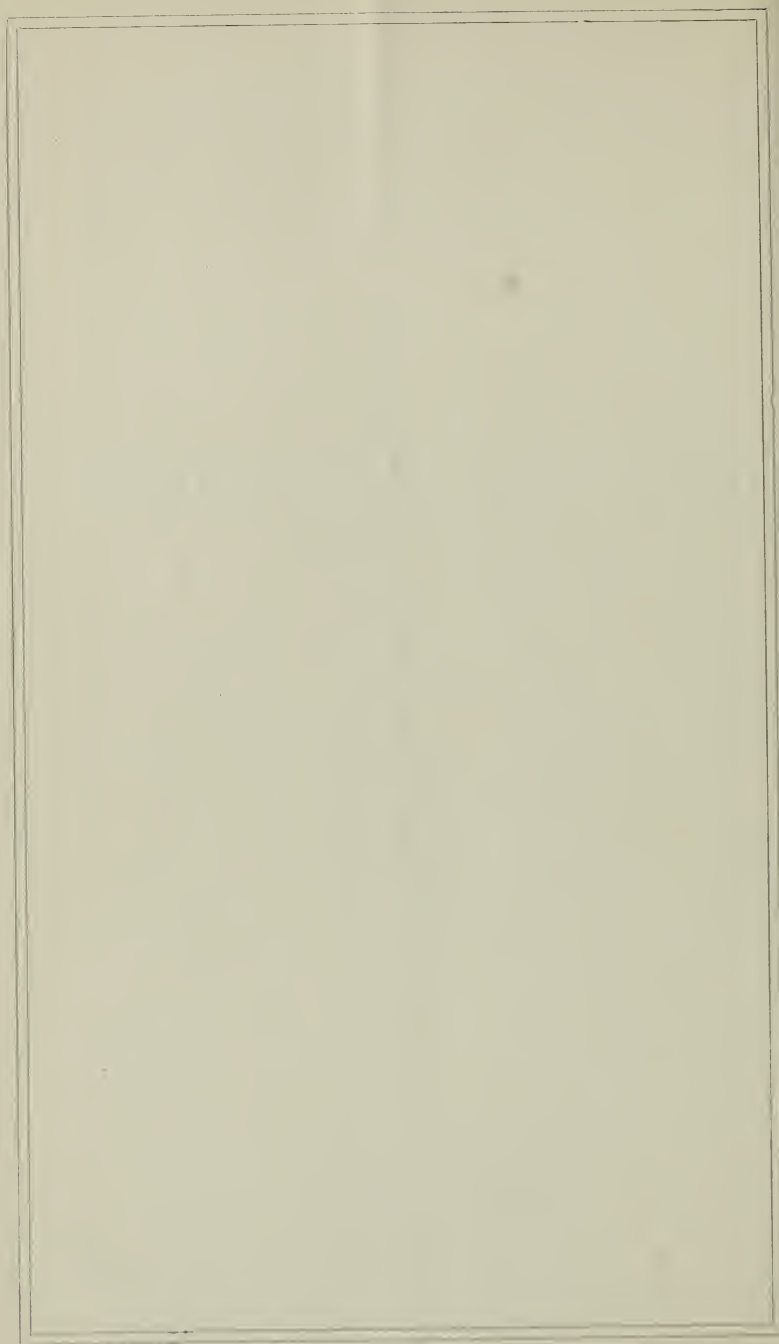
1863-4.



CLINTON, N. Y.

ROBERTS, BOOK AND JOB PRINTER, 60 GENESEE ST., UTICA.

1863.



Trustees.

JOHN J. KNOX, Esq., AUGUSTA.

JOSIAH BACON, Esq., CLINTON.

HON. HIRAM DENIO, LL. D., UTICA.

HON. JAMES R. LAWRENCE, LL. D., SYRACUSE.

PROF. SAMUEL B. WOOLWORTH, LL. D., ALBANY.

SANDS HIGINBOTHAM, Esq., ONEIDA.

HON. HENRY A. FOSTER, LL. D., ROME.

REV. SIMEON NORTH, D. D., LL. D., CLINTON.

REV. ROBERT W. CONDIT, D. D., OSWEGO.

HON. HORATIO SEYMOUR, LL. D., ALBANY.

HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS, CLINTON.

REV. SAMUEL H. GRIDLEY, D. D., WATERLOO.

HON. EDMUND A. WETMORE, UTICA.

REV. GEORGE S. BOARDMAN, D. D., CAZENOVIA.

REV. PHILEMON H. FOWLER, D. D., UTICA.

REV. WILLIAM C. WISNER, D. D., LOCKPORT.

SIMEON BENJAMIN, Esq., ELMIRA.

HON. WILLIAM J. BACON, LL. D., UTICA.

REV. ISAAC BRAYTON, D. D., WATERTOWN.

HON. PHILO GRIDLEY, LL. D., UTICA.

REV. SAMUEL W. FISHER, D. D., CLINTON.

REV. ASA D. SMITH, D. D., NEW YORK.

WILLIAM D. WALCOTT, Esq., NEW YORK MILLS.

HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS,

SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

REV. N. W. GOERTNER, D. D.,

COMMISSIONER.

Executive Committee.

JOSIAH BACON, Esq.

SANDS HIGINBOTHAM, Esq.

HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS.

HON. EDMUND A. WETMORE.

REV. PHILEMON H. FOWLER, D. D.

REV. SAMUEL W. FISHER, D. D.

Faculty.

REV. SAMUEL WARE FISHER, D. D., PRESIDENT,
WALCOTT PROFESSOR OF THE EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY AND PROFESSOR OF INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY.

CHARLES AVERY, LL. D.,
PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, CHEMISTRY, AND CIVIL ENGINEERING.

REV. NICHOLAS WESTERMANN GOERTNER, D. D.,
COLLEGE PASTOR.

OREN ROOT, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, ASTRONOMY, MINERALOGY, AND GEOLOGY.

CHRISTIAN HENRY FREDERIC PETERS, PH. D.,
DIRECTOR OF THE ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY.

REV. WILLIAM NEILL MCHARG, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

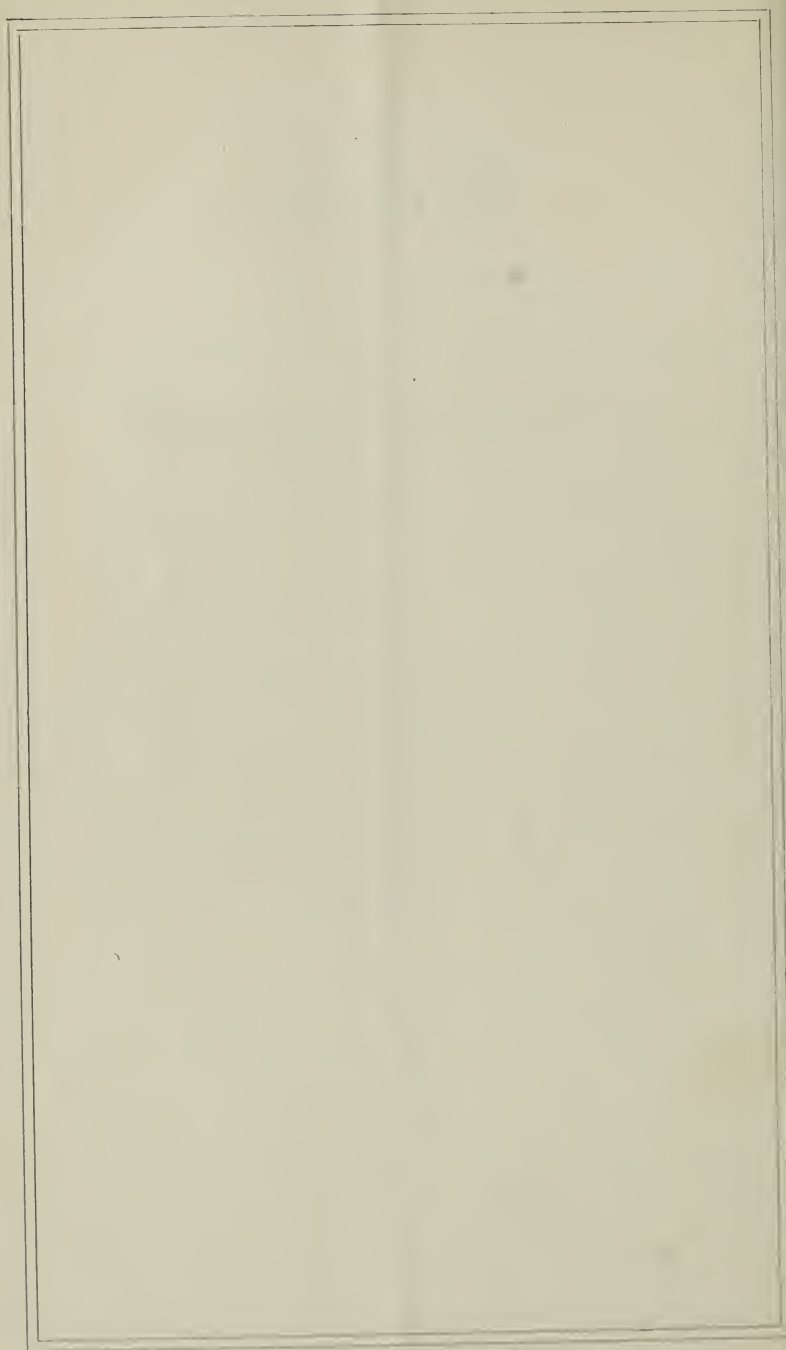
ELLICOTT EVANS, LL. D.,
MAYNARD PROFESSOR OF LAW, HISTORY, CIVIL POLITY, AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

EDWARD NORTH, A. M.,
DEXTER PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. ANSON JUDD UPSON, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF LOGIC, RHETORIC AND ELOCUTION, AND LIBRARIAN.

REV. SAMUEL DEWITT WESTFALL, A. M.,
TUTOR.

WILLIAM HENRY TEEL, A. B.,
ASSISTANT IN THE ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY.



SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
CHARLES PATRICK ARNOLD,.....	<i>Angelica,</i>	13 K. H.
CLINTON MANNING BALL,†.....	<i>Utica,</i>	—
THOMAS WILLIAMS BARTON,†.....	<i>117th Reg't N. Y. S. V.,</i>	—
GEORGE BAYLESS,.....	<i>Highland, Kansas,</i>	C.
HERMAN VAN VECHTEN BOSTWICK,†.....	<i>Enfield Centre,</i>	—
MADISON EUGENE BOYNTON,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	17 K. H.
MORRIS BROWN, JR.,†.....	<i>Capt. 126th Reg't N. Y. S. V.,</i> —	—
HENRY ALANSON BUTLER,†.....	<i>Clayville,</i>	—
SHERMAN DWIGHT CANFIELD,†....	<i>1st Lt. 145th Regt. N. Y. S. V.,</i> —	—
WALLACE BUDLONG CHILDS,.....	<i>Cassville,</i>	21 K. H.
WILLARD ADAMS COBB,.....	<i>Rome,</i>	8 D. H.
JAMES MCKNIGHT CRAIG,...	<i>East Pittston, Pa.,</i>	17 H. H.
PHILIP CLINTON CURRAN,.....	<i>Utica,</i>	28 D. H.
MELVILLE EMERY DAYTON,†.....	<i>Rochester,</i>	—
MILTON OSCAR DAYTON,†.....	<i>Serg't 1st Reg't N. Y. V. A.,</i> —	—
AMOS HAMMOND DEAN,.....	<i>Albany,</i>	31 D. H.
CHARLES THOMAS DERING,.....	<i>Setauket, L. I.,</i>	12 D. H.
AUSTIN VITRUVIUS EASTMAN,†....	<i>1st Reg't N. Y. S. V.,</i>	—
RICHARD ALLISON ELMER,.....	<i>Waverley,</i>	13 K. H.
WILLIAM DUDLEY FARLIN,†.....	<i>Rome,</i>	—
WILLIAM HUBBELL FISHER,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	Pres. Fisher's.
THEODORE FAXTON GARDNER,.....	<i>Utica,</i>	13 D. H.
JOHN HENRY HOWELL,†.....	<i>Capt. 3d N. Y. Artillery,</i> ... —	—
WARD HUNT, JR.,.....	<i>Utica,</i>	26 K. H.
WILLIAM HUTTON, JR.,.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.,</i>	11 D. H.
HERMAN DUTILH JENKINS,.....	<i>Waverley,</i>	21 K. H.
JAMES EDGAR JENKINS,†.....	<i>Capt. 146th Reg't N. Y. S. V.,</i> —	—
THEODORE FRELINGHUYSEN JESSUP,.....	<i>Florida,</i>	10 K. H.
EDWARD PAYSON JOHNSON,†.....	<i>Serg't 121st Reg't N. Y. S. V.,</i> —	—
HIRAM HUNTINGTON KELLOGG,†...	<i>Washington, Ill.,</i>	—
JOHN CURTIS KING,†.....	<i>Port Byron,</i>	—
HENRY LEUTSINGER,.....	<i>Utica,</i>	3 D. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

JOHN JAMES LEWIS,.....	Utica,.....	12	H. H.
FRANKLIN DAY LOCKE,.....	Gowanda,.....	25	H. H.
HENRY LOOMIS,†.....	1st Lt. 146th Reg't N. Y. S. V.,	—	—
EDGAR MARTIN MARBLE,†.....	Meridan,.....	—	—
ROBERT WESLEY MCINTOSH,.....	Vernon,.....	32	K. H.
ISAAC SEELEY MCVEY,†.....	1st Lieut. 3d N. Y. Artillery,	—	—
CHARLES STERLING MILLARD,.....	Adj. 117th Reg't N. Y. S. V.,	—	—
PAYSON HUNGERFORD MINER,.....	Rome,.....	28	H. H.
ALFRED AYRE MORSE,†.....	— Reg't U. S. A.,.....	—	—
JAMES DADA STEBBINS PARDEE,....	Fulton,.....	8	H. H.
JOHN STRYKER PARKHURST,.....	Rome,.....	14	K. H.
WILLARD PECK,.....	Hudson,.....	32	D. H.
FRANK LYNN PLACE,†.....	Capt. 157th Reg't N. Y. S. V.,	—	—
FRANK WILLIAM PLANT,.....	Utica,.....	13	D. H.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN POPE,†.....	Rome,.....	—	—
KENDRICK SOLOMON PUTNAM,.....	Auburn,.....	25	D. H.
WILLARD BRADLEY RISING,.....	Ovid,.....	24	K. H.
JOHN HENRY ROE,†.....	Serg't 157th Reg't N. Y. S. V.,	—	—
ELIHU ROOT,.....	Clinton,.....	Prof. Root's.	—
LYNOTT BLOODGOOD ROOT,†.....	New Hartford,.....	—	—
DARIUS CARTER SACKETT,.....	Canandaigua,.....	25	D. H.
HENRY MARTYN SIMMONS,.....	Paris Hill,.....	28	D. H.
JUSTIN SMITH, JR.,†.....	Mt. Morris,.....	—	—
MASON COLBURN SMITH,†.....	Rocket Battalion, N. Y. V. A.,	—	—
EDWARD SOUTHWORTH,†.....	Waterford, Pa.,.....	—	—
EDWARD TAGGART,.....	Wilson,.....	23	K. H.
SOLON MARK TERRY,.....	Waterbury, Conn.,.....	4	D. H.
STEPHEN TERRY,.....	Plymouth, Conn.,.....	4	D. H.
HENRY TOMPKINS,.....	Marcellus,.....	28	K. H.
GEORGE GALITZIN TRUAIR,†.....	Serg't 149th Reg't N. Y. S. V.,	—	—
WILLIAM SHEPPARD WALTON,†....	Capt. 34th Reg't N. Y. S. V.,	—	—
GEORGE ABEL WATSON,*.....	Serg't 112th Reg't N. Y. S. V.,	—	—
CHARLES HENRY WEST,†.....	2d Lt. 129th Reg't N. Y. S. V.,	—	—
CHARLES MYRON WINSLOW,.....	New York,.....	13	K. H.
EZRA BARTON WOOD,†.....	Serg't 3d N. Y. Artillery,...	—	—
ALBERT PAYSON WORTHINGTON,...	Rome,.....	C.	—

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
SILAS HOBART ADAMS,.....	<i>Oneida Castle,</i>	32 K. H.
GEORGE HENRY ALLEN,†.....	<i>Serg't 146th Reg't N.Y. S.V.,</i> —	—
ORVILLE PAYSON ALLEN,.....	<i>New Haven,</i>	23 D. H.
FREDERICK DWIGHT ALLING,.....	<i>Rochester,</i>	32 D. H.
JOHN ROWLAND ARRISON,†.....	<i>Philadelphia, Penn.,</i>	—
EDWARD AUGUSTUS BABCOCK,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	12 D. H.
WILLIAM HENRY BATES,.....	<i>Champion,</i>	20 D. H.
ISAAC OLIVER BEST,†.....	<i>121st Reg't N.Y.S.V.,</i>	—
TRUMAN L. BETTS,.....	<i>Franklin,</i>	8 H. H.
DANA WILLIAMS BIGELOW,.....	<i>Waterville,</i>	28 H. H.
MORRIS POWELL BREWER,.....	<i>Vernon,</i>	31 K. H.
ALFRED HENRY CHAMPLIN,.....	<i>Whitestown,</i>	12 H. H.
WILLIAM JAMES COSNETT,*.....	<i>33d Reg't N.Y. S.V.,</i>	—
GEORGE CRAIG,.....	<i>Rensselaer Falls,</i>	19 H. H.
OSCAR HENRY ELMER,.....	<i>Unionville,</i>	10 K. H.
EDWARD FAKE,†.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	—
JAMES ALEXANDER FERGUSON,....	<i>Ogdensburgh,</i>	16 H. H.
HENRY FOORD,.....	<i>Cazenovia,</i>	20 K. H.
JOSEPH MECHLIN GOERTNER,....	<i>Clinton,</i>	31 D. H.
GEORGE WASHINGTON HALL,....	<i>Triangle,</i>	22 K. H.
FRANK BRADLEY HART,†.....	<i>Lieut. 126th Reg't N.Y. S.V.,</i> —	—
EGBERT DEWEY HAVEN,.....	<i>Joliet, Ill.,</i>	6 D. H.
JOHN HENRY HICOK,.....	<i>Homer,</i>	9 D. H.
JOHN MILTON HOLLEY,.....	<i>Lyons,</i>	9 D. H.
GEORGE MARSH JAMES,†.....	<i>Walton,</i>	—
BENJAMIN WILLIAM JOHNSON,....	<i>Albany,</i>	11 K. H.
JAMES PELEG KIMBALL,†.....	<i>Berkshire,</i>	—
EDWIN CONSTANT LUCE,.....	<i>Monroe, Mich.,</i>	25 K. H.
GEORGE WASHINGTON MARTIN,....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.,</i>	1 D. H.
LOUIS R. McLAIN,.....	<i>Washington, D. C.,</i>	Pres. Fisher's.
NORMAN CHESTER McMATH,.....	<i>Webster,</i>	17 K. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

WILLIAM SLOAN MILLER,†	.....	<i>New York,</i>	.....	—
HOWARD ELLIOTT MITCHELL,†	.....	<i>Serg't 128th Reg't N. Y. S. V.,</i>	.....	—
STEWART MONTGOMERY,	.....	<i>Ovid,</i>	.....	6 D. H.
LUTHER ALLEN OSTRANDER,	.....	<i>Chicago,</i>	.....	1 D. H.
LE ROY PARKER,	.....	<i>Flint, Mich.,</i>	.....	31 K. H.
LYMAN WILSON PARSONS,†	.....	<i>Oneida Castle,</i>	.....	—
ALBERT PHILLIPS,	.....	<i>Geneva,</i>	.....	8 D. H.
JOHN JAMES REES,†	.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	.....	—
JAMES RODGERS,	.....	<i>Hammond,</i>	.....	28 H. H.
JAMES PATTERSON STRATTON,	.....	<i>Philadelphia, Penn.,</i>	.....	6 H. H.
JAMES NORTON TAFT,	.....	<i>Lyons,</i>	.....	25 H. H.
HAMILTON BULLOCK TOMPKINS,	.....	<i>Newport, R. I.,</i>	.....	23 H. H.
MARTIN VAN BUREN WARD,	.....	<i>Westfield,</i>	.....	23 K. H.
WILLIAM OLIVER WEBSTER,	.....	<i>Sennett,</i>	.....	27 K. H.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
COMAN CHENEY AMES,.....	<i>Oswego,</i>	32 H. H.
BYRON W. BAKER,.....	<i>La Fayette,</i>	32 H. H.
EZRA JEDEDIAH HARRISON BEARD,..	<i>Jefferson,</i>	22 K. H.
BURDETT ADELBERT BLAIR,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	29 H. H.
MYRON ANDERSON BOYNTON,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	1 K. H.
JOHN MILTON BROWN,.....	<i>Auburn,</i>	20 H. H.
WILMOT EARL BURTON,.....	<i>Syracuse,</i>	25 K. H.
WILLIAM GEORGE BUSSEY,.....	<i>Utica,</i>	17 H. H.
AUGUSTUS SCOTT CAMPBELL,.....	<i>Galena, Ill.,</i>	14 D. H.
JOHN HAMILTON CASTON,†.....	<i>Willink,</i>	—
JOSEPH YORK CHAPIN,.....	<i>Ogdensburg</i>	7 H. H.
JAMES BRADLEY COOK,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	12 K. H.
CHARLES LYON CORBIN,.....	<i>Oxford,</i>	11 H. H.
JONATHAN FISHER CROSSETT,.....	<i>Beemerville, N. J.,</i>	6 H. H.
HAINES DRAKE CUNNINGHAM,.....	<i>Ithaca,</i>	2 D. H.
JOHN HOWARD CUNNINGHAM,.....	<i>Ithaca,</i>	2 D. H.
GEORGE WASHINGTON DILLOW,....	<i>Clinton,</i>	9 H. H.
EDWARD WHITAKER GRANT,†.....	<i>New Orleans, La.,</i>	—
RUFUS S. GREEN,.....	<i>Butternuts,</i>	14 K. H.
LEWIS REYBURN HEMPSTEAD,.....	<i>Galena, Ill.,</i>	14 D. H.
ABEL GROSVENOR HOPKINS,.....	<i>Auburn,</i>	27 H. H.
CHESTER HUNTINGTON,.....	<i>Auburn,</i>	27 H. H.
JOHN DAVIS JONES,.....	<i>Utica,</i>	4 K. H.
WILLIAM WALES KIRBY,†.....	<i>Rochester,</i>	—
CHARLES JUNIUS KNAPP,.....	<i>Deposit,</i>	8 H. H.
SEXTUS H. KNIGHT,.....	<i>Westfield,</i>	10 D. H.
WALLACE BLISS LUCAS,.....	<i>Cortlandville,</i>	22 K. H.
CHARLES WESLEY MERRITT,.....	<i>Ithaca,</i>	2 D. H.
GEORGE NORTON,.....	<i>Sangerfield,</i>	7 D. H.
ELLIOTT ROBERTSON PAYSON,.....	<i>Oxford,</i>	11 H. H.
GEORGE ADAMS PORTER,.....	<i>Syracuse,</i>	11 K. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

HENRY RICE PRATT,.....	<i>Milford,</i>	29	H. H.
VIRGIL ROE,*.....	<i>Chester,</i>	—	—
MORRIS FLETCHER SHEPPARD,.....	<i>Penn Yan,</i>	25	H. H.
CHARLES SIMPSON,.....	<i>Ithaca,</i>	7	D. H.
CHARLES P. SKINNER,.....	<i>Westfield,</i>	10	D. H.
HANNIBAL SMITH,.....	<i>Cassville,</i>	17	K. H.
GEORGE MINER SNYDER,.....	<i>Honesdale, Pa.,</i>	12	K. H.
WILLIAM HENRY SPENCER,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	27	D. H.
EDWARD FAY STILWELL,.....	<i>Rochester,</i>	17	D. H.
JOHN NEWELL TILDEN,†.....	<i>Onondaga Valley,</i>	—	—
WILLIAM JUSTUS TOWNSEND,.....	<i>Lysander,</i>	14	K. H.
GEORGE TUNNICLIFF,†.....	<i>Penn Yan,</i>	—	—
SAMUEL DARWIN WILCOX,.....	<i>Napoli,</i>	20	H. H.
WILLIAM EGBERT WHEELER,.....	<i>Portville</i>	9	K. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
AMOS JAMES ALLEN,	<i>Walesville,</i>	1 H. H.
EDWIN BALDWIN,	<i>Auburn,</i>	29 H. H.
GEORGE ELIAS BARGER,	<i>Westfield,</i>	21 H. H.
MILTON DELOS BARNETT,	<i>Oneida,</i>	9 K. H.
FREDERICK EUGENE BARNARD,	<i>Milford,</i>	6 K. H.
FRANK VANESS BULLARD,	<i>Perry,</i>	19 K. H.
DUANE CONANT,	<i>Middle Granville,</i>	3 D. H.
CLINTON JOHNSON EASTMAN,	<i>Ovid,</i>	24 K. H.
SAMUEL JACKSON FISHER,	<i>Clinton,</i>	Pres. Fisher's.
JAMES EARL HALL,	<i>Argyle,</i>	20 D. H.
ALBERT AUGUSTUS HAVER,	<i>Clinton,</i>	18 K. H.
JOHN ARCHIBALD HEALY,	<i>Clinton,</i>	1 K. H.
MARTIN FOSTER HOLLISTER,	<i>Ithaca,</i>	16 H. H.
GEORGE WOLCOTT HUBBELL,	<i>Newark, N. J.,</i>	28 K. H.
FREDERICK HENRY KELLOGG,	<i>Rome,</i>	31 H. H.
RODERICK MORRISON LOOMIS,	<i>Clinton,</i>	18 D. H.
CHESTER JENNINGS LYON,	<i>Lyons Falls,</i>	Pres. Fisher's.
JOHN THOMAS KNOX,	<i>Wilson,</i>	17 K. H.
CHARLES AUGUSTUS MUNN,	<i>Clyde,</i>	11 D. H.
JOHN DUDLEY NORTON,	<i>Baldwinsville,</i>	2 K. H.
ALBERT PARDON POTTER,	<i>Utica,</i>	9 H. H.
CHARLES EDMUND RICE,	<i>Fairfield,</i>	8 K. H.
SIDNEY ALLYNE SHERWIN,	<i>Batavia,</i>	6 K. H.
CORNELIUS WILLIAMS SMITH,	<i>Syracuse,</i>	26 K. H.
ALEXANDER COBURN SOPER,	<i>Rome,</i>	31 K. H.
WILLIAM HENRY STRATTON,	<i>Clinton,</i>	18 K. H.
HUGH TOLER,	<i>New York,</i>	26 D. H.
GEORGE HENRY WAGONER,	<i>Syracuse,</i>	27 K. H.
THURLOW BROWN WASSON,	<i>Auburn,</i>	29 H. H.
JOSEPH LEONARD WAUGH,	<i>Canton,</i>	7 H. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

SAMUEL WILLIAM WETZEL,.....	<i>Utica,</i>	17 H. H.
EDMUND ELIPHA WHITE,.....	<i>Crawfordsville, Ind.,</i>	20 K. H.
ANDREW LEROY WILLIAMS,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	Mr. Williams'.
ELLIOTT STRONG WILLIAMS,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	18 D. H.
THEODORE BENJAMIN WETLING,....	<i>New London,</i>	2 K. H.

SUMMARY.

SENIORS,.....	68
JUNIORS,.....	45
SOPHOMORES,.....	45
FRESHMEN,.....	35
<hr style="width: 10%; margin: auto;"/>	
TOTAL,.....	193

ABBREVIATIONS.

D. H.,.....	DEXTER HALL, OR NORTH COLLEGE.
K. H.,.....	KIRKLAND HALL, OR MIDDLE COLLEGE.
H. H.,.....	HAMILTON HALL, OR SOUTH COLLEGE.
C.,.....	CHAPEL.
†.....	ABSENT FROM COLLEGE.
*.....	DECEASED.

Hamilton College.

Admission.

It is required that the candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, should not be less than fourteen years of age, with a corresponding increase for an advanced standing ; that they furnish evidence of good moral character ; and, if from another College, a regular dismissal ; and that they sustain a satisfactory examination on the PREPARATORY STUDIES, or for an advanced class, on the several studies to which the class they propose to enter has attended. None can be admitted into the Senior Class after the winter vacation.

Preparatory Studies.

1. Geography and Arithmetic.
2. English, Latin, and Greek Grammar, including Prosody and correct accentuation in reading.
3. Sallust, or Cæsar's Commentaries.
4. Virgil's *Æneid*.
5. Cicero's Select Orations.
6. Prose of the Greek Reader.
7. First Book of Xenophon's *Anabasis*.
8. Algebra to Quadratic Equations.

The ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS are held on the Monday and Tuesday preceding Commencement, and on the last day of the ensuing vacation.

Course of Instruction.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years, and the Students, in all the classes, are usually required to attend three exercises on each day.

The object of the course is to form the mind to habits of accurate discrimination, close reasoning, and vigorous application ; and at the same time, furnish it with the great leading facts and principles in Literature, Science, and the Arts.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

THE FOLLOWING IS A GENERAL VIEW OF THE STUDIES OF EACH TERM :

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....	{	Livy's History— <i>Lincoln's</i> .
		Latin Grammar reviewed.
		Homer's Odyssey— <i>Owen's</i> .
		Algebra— <i>Perkins'</i> .
		Rhetoric : Elocution— <i>Mandeville's Elements of Reading and Oratory</i> .
		Bible : Genesis— <i>Bush's Notes</i> .
		English Composition and Declamation.
SECOND TERM.....	{	Livy's History— <i>Lincoln's</i> .
		Latin Composition— <i>Arnold's</i> .
		Xenophon's Memorabilia— <i>Robbins'</i> .
		Greek Grammar reviewed.
		Geometry— <i>Robinson's</i> .
		Bible : Exodus— <i>Bush's Notes</i> .
		English Composition and Declamation.
THIRD TERM.....	{	Horace's Odes— <i>Lincoln's</i> .
		Homer's Iliad— <i>Owen's</i> .
		Greek and Roman Antiquities— <i>Bojesen</i> .
		Geometry completed— <i>Robinson's</i> .
		Bible : Acts of the Apostles— <i>Barnes' Notes</i> .
		English Composition and Declamation.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM... ..	{	French Course— <i>Fasquelle</i> .
		Plane and Spherical Trigonometry— <i>Robinson's</i> .
		Horace's Satires and Epistles— <i>Lincoln's</i> .
		Latin Composition— <i>Arnold's</i> .
		Conchology.
		Bible : Joshua and Judges— <i>Coleman's Text Book</i> .
		English Composition and Declamation.
SECOND TERM.....	{	Idyls of Theocritus— <i>Didot's</i> .
		French Translation Continued.
		Navigation and Surveying— <i>Robinson's</i> .
		Rhetoric : Style, with Exercises in Criticism— <i>Blair</i> .
		English Synonymes— <i>Crabb's & Graham's</i> .
		Bible : The Monarchy, etc.— <i>Coleman's Text Book</i> .
		English Composition and Declamation.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

THIRD TERM.....	{	Æschylus' Prometheus— <i>Woolsey's</i> .
		French Translation continued.
		Cicero de Officiis— <i>Thacher's</i> .
		Analytical Geometry— <i>Loomis'</i> .
		Bible : The Four Gospels— <i>Robinson's Greek Harmony</i> .
		English Composition and Declamation.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....		Differential and Integral Calculus— <i>Loomis'</i> .
		Tacitus—Germania and Agricola— <i>Tyler's</i> .
		Demosthenes' De Corona— <i>Champlin's</i> .
		Greek Composition.
		French Translation continued.
		Bible : The Epistle to the Romans.
		Forensic Disputation. Declamation.
		English Composition.

SECOND TERM.....		Natural Philosophy : Mechanics— <i>Peck's</i> .
		Sophocles' Antigone— <i>Woolsey's</i> .
		Astronomy— <i>Olmsted's</i> .
		Greek Composition.
		Bible : The Epistle to the Hebrews.
		Forensic Disputation. Declamation.
		English Composition.

THIRD TERM.....		Natural Philosophy : Magnetism, Electricity and Optics
		— <i>Olmsted's</i> .
		German Course— <i>Woodbury's</i> .
		German Reader— <i>Follen's</i> .
		Logic— <i>Coppée's</i> .
		Rhetoric— <i>Whately's</i> .
		Bible : The Prophetical Books and the Psalms.
		Forensic Disputation. Declamation.
		English Composition.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.....		Political Economy— <i>Bowen's</i> .
		Philosophy of the Mind— <i>Hamilton's Metaphysics</i> .
		Chemistry— <i>Turner's</i> .
		Catechism— <i>Vincent's</i> .
		Essays on Themes in Mental and Moral Philosophy.
		Orations. Forensic Disputation.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

SECOND TERM. . . .	{	Philosophy of the Mind— <i>Hamilton's Metaphysics, and Upham on the Will.</i>
		Moral Philosophy— <i>Wayland's.</i>
		Municipal Law— <i>Blackstone's Commentaries.</i>
		Vincent's Catechism, and Selections from the Miracles and Prophecies.
		Essays on Themes in Law and History.
	{	Orations. Forensic Disputation.
THIRD TERM. . . .	{	Chemistry as applied to Agriculture and the Arts.
		Geology and Physical History— <i>Dana's.</i>
		Constitutional Law— <i>Duer's.</i>
		Civil Engineering.
		Bible: Parts of the Old and New Testaments, with the Evidences of Christianity.
	{	Orations. Forensic Disputation.

Books of Reference.

In Ancient Languages :

Crosby's or Hadley's Greek Grammar.
 Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon.
 Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar.
 Andrews' Latin Lexicon.
 Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.
 Eschenberg's Manual of Classical Literature.
 Anthon's Classical Dictionary.
 Long's Atlas of Classical Geography.
 Munk's Greek and Roman Metres.
 Grote's History of Greece.
 Arnold's History of Rome.

In Modern Languages :

Surenne's French Dictionary.
 Hilpert's and Adler's German Dictionary.

In Rhetoric :

Kames' Elements of Criticism.
 Allibone's Dictionary of Authors.
 Marsh's Lectures on the English Language.
 Trench's Lectures.
 Clark's Outline of the Elements of the English Language.
 Day's and Campbell's Rhetoric.
 Roget's Thesaurus.
 Worcester's Dictionary.
 Chambers' Cyclopedia of English Literature.
 Duyckinck's Cyclopedia of American Literature.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

In Law :

Kent's Commentaries on American Law.
 Story's Commentaries on Constitutional Law.
 Vattel's Law of Nations.

In Physical Science :

Dana's Mineralogy.
 Gray's Manual of Botany.
 Wyatt's Conchology.
 Dana's, Hitchcock's, and Gray's and Adams' Geology.
 Silliman's, Draper's, and Fowne's Chemistry.

In Ethics :

Mackintosh's Dissertation on the Progress of Ethical Philosophy.
 Metcalf's Moral Obligation.
 Whewell's Elements of Morality.

In Evidences of Christianity :

Alexander's and McIlvaine's Evidences of Christianity.
 Horne's Introduction.

Lectures.

Lectures are delivered on those subjects, in the College Course, which are not more advantageously taught by the use of approved text-books, viz :

To the Senior Class, on

Modern History, in the.....	First Term.
Chemistry,.....	First Term.
Æsthetics,.....	Second Term.
International Law,.....	First and Second Term.
Geology,.....	Second and Third Term.
Mental Philosophy,.....	Second Term.
Moral Philosophy,.....	Second Term.
Evidences of Christianity,...	Third Term.
History of Philosophy,.....	Third Term.

To the Junior Class, on

Ancient History,.....	First Term.
Classical Literature,.....	First Term.
Natural Philosophy,....	Second Term.
Greek Drama,.....	Second Term.
Astronomy,.....	Third Term.
Shakspeare's Plays,.....	Third Term.

To the Sophomore Class, on

Conchology,.....	First Term.
Greek Orators,.....	Second Term.
English Literature,.....	Second Term.
Mineralogy,	Third Term.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

To the Freshman Class, on

Elocution, First Term.

Greek Poets, Third Term.

Rhetorical Exercises.

Weekly exercises in Composition and Forensic Disputation take place in the several Classes. Besides these, on Wednesday and Saturday of each week, all the Students are required to attend public exhibitions in the Chapel, of Declamation, and of original Essays and Orations under the direction and criticism of the Professor of Rhetoric.

Chemistry.

A building has been erected, for the better accommodation of Students in this Department. It is intended that superior facilities shall be furnished for the acquisition of a practical knowledge of the science of Chemistry. Much attention will be given to Analysis, and also to Chemistry as applied to the Arts and Agriculture.

At the commencement of the Second Term a volunteer class is formed, with special reference to those who wish to improve their knowledge of Chemical Analysis. The time is devoted to qualitative and quantitative analysis, and to Chemistry as applied to the Arts and Agriculture. A public examination is held in the Third Term, at the close of which prizes are awarded to the two most successful competitors. No extra charge is made for instruction.

Astronomy.

As a means of giving more complete instruction in this Department, and also for the purpose of original observation, an Astronomical Observatory has been erected on the College grounds.

It consists of a central building, with wings on the east and west side. The central building is twenty-seven feet square, and two stories high, surmounted by a revolving tower, twenty feet in diameter.

The great Equatorial in the tower, constructed by Spencer & Eaton, has an object-glass of 13.5 inches in diameter, and a focal length of nearly sixteen feet : it is provided with six positive and six negative eye-pieces, with a ring and a filar micrometer, and, for solar observations, with a prismatic polarizing eye-piece of original construction by Robert A. Tolles. The declination circle, of twenty-four inches, by means of four verniers, reads to four seconds of arc ; the hour circle, of fourteen inches, by means of two verniers, reads to two seconds of time. The instrument is mounted upon a granite shaft.

nine feet in height, resting upon a pier of solid masonry. A clock work with *Bond's* isodynamic escapement and spring governor, causes the telescope to follow the daily motion of the stars by acting upon long arms attached to the equatorial axis.

The wings are each eighteen feet square ; the east room is used as an office for the Director. In the west room is mounted a portable Transit Instrument of $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches aperture, the gift of HORACE D KELLOGG, Esq., of Bridgewater, and constructed by W. Wurdemann, of Washington, D. C. It has a cast iron folding stand, invented by the maker.

Near the Transit is an Astronomical Clock, constructed by William Bond & Son, Boston, and presented by WM. CURTIS NOYES, Esq., of New York. It is regulated for mean time, and provided with the break-circuit for telegraphic operations. By the side of the Clock is a Chronograph, of Bond's most recent construction, and regulated by the Spring Governor, presented by MICHAEL MOORE, Esq., of Trenton Falls. These instruments have been connected by a telegraphic wire with the nearest station ; and the longitude of the Observatory has thus been accurately determined by exchanging star signals with the Harvard College Observatory, at Cambridge, Mass.

In its turn, the Hamilton College Observatory already has become the basis of several longitudes in the State, determined under the auspices of the Regents of the University, at Buffalo, Syracuse, Elmira, and of the longitude of the Detroit Observatory at Ann Arbor, Mich., which latter forms the fundamental point for the longitude of the Lake Survey.

Besides, the Observatory possesses a Sidereal Chronometer, constructed by the same makers, with the most recently improved compensation balance ; this instrument was the gift of the late Hon. GEORGE UNDERWOOD, of Auburn.

A Morse Telegraphic Apparatus also has been presented by Mr. S. W. CHUBBUCK, of Utica, and an Aneroid Barometer by SIMEON BENJAMIN, Esq., of Elmira.

It is believed that all these instruments, and others with which the Observatory will soon be supplied, will greatly increase the scientific advantages of the College, and furnish additional incentives to astronomical study.

Libraries and Cabinets.

The College and Society Libraries, amounting to 10,000 volumes, are at all times accessible to Students. Geological and Mineralogical Cabinets, and Collections in Natural History, are also connected with the College, embracing the following, viz :

- 1—9,000 Specimens of Ores and Simple Minerals.
- 2—2,500 Specimens of Fossils and Rocks to illustrate the Geology of New York.
- 3—1,000 Specimens to illustrate the Geology of the United States.
- 4—600 Specimens of Fossils, mostly from the Silurian Formations of Europe.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

- 5 - 500 Specimens from the Coal Formations of the United States.
- 6—250 Specimens from the New Red Sandstone Formation.
- 7—600 Specimens of Crystallized Minerals from New York localities.
- 8—2,000 Specimens of Land, Fresh-water, and Marine Shells.
- 9—399 Specimens in Ornithology, from China.
- 10—13 Cases of Specimens in Entomology.

Sartwell Herbarium.

Through the liberality of HAMILTON WHITE, Esq., of Syracuse, the College Collections in Natural History have been recently enriched by the HERBARIUM collected by DR. H. P. SARTWELL, of Penn Yan, and well-known in scientific circles as a very extensive and valuable exhibition of our North American Flora. This HERBARIUM is the result of fifty years of botanical study, research and correspondence. It contains eight thousand samples of plants, all skilfully cured, accurately labelled, and conveniently classified in sixty-two handsome volumes. Among the more unique or useful specimens are 451 *Mosses*, 225 *Lichens*, 341 *Sea-Weeds*, 600 *Fungi*, 575 *Ferns*, 314 *Grasses*, 200 *Ericaceae*.

The College Grounds.

The Park, in the midst of which the College edifices stand, embraces fifteen acres. This has been laid out in the modern English method, with trees and shrubs scattered over it, singly and in groups, and with carriage-ways and foot-paths winding through its different parts, giving the visitor a view of the entire surface. The trees, deciduous and evergreen, have been arranged chiefly with a view to their landscape effects, though a classification in families has not been wholly lost sight of. A Pinetum has been begun, in which a large number of the conifers, hardy in this climate, may already be found. Among the Elms, Maples, Lindens, Oaks, &c., we have five or six varieties of each species.

In those portions of the ground daily traversed by the Students, plots have been laid off and devoted to shrubs, vines, and flowering plants, some of which are cultivated by the under-graduates.

It is the design of the Trustees and the Faculty to render the Park increasingly attractive from year to year. New trees and plants will be added to the present collection as fast as they can be obtained. And, for the more speedy accomplishment of this end, contributions are invited from the friends of the Institution. It is a pleasure, here, to acknowledge handsome donations already received from various persons, especially those from Mr. CHARLES DOWNING, of Newburg; HENRY W. SARGENT, Esq., of Fishkill; MESSRS. ELLWANGER & BARRY, of Rochester; and MESSRS. HOVEY & Co. of Boston.

At a late meeting of the Board of Trustees, a vote of thanks was tendered to Prof. ROOT, Rev. A. DELOS GRIDLEY, and JOHN C. HASTINGS, Esq., for their skilful and generous services as Curators of the College Grounds.

Religious Instruction.

Morning and evening Prayers, with reading of the Scriptures, are attended in the College Chapel. Public services are attended in the Chapel, on the Sabbath, when all the Students are required to be present, except such as have permission to attend at other places of worship. On Sabbath and Tuesday evenings there are religious services which all the Students are invited to attend. A Church has been organized on such principles as to embrace members from various Evangelical Denominations. For the promotion of their greatest spiritual good and highest usefulness, it is desirable that all professors of religion coming to the Institution should bring letters and connect themselves with the College Church.

A systematic course of Biblical Instruction has been arranged for the several classes, a statement of which may be found in the General View of the studies of the year.

The Society of Christian Research holds its meetings monthly, when reports are read on the condition of Christian missions in various parts of the world, and questions of religious interest are discussed.

Examinations.

1. Of all the Classes at the close of the First Term.
2. Of all the Classes at the close of the Second Term.
3. Of the Senior Class four weeks previous to Commencement.
4. Of the three other Classes the week previous to Commencement.
5. Of Kellogg Prize Competitors, the first Saturday of the Third Term.
6. Of Underwood Prize Competitors, the fifth Wednesday of the Third Term.
7. Of Mathematical Prize Competitors, the eleventh Saturday of the Third Term.

Prizes.

Prizes, in the form of valuable books, are annually awarded to the two Students, in each of the three lower Classes, who exhibit the highest degree of excellence in public Declamation; also to the two in each Class who exhibit the highest degree of excellence in English Composition.

At the close of the present Collegiate year, the following prizes will be distributed, viz:

1. The interest of a Prize Fund of \$500, founded by the late Hon. AARON CLARK, of New York, will be given, in one Prize, to the student of the Senior Class who excels in *Oratory*.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

2. The interest of a Prize Fund of \$500, founded by Hon. J. V. L. PRUYN, LL. D., of Albany, Chancellor of the University of the State of New York, will be given in a Gold Medal, to any Student of the Senior Class, except the successful competitor for the Head Prize, who shall write the best Oration on "The Duties of Educated Young Men to the State."

3. The interest of a Prize Fund of \$500, founded by FRANKLIN H. HEAD, Esq., of Kenosha, Wis., will be given to the Student of the Senior Class, who shall write the best oration on "The Character and Statesmanship of Alexander Hamilton."

4. The interest of a Prize Fund of \$500, founded by the late Hon. GEORGE UNDERWOOD, of Auburn, will be given, in two Prizes, to members of the Senior Class who excel in *Chemistry*.

5. The interest of a Prize Fund of \$500, founded by HORACE D. KELLOGG, Esq., of Bridgewater, will be given in two Prizes, to members of the Junior Class who excel in *Classical Studies*.

6. Two Prizes will be given to members of the Sophomore Class who excel in *Mathematics*.

Public Exhibitions.

1. Junior Exhibition, at the close of the Second Term.
2. Clark Prize Exhibition, on the second Wednesday evening in June.
3. Prize Declamation, on the Monday evening preceding Commencement.
4. Commencement, on the Thursday after the third Wednesday in July.

Terms.

1. From the second Wednesday in September, thirteen weeks.
2. From the first Wednesday in January, thirteen weeks.
3. From the fourth Wednesday in April to Commencement.

Expenses.

Board, from \$2 to \$3 per week.....	\$78 00	to	\$117 00
Fuel and Lights,.....	5 00	"	10 00
Room Rent, \$3 per term.....	9 00	"	9 00
For Sweeping and other contingencies, \$5 per term. . .	15 00	"	15 00
Tuition,	36 00	"	36 00
Amount,.....	\$143 00		\$187 00

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

In addition to the preceding, any damages voluntarily committed in the community of Students, are charged to the individuals committing them, when known : to the whole body, when not known, under the name of Extra Contingencies.

The preceding estimate of expenses is, of course, considerably diminished in the case of those Students who take advantage of the resolution of the Board of Trustees, which provides for a remission of their bills for tuition.

A Student admitted to an advanced standing, unless from another College, is charged with a matriculation fee, to the Sophomore Class, \$7 : to the Junior, \$10 : to the Senior, \$12.

Payment of Bills.

It is provided by a resolution of the Board of Trustees :

1. That no Student shall be permitted to enter on a second, or any succeeding term, until he shall have paid, or secured to the satisfaction of the Treasurer, the fees of the preceding Term.

2. That no Student can have an honorable dismissal from this College, or certificate of his previous attendance in it, until all his bills are paid, or satisfactorily secured.

3. That in extreme cases, a Student whose circumstances render it necessary, and who shall present satisfactory testimonials of that fact to the Executive Committee, if he is a worthy member of College and his undergraduate course is completed in this Institution, can have his bills for tuition remitted.

Matriculation.

Students are not considered regular members of College, until a residence of at least three months has furnished evidence of good moral character.

At the close of the first term after admission, if their conduct has been satisfactory, new Students are allowed to enter their names in the Matriculation Book. The Laws of College provide for the withdrawal of any, who within a specified time fail to prove themselves worthy of matriculation.

Second Degrees.

Graduates of three years' standing are entitled to the degree of Master of Arts, on application to the President. The fee for the Degree and Diploma is \$5, payable in advance.

Absence from College.

The portion of the year allotted to vacations is so great as to render it quite unnecessary for Students to visit their friends during the Term, except for urgent and unforeseen reasons. The occasional loss of a day cannot fail to have an unfavorable bearing on the intellectual habits and standing of the Student. It is hoped that parents and guardians will concur with the Faculty in their opinion of the inexpediency of granting leave of absence in ordinary cases. During vacations, the College buildings are closed, and it is not thought desirable that Students from abroad should remain in Clinton.

Every omitted recitation must be recited within two weeks after the Student's return to College duties; and no deduction for absence will be made in the Term bills, where the Student returns to the same class which he left.

Members of the Senior Class can not be graduated, unless they have been in attendance during two terms of the Senior year. No Student is permitted to take part in the exercises of Commencement day, who has not spent the third Term of his Senior year in College, and made his preparation also, in College.

Teaching.

Students whose circumstances make it necessary for them to take schools during the winter season, are permitted to be absent from their Classes for that purpose.

The Faculty keep a Register of Graduates wishing engagements to teach, and will aim to nominate suitable candidates in reply to applications for teachers.

Beneficiaries.

Students who are candidates for the Christian Ministry, may receive aid, if their circumstances require it, to the amount of from eighty to one hundred dollars a year, on application to the President.

In addition to this, a few Scholarships have been donated to the College, which yield to their occupants enough to pay the ordinary term-bills of the Treasurer.

Law Department.

REV. SAMUEL WARE FISHER, D. D.,
PRESIDENT.

ELLICOTT EVANS, LL. D.,
MAYNARD PROFESSOR OF LAW, HISTORY, CIVIL POLITY AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

The course of instruction in Law includes the thorough and careful study of the most approved text-books. Among these are Blackstone's and Kent's Commentaries, Parsons on Contracts, Washburn's Law of Real Estate, Greenleaf on Evidence, Vol. 1st, and the Code of Procedure.

The great object aimed at is to store the mind of the student with the fundamental principles of the Law. This is to be accomplished in such a way that he can give, at any time, a full and accurate expression of legal rules. The text-books are to be so mastered that any question may be answered readily and with exactness. Reviews of previous exercises are often repeated, until the student becomes as familiar with the rudiments of Law as with the rudiments of a language. At each exercise, every student is examined on the subjects studied, and expected to give the results of the text in his own words.

The Professor connects oral and familiar lectures with each recitation, putting cases to the class, involving the principles of the text, and requiring a solution, and endeavoring in every manner which may suggest itself, to quicken and interest the student by exciting his own mind to continual action. Instead of the fitful and intermittent studies of the law office, pursued often in confusion and amidst other circumstances tending to distract the mind, the student studies law as he does any other science, with a systematic purpose and plan. Experience has proved by its unfailing tests, that on such a basis, underlying the superstructure of a careful practice, sound and accurate lawyers will be formed.

Particular attention is given to the study of the law of real estate. At each exercise, one or more of the students is required to examine points of law, and read before the class an essay, setting forth some legal principle, and the authorities sustaining it, and also from time to time to prepare various conveyances, as well as the legal papers used in the progress of a suit.

Moot Courts are held once a week, in which the case is furnished by the Professor, and heard before him as a judge.

Any person of good moral character, who complies with the rules of the department, may join the class. The prescribed course of study for College graduates is one year; for those not graduated, one year and one-third. After having passed the regular course of study, and the examination prescribed by the rules of the College, the student is entitled to the degree of Bachelor of Laws. No other examination is necessary for admission to the Bar. By the Laws of 1855, chap. 310, every graduate of the Law School is entitled to a certificate to practice as an Attorney and Counsellor of the Supreme Court. The terms of tuition are \$20 per term, or \$60 per year, with a graduation fee of \$5.

Students who do not wish to graduate, can remain any number of terms which they may choose, or study any one of the subjects embraced in the course. The order of studies in the principal subjects is: the Law of Contracts in the fall term; of Real Estate in the winter term; and Real Estate completed, Evidence, etc., in the spring term.

The text-books are furnished by the Institution, and loaned to the student without charge, with the exception of Blackstone and Kent.

CALENDAR.

1863.

Sept.	10.	Fall Term opens	Thursday.
Nov.	3.	State Election.....	Tuesday.
Nov.	26.	Thanksgiving.....	Thursday.
Dec.	1.	Examination begins.....	Tuesday.
Dec.	8.	Fall term closes.....	Tuesday.

VACATION FOUR WEEKS.

1864.

Jan.	7.	Winter Term opens.....	Thursday.
Jan.	8.	Head Prize Orations presented.....	Friday.
Feb.	25.	College Fast.....	Thursday.
March	29.	Examination begins.....	Tuesday.
April	5.	Clark Prize Orations presented.....	Tuesday.
April	6.	Junior Exhibition.....	Wednesday.

VACATION THREE WEEKS.

April	28.	Summer Term opens.....	Thursday.
April	29.	Prize Essays presented.....	Friday Noon.
April	30.	Kellogg Prize Examination.....	Saturday.
May	24.	Pruyn Medal Orations presented.....	Tuesday.
May	31.	Honors announced.....	Tuesday.
June	1.	Underwood Prize Examination.....	Wednesday.
June	8.	Clark Prize Exhibition.....	Wednesday Evening.
June	16.	Senior Examination begins.....	Thursday.
June	19.	Baccalaureate Sermon.....	Sunday.
July	9.	Mathematical Prize Examination.....	Friday.
July	12.	Examination of Lower Classes begins.....	Tuesday.
July	15.	Prizes announced.....	Friday.
July	17.	President's Annual Sermon.....	Sunday.
July	17.	Address before Society of Christian Research.....	Sunday Evening.
July	18.	Entrance Examination.....	Monday.
July	18.	Prize Declamation.....	Monday Evening.
July	19.	Anniversary of Literary Societies.....	Tuesday.
July	20.	Anniversary of the Society of Alumni.....	Wednesday.
July	21.	Commencement.....	Thursday.

VACATION EIGHT WEEKS.

Sept.	14.	Entrance Examination.....	Wednesday.
Sept.	15.	Fall Term opens.....	Thursday.

SUBJECTS
For English Prize Composition.
1863-4.

FOR THE JUNIORS.

- "A Day at Athens, A. C. 330."
"Shakespeare's Wit and Humor."

FOR THE SOPHOMORES.

- "Theocritus and Burns Compared."
"Gray's Elegy."

FOR THE FRESHMEN.

- "The Battle Field as a Test of Character."
"What was Happening Two Hundred Years Ago."
-

Regulations for Prize Composition.

1. Any Student of the three lower Classes in actual attendance during the Second Term, has the privilege of writing upon either, or both, of the subjects assigned to the Class of which he is a member; but no one can receive two prizes in a single year.
2. Each Essay must contain not more than thirty-five folios, and must be so written that the MS. will show broad margins, and be suitable for binding; it must be signed with a fictitious name, and this fictitious name superscribed on a sealed note containing the writer's real name.
3. The Essays must be left with the President before 12 o'clock on the first Friday in the Third Term.
4. The Faculty will appoint a Committee of Literary Gentlemen to select the best Essay on each of the subjects assigned to the several Classes.
5. The two successful Essayists, from each Class, will be announced at the close of the Third Term; and books of value will be given as prizes, on Commencement day.
6. A copy of each successful Essay will be preserved in the College Library.

SUBJECTS

For the Tenth Clark Prize Exhibition.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 8, 1864.

1. "The Providence of God in American History."
 2. "Social Culture as a Measure of Civilization."
 3. "The Jew of Dickens, Scott and Shakespeare."
 4. "The Intellectual Advantages of the Christian Sabbath."
 5. "The Verdict of the People in Political Affairs."
 6. "The Increase of Knowledge in its Effect upon Poetry."
-

Regulations for the Clark Prize.

1. Any member of the Senior Class, in actual attendance during the Second Term, may write upon either one of the subjects assigned.
2. Each Oration must contain not more than twenty folios; it must be signed with a fictitious name, and this name superscribed on a sealed note containing the author's real name.
3. The Orations must be left with the President before 12 o'clock on Tuesday, April 5th, 1864.
4. The best six Orations will be selected by the Faculty, and the names of the successful competitors will be announced on the second Thursday in May.
5. The Orations will be delivered, under the direction of the Professor of Rhetoric, on the evening of the second Wednesday in June.
6. The Prize will be awarded on Commencement day.
7. A copy of each of the Orations will be kept in the College Library.

SUBJECT
For the Second Pruyn Medal Oration.

“THE DUTIES OF EDUCATED YOUNG MEN TO THE STATE IN
TIME OF WAR.”

Regulations.

1. Any member of the Senior Class, in actual attendance during the Third Term, except the successful competitor for the Head Prize, may write upon the subject assigned.
2. Each Oration must contain not more than fifteen folios; it must be signed with a fictitious name, and this name superscribed upon a sealed note containing the author's real name.
3. The Orations must be left with the President before 12 o'clock on Tuesday, May 24th, 1864.
4. The best Oration will be selected by the Faculty, and the name of the successful competitor announced on Tuesday, May 31st.
5. The Oration will be delivered and the Medal awarded on Commencement day.
6. A copy of the Oration will be kept in the College Library.

SUBJECT FOR THE HEAD PRIZE ORATION.

“THE CHARACTER AND STATESMANSHIP OF ALEXANDER
HAMILTON.”

Regulations.

1. Any member of the Senior Class, in actual attendance during the First Term, may write upon the subject assigned.
2. Each Oration must contain not more than fifteen folios; it must be signed with a fictitious name, and this name superscribed on a sealed note containing the author's real name.
3. The Orations must be left with the President before 12 o'clock on Friday, January 8th, 1864.
4. The best Oration will be selected by the Faculty, and the name of the successful competitor announced on Friday, January 15th.
5. The Oration will be delivered and the Prize awarded on Commencement day.
6. A copy of the Oration will be kept in the College Library.

REGULATIONS FOR THE
Ninth Kellogg Prize Examination.

SATURDAY, APRIL 30, 1864.

1. Members of the Junior Class intending to compete at the Kellogg Prize Examination, must make known this intention to the Professor of Greek, on or before the last Saturday in February.

2. The examination will be held in the Philosophical Chamber, commencing at eight o'clock, and closing at one o'clock.

3. Competitors are required to bring with them pens and ink. Paper will be furnished at the examination room.

4. Competitors are not allowed to bring with them any written or printed matter, or to hold any communication with each other. A violation of this rule will vitiate the work of the one so doing.

5. Only one face of each half sheet is to be written upon, the other being left blank. There should also be an inch of margin on the left edge of each sheet.

6. The pages should be numbered at the top, with the Student's name repeated beneath each number.

7. The several portions of the work should likewise be numbered according to the numbers of the printed questions.

8. At half past twelve, notice will be given that competitors may review, correct, and finish their work. At one o'clock the papers are to be given up.

9. In estimating the merit of the Student's work, two points will be especially considered :—

(1.) Exactness in rendering ; fullness and accuracy of information on the subjects proposed.

(2.) Neatness, elegance, and logical arrangement in the exhibition and utterance of knowledge.

10. The kind of work to be done will be as follows, viz :—

(1.) Translation from and into Greek, Latin, and French.

(2.) Analysis of words, including derivation, synonymes, inflection and dialectic changes.

(3.) Analysis of sentences, with rules of construction, illustrative quotations, and the answering of questions in history, geography, and mythology.

(4.) Analysis of metres, including quantity, rhythms, and nomenclature.

(5.) Rules and practice of Greek accentuation.

(6.) Criticism on the style, spirit, and subject-matter of the authors quoted from.

DEGREES

CONFERRED JULY 16, 1863.

Bachelors in Course.

SAMUEL HAWLEY ADAMS,
MYRON ADAMS, JR.,
EDWARD WOODBRIDGE AVERY,
LINUS PARSONS BISSELL,
HORACE P. V. BOGUE,
HARVEY HIRAM BUTTERWORTH,
CHARLES ABBOTT BUTTS,
REES DAVIS,
CHARLES EMORY DAVENPORT,
HENRY MARTYN DODD,
PETER QUICK ECKERSON,
CHARLES MORTON EVERETT,

CHARLES MATTOON FOSTER,
ABRAM HARTWELL HAMBLIN,
AUSTIN KNAPP HOYT,
STEPHEN GROSVENOR HOPKINS,
DWIGHT MORGAN LEE,
GEORGE MILTON LOOMIS,
WILLIAM NOBLE PAGE,
CHARLES CARROLL RANSOM,
GEORGE WASHINGTON ROSSMAN,
GEORGE WRIGHT SHELDON,
JONATHAN SEYMOUR SLIE,
AUGUSTUS BENJAMIN SOUTHWICK,

EDWARD HERBERT WARDWELL.

LL. B. in Course.

JOHN MILTON STEARNS.

Masters in Course.

LEWIS MILLER, M. D.,
ARIEL McMASTER,
REUBEN SAXTON BINGHAM,
REV. JOHN REESE LEWIS,

SIMEON HACKLEY,
REV. ADAM MARTIN,
CHARLES KELSEY,
MILTON HARLOW NORTHRUP,

REV. SAMUEL DEWITT WESTFALL.

A. B. Honorary.

FRANK B. ARNOLD.

A. M. Honorary.

REV. EDWARD W. BLYDEN,
HORACE M. PAINE, M. D.,

THOMAS L. JAMES,
ANDREW SHUMAN.

Ph. D. Honorary.

PROF. CHARLES H. GARDNER,

PROF. JAMES S. GARDNER.

LL. D. Honorary.

PROF. JAMES HALL,

HON. CHARLES B. SEDGWICK.

D. D. Honorary.

REV. AZARIAH ELDRIDGE,
REV. EDWARD D. MORRIS,

REV. JOHN J. BRANDEGEE,
REV. DAVID TORREY.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

HONORS
IN THE CLASS OF 1863.

VALEDICTORY ORATION,.....	CHARLES VAN NORDEN, New York.
LEGAL ORATION,.....	SAMUEL HAWLEY ADAMS, Lowell.
CLASSICAL ORATION,.....	HORACE P. V. BOGUE, Syracuse.
PHILOSOPHICAL ORATION,.....	HENRY MARTYN DODD, Alexander.
RHETORICAL ORATION,.....	WILLIAM HENRY TEEL, Hoboken, N. J.

PRIZES AWARDED IN 1862-3.

CLARK PRIZE IN ORATORY,.....	HORACE P. V. BOGUE, Syracuse.
Committee of Award,.....	THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.
PRUYN MEDAL ORATION,.....	JOHN JAMES TUNNICLIFF, Penn Yan.
Committee,.....	THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.
UNDERWOOD PRIZES IN CHEMISTRY,.....	{ 1. WILLIAM HENRY TEEL, Hoboken, N. J. 2. EDWARD WOODBRIDGE AVERY, Clinton.
Committee,.....	{ PROF. WILLIAM MATHER, M. D., Madison University. PROF. JAMES S. GARDNER, Whitesboro. REV. JOHN A. PAINE, Utica.
KELLOGG PRIZES IN CLASSICAL LITERATURE,.....	{ 1. THEODORE FAXTON GARDNER, Utica. 2. EZRA BARTON WOOD, New York Mills
Committee,.....	{ PROF. HENRY P. BRISTOL, Clinton. REV. CHARLES E. KNOX, Morristown, N. J.

Prizes in Elocution.

Freshmen.

1. GEORGE NORTON,.....Sangerfield.
2. AUGUSTUS SCOTT CAMPBELL,.....Galena, Ill.

Sophomores.

1. WILLIAM HENRY BATES,.....Champion.
2. JAMES PATTERSON STRATTON,.....Philadelphia, Penn.

Committee of Award,..	{ PRES. A. A. MINER, D. D., Tufts College, Mass PROF. THEO. W. DWIGHT, LL. D., Col. College, N. Y. REV. S. N. ROBINSON, Whitney's Point.
-----------------------	--

Prizes in English Composition.

Juniors.

"The History and Uses of Telegraphing,".....PAYSON HUNGERFORD MINER, Rome.

"The Acted Drama as a Teacher of Manners and Morals,"

ALBERT PAYSON WORTHINGTON, Rome

Sophomores.

"'Timothy Titcomb' and the 'Country Parson' Compared,"

DANA WILLIAMS BIGELOW, Waterville.

"Did Theocritus read the Bible?".....BENJAMIN WILLIAMS JOHNSON, Albany.

Freshmen.

"The Death of Socrates,".....SAMUEL DARWIN WILCOX, Napoli.

"Paul Before the Areopagus,".....ABEL GROSVENOR HOPKINS, Auburn.

Committees of Award,....

{	M. M. BAGG, M. D., Utica.
	PROF. GEO. C. SAWYER, Utica.
	REV. H. M. WARD, Utica.
	REV. S. B. CANFIELD, D. D., Syracuse.
	CHARLES E. FITCH, Esq., Syracuse.
	A. J. NORTHRUP, Esq., Syracuse.

Sophomore Prizes in Mathematics.

1. JAMES RODGERS,.....Hammond.

2. EGBERT DEWEY HAVEN,.....Joliet, Ill

Committee,

{	PROF OREN ROOT, Hamilton College.
	DR. C. H. F. PETERS, Hamilton College.
	TUTOR ISAAC H. HALL, Hamilton College.

OFFICERS AND

President.

FRANKLIN H. HEAD, Esq., KENOSHA, WIS.

Vice-Presidents.

HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS, CLINTON.

PROF. THEODORE W. DWIGHT, LL. D., NEW YORK.

REV. WILLIAM E. KNOX, ROME.

Executive Committee.

REV. CHARLES JEROME,
PROF. HENRY P. BRISTOL,
HON. HENRY M. BURCHARD,
PROF. OREN ROOT, JR.,
WILLIAM L. CARTHERS, Esq.,

PROF. ANSON J. UPSON,
REV. DAVID A. HOLBROOK,
EDWARD CURRAN, Esq.,
REV. CHARLES E. KNOX,
DR. JOHN C. GALLUP.

Corresponding Secretary.

REV. A. DELOS GRIDLEY.

Recording Secretary and Necrologist.

PROF. EDWARD NORTH.

Treasurer.

HON. JOSEPH S. AVERY.

Orator.

HON. CHARLES P. KIRKLAND, LL. D., NEW YORK.

(CLASS OF 1816.)

Poet.

PROF. EDWARD NORTH, CLINTON.

(CLASS OF 1841.)

Died in Cold Spring, Cal., July 21, 1866.

Class of 1824.

LEVERETT HULL,

Born in Bethlem, Conn., December 3, 1796.
Died in Sandusky, O., September 3, 1852.

Class of 1826.

HENRY GILBERT COTTON,

Born in Butternuts, N. Y., May 12, 1805.
Died in Ottawa, Ill., December 7, 1856.

Class of 1839.

GOLD TOMPKINS CURTIS,

Born in Eaton, N. Y., August 16, 1820.
Died in St. Louis, Mo., May 24, 1862.

Class of 1845.

LEWIS HOMRI DELOS CRANE,

Born in Westmoreland, N. Y., July 7, 1826.
Died at Cedar Mountain, Va., August 8, 1862.

Class of 1852.

HENRY BARTON BOYNTON,

Born in Moriah, N. Y., February 14, 1829.
Died in Richmond, Va., March 5, 1863.

Class of 1857.

HENRY MARTYN HURD,

Born in Georgetown, N. Y., February 10, 1836.
Died in Mendon, N. Y., March 2, 1863.

Class of 1862.

AUGUSTUS UNDERHILL BRADBURY,

Born in Bedford, Pa., February 4, 1841.
Died in New Orleans, February 25, 1863.

To the Alumni and Friends of Hamilton College :

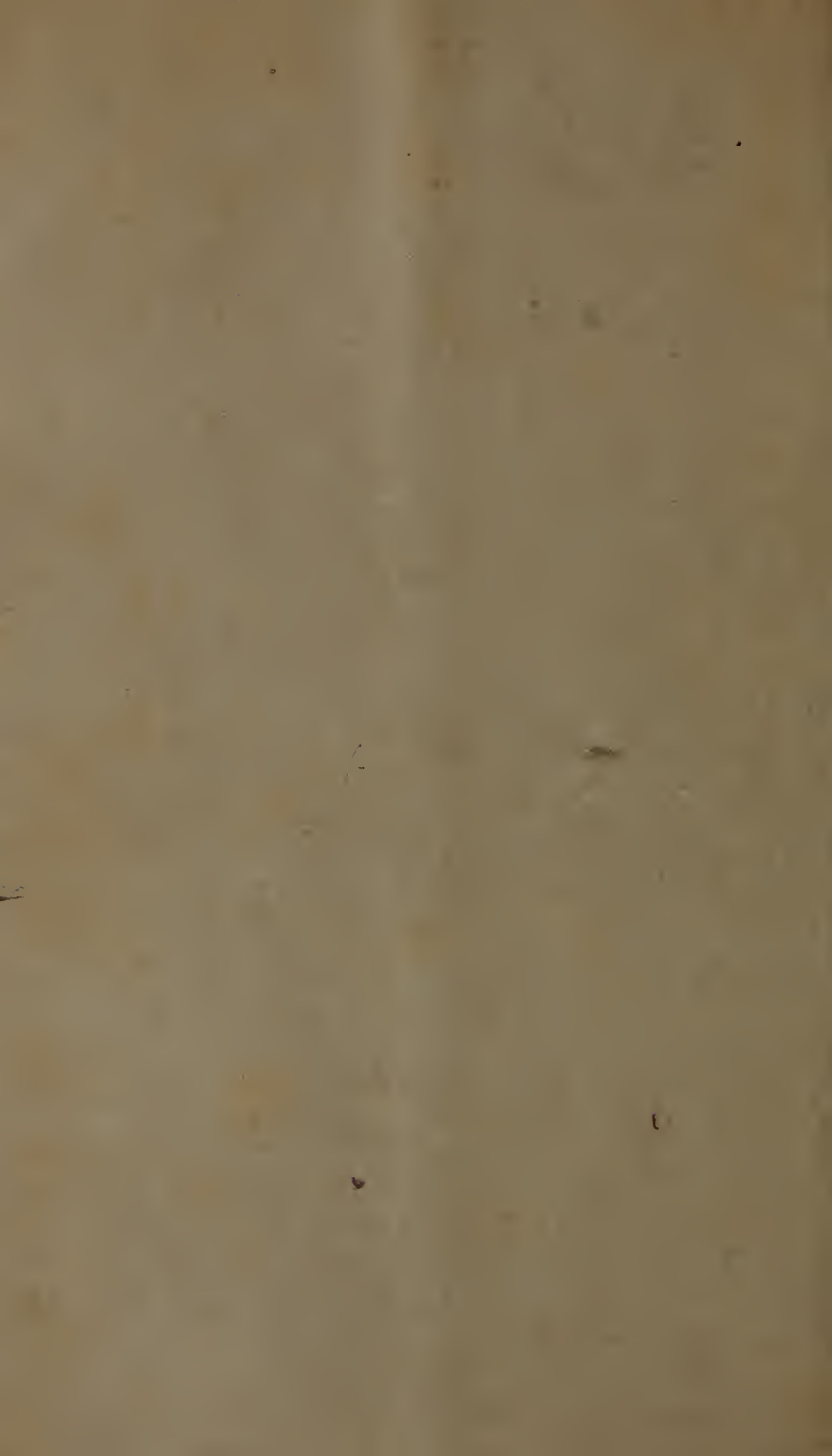
The "Memorial Book" of the FIFTIETH COMMENCEMENT OF HAMILTON COLLEGE was published in February, 1863, by ELLIS H. ROBERTS, Utica, N. Y. A handsomely bound volume of 232 pages, printed on fine paper, with new type, it contains Dr. HENRY KENDALL'S Sermon on "Colleges and Missions," Dr. JOEL PARKER'S Address on "The Church and the College," Judge WILLIAM J. BACON'S Address of Welcome, President FISHER'S Historical Discourse, and Professor KENDRICK'S Jubilee Poem.

The proceedings of Wednesday Afternoon, July 16th, include Addresses by Chancellor PRUYN, Dr. ASA D. SMITH, President GEORGE W. EATON, Rev. WILLIAM E. KNOX, Dr. JAMES EELLS, Rev. WILLIAM A. BARTLETT, Rev. HERRICK JOHNSON, CHARLES A. HAWLEY, Esq., and others, with the After-Dinner Poem, by Lieut. WILLIAM W. HOWE.

The Appendix contains "Backusiana," by Rev. A. D. GRIDLEY, Letters from Absent Alumni, Sketches of "Hamilton Oncida Boys," Notices of Deceased Officers and Graduates, Rev. A. PIERSON'S "Golden Wedding Ballad," Reports of Class-Meetings, Latin Epitaphs from the College Cemetery, with a List of Guests at the Half-Century Dinner.

The book is embellished with fine steel engravings of Rev. SAMUEL KIRKLAND, Presidents BACKUS, DAVIS, PENNEY, NORTH, and FISHER ; also, finely engraved portraits of S. NEWTON DEXTER and BENJAMIN S. WALCOTT.

The "Memorial Book" will be sent by mail, with postage prepaid, to any one enclosing \$1.25 to the Treasurer of the Society of Alumni.



34
4/65

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

123 copies

HAMILTON COLLEGE.



1864-65.

C A T A L O G U E
OF THE
CORPORATION,
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

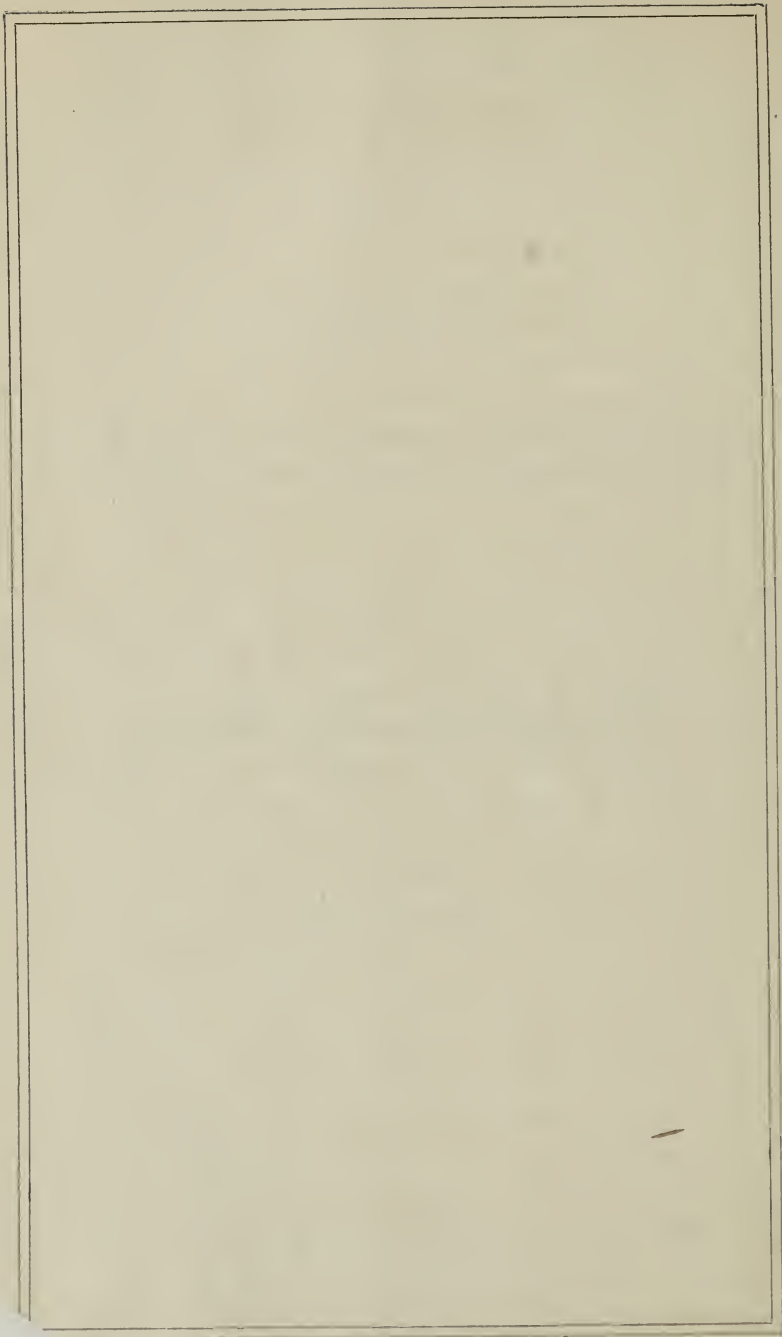
OF
Hamilton College,

1864—5.

CLINTON, N. Y.

ROBERTS, BOOK AND JOB PRINTER, 60 GENESEE ST., UTICA.

1864.



TRUSTEES.

JOHN J. KNOX, Esq., AUGUSTA.

JOSIAH BACON, Esq., WATERTOWN.

HON. HIRAM DENIO, LL. D., UTICA.

HON. JAMES R. LAWRENCE, LL. D., SYRACUSE.

PROF. SAMUEL B. WOOLWORTH, LL. D., ALBANY.

SANDS HIGINBOTHAM, Esq., ONEIDA.

HON. HENRY A. FOSTER, LL. D., ROME.

REV. SIMEON NORTH, D. D., LL. D., CLINTON.

REV. ROBERT W. CONDIT, D. D., OSWEGO.

HON. HORATIO SEYMOUR, LL. D., UTICA.

HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS, CLINTON.

REV. SAMUEL H. GRIDLEY, D. D., WATERLOO.

HON. EDMUND A. WETMORE, UTICA.

REV. GEORGE S. BOARDMAN, D. D., CAZENOVIA.

REV. PHILEMON H. FOWLER, D. D., UTICA.

REV. WILLIAM C. WISNER, D. D., LOCKPORT.

SIMEON BENJAMIN, Esq., ELMIRA.

HON. WILLIAM J. BACON, LL. D., UTICA.

REV. SAMUEL W. FISHER, D. D., CLINTON.

WILLIAM D. WALCOTT, Esq., NEW YORK MILLS.

REV. A. DELOS GRIDLEY, CLINTON.

REV. THOMAS S. HASTINGS, NEW YORK.

REV. FRANCIS F. ELLINWOOD, ROCHESTER.

HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS,
SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

REV. N. W. GOERTNER, D. D.,
COMMISSIONER.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.



HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS.

HON. EDMUND A. WETMORE.

REV. PHILEMON H. FOWLER, D. D.

REV. SAMUEL W. FISHER, D. D.

WILLIAM D. WALCOTT, Esq.

REV. A. DELOS GRIDLEY.

FACULTY.

REV. SAMUEL WARE FISHER, D. D., PRESIDENT,
AND WALCOTT PROFESSOR OF THE EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

CHARLES AVERY, LL. D.,
PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, CHEMISTRY, AND CIVIL ENGINEERING.

ALBERT BARNES PROFESSOR OF INTELLECTUAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

REV. NICHOLAS WESTERMANN GOERTNER, D. D.,
COLLEGE PASTOR.

OREN ROOT, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, ASTRONOMY, MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

CHRISTIAN HENRY FREDERIC PETERS, PH. D.,
DIRECTOR OF THE ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY.

REV. WILLIAM NEILL McHARG, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

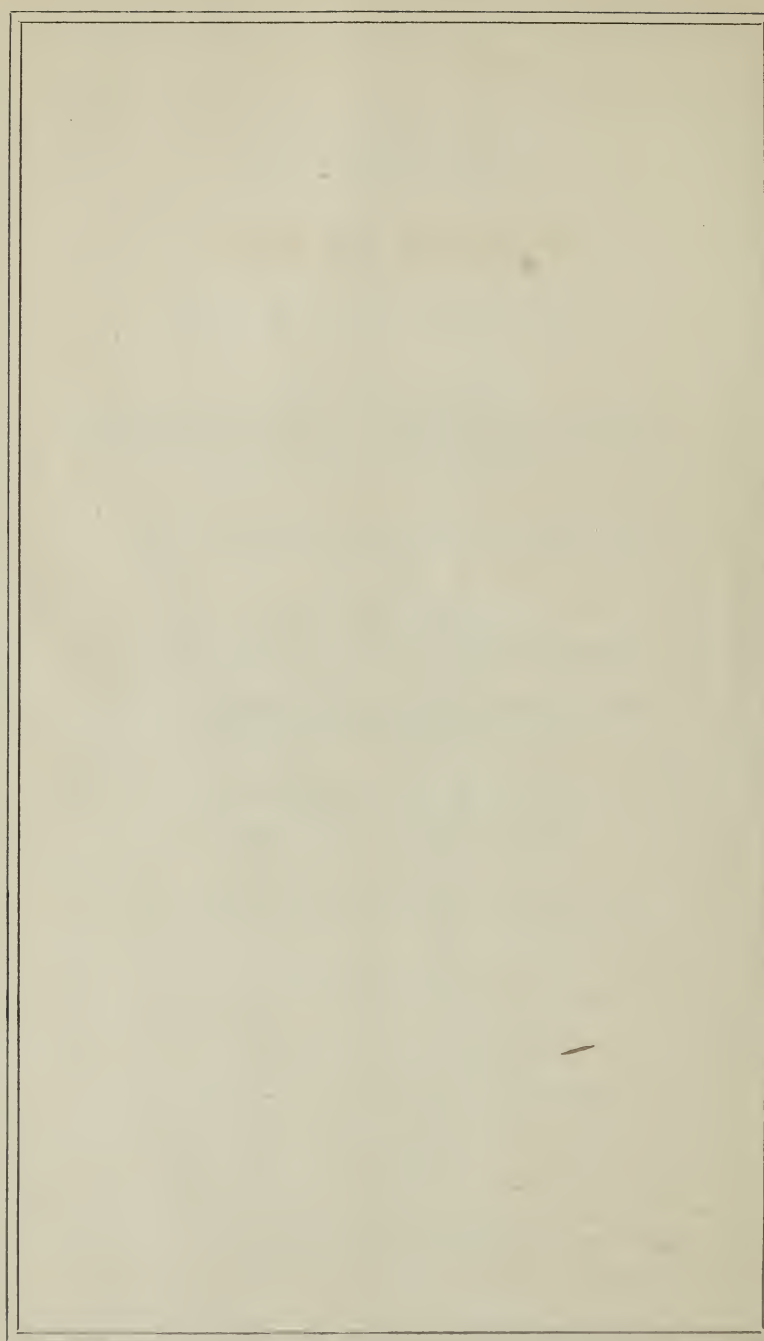
ELLICOTT EVANS, LL. D.,
MAYNARD PROFESSOR OF LAW, HISTORY, CIVIL POLITY, AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

EDWARD NORTH, A. M.,
ROBINSON PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. ANSON JUDD UPSON, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF LOGIC, RHETORIC AND ELOCUTION, AND LIBRARIAN.

REV. SAMUEL DEWITT WESTFALL, A. M.,
TUTOR.

C. F. WILLIAM SINNHOLD, A. M.,
INSTRUCTOR IN THE GERMAN LANGUAGE.



HAMILTON COLLEGE.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
SILAS HOBART ADAMS,.....	<i>Oneida Castle,</i>	32 K. H.
GEORGE HENRY ALLEN,†.....	<i>Lieut. 146th N. Y. S. V.,</i> ...	—
ORVILLE PAYSON ALLEN,.....	<i>New Haven,</i>	10 D. H.
FREDERICK DWIGHT ALLING,.....	<i>Rochester,</i>	1 H. H.
JOHN ROWLAND ARRISON,†.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.,</i>	—
EDWARD AUGUSTUS BABCOCK,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	22 K. H.
WILLIAM HENRY BATES,.....	<i>Champion,</i>	26 K. H.
ISAAC OLIVER BEST,†.....	<i>121st N. Y. S. V.,</i>	—
TRUMAN STAFFORD BETTS,.....	<i>Franklin,</i>	8 H. H.
DANA WILLIAMS BIGELOW,.....	<i>Waterville,</i>	31 K. H.
MORRIS POWELL BREWER,†.....	<i>5th N. Y. Artillery,</i>	—
ALFRED HENRY CHAMPLIN,.....	<i>Whitestown,</i>	8 D. H.
WILLIAM JAMES COSNETT,*.....	<i>33d N. Y. S. V.,</i>	—
GEORGE CRAIG,.....	<i>Rensselaer Falls,</i>	1 K. H.
PHILIP CLINTON CURRAN,.....	<i>Utica,</i>	2 D. H.
HENRY NEHEMIAH DODGE,†.....	<i>New York,</i>	—
OSCAR HENRY ELMER,.....	<i>Chester,</i>	C.
JAMES ALEXANDER FERGUSON,.....	<i>Ogdensburgh,</i>	12 K. H.
HENRY FOORD,†.....	<i>Cazenovia,</i>	—
JOSEPH MECHLIN GOERTNER,†.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	—
GEORGE WASHINGTON HALL,.....	<i>Triangle,</i>	14 K. H.
FRANK BRADLEY HART,†.....	<i>Lieut. 126th N. Y. S. V.,</i> ...	—
EGBERT DEWEY HAVEN,.....	<i>Joliet, Ill.,</i>	24 K. H.
JOHN HENRY HICOK,.....	<i>Homer,</i>	9 D. H.
JOHN MILTON HOLLEY,†.....	<i>U. S. Navy,</i>	—
GEORGE MARSH JANES,†.....	<i>Walton,</i>	—
BENJAMIN WILLIAM JOHNSON,.....	<i>Albany,</i>	32 D. H.
JAMES PELEG KIMBALL,†.....	<i>Berkshire,</i>	—
EDWIN CONSTANT LUCE,†.....	<i>Monroe, Mich.,</i>	—
GEORGE WASHINGTON MARTIN,....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.,</i>	21 K. H.
LOUIS R. McLAIN,†.....	<i>Washington, D. C.,</i>	—

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

NORMAN CHESTER McMATH,*	.....	Webster,	.....	—
WILLIAM SLOAN MILLER,†	.....	New York,	.....	—
HOWARD ELLIOT MITCHELL,†	.....	Lieut. 128th N. Y. S. V.,	.....	—
STEWART MONTGOMERY,	.....	Ovid,	.....	C.
LUTHER ALLEN OSTRANDER,	.....	Chicago, Ill.,	.....	25 D. H.
LEROY PARKER,	.....	Flint, Mich.,	.....	12 D. H.
LYMAN WILSON PARSONS,†	.....	Oneida Castle,	.....	—
ALBERT PHILLIPS,	.....	Geneva,	.....	10 K. H.
JOHN JAMES REESE,†	.....	Clinton,	.....	—
JAMES RODGERS,	.....	Hammond,	.....	28 K. H.
JAMES PATTERSON STRATTON,	.....	Philadelphia, Pa.,	.....	11 K. H.
EUGENE BAXTER STULL,†	.....	Capt. 151st N. Y. S. V.,	.....	—
JAMES NORTON TAFT,†	.....	9th N. Y. Artillery,	.....	—
HAMILTON BULLOCK TOMPKINS,	.....	Newport, R. I.,	.....	24 H. H.
MARTIN VAN BUREN WARD,	.....	Westfield,	.....	23 K. H.
WILLIAM OLIVER WEBSTER,	.....	Sennett,	.....	13 D. H.
GEORGE WARREN WOOD, JR.,	.....	New York,	.....	24 K. H.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
COMAN CHENEY AMES,.....	<i>Oswego,</i>	1 D. H.
BYRON W. BAKER,.....	<i>La Fayette,</i>	1 D. H.
EZRA JEDEDIAH HARRISON BEARD,†	<i>Jefferson,</i>	—
BURDETT ADELBERT BLAIR,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	13 D. H.
MYRON ANDERSON BOYNTON,†	<i>Clinton,</i>	—
WILMOT EARL BURTON,.....	<i>Syracuse,</i>	13 K. H.
WILLIAM GEORGE BUSSEY,.....	<i>Utica,</i>	20 D. H.
AUGUSTUS SCOTT CAMPBELL,.....	<i>Galena, Ill.,</i>	14 D. H.
JOHN HAMILTON CASTON,†	<i>Willink,</i>	—
JOSEPH YORK CHAPIN,.....	<i>Ogdensburgh,</i>	28 H. H.
JAMES BRADLEY COOK,*	<i>Clinton,</i>	—
CHARLES LYON CORBIN,.....	<i>Oxford,</i>	20 H. H.
JUSTUS BALDWIN CRANE,.....	<i>Marion,</i>	23 D. H.
JONATHAN FISHER CROSSETT.....	<i>Beemerville, N. J.,</i>	14 K. H.
HAINES DRAKE CUNNINGHAM,.....	<i>Ithaca,</i>	13 H. H.
JOHN HOWARD CUNNINGHAM,.....	<i>Ithaca,</i>	17 K. H.
GEORGE HENRY DECKER,.....	<i>Branchport,</i>	23 D. H.
GEORGE WASHINGTON DILLOW,†	<i>Clinton,</i>	—
EDWARD FAKE,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	22 K. H.
EDWARD WHITTAKER GRANT,†	<i>New Orleans, La.,</i>	—
RUFUS SMITH GREEN,†	<i>South New Berlin,</i>	—
LEWIS REYBURN HEMPSTEAD,.....	<i>Galena, Ill.,</i>	14 D. H.
ABEL GROSVENOR HOPKINS,.....	<i>Auburn,</i>	6 K. H.
CHESTER HUNTINGTON,.....	<i>Auburn,</i>	6 K. H.
JOHN DAVIS JONES,.....	<i>Utica,</i>	7 D. H.
HIRAM HUNTINGTON KELLOGG, JR.,	<i>Dunton, Ill.,</i>	2 K. H.
WILLIAM WALES KIRBY,†	<i>Rochester,</i>	—
CHARLES JUNIUS KNAPP,.....	<i>Deposit,</i>	8 H. H.
SEXTUS H. KNIGHT,.....	<i>Westfield,</i>	27 D. H.
WALLACE BLISS LUCAS,.....	<i>Cortlandville,</i>	6 D. H.
CHARLES WESLEY MERRITT,.....	<i>Ithaca,</i>	13 H. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

CHARLES STERLING MILLARD,	<i>Clayville,</i>	2	D. H.
GEORGE NORTON,	<i>Sangerfield,</i>	26	D. H.
ELLIOT ROBERTSON PAYSON,.....	<i>Oxford,</i>	11	H. H.
GEORGE ADAMS PORTER,	<i>Syracuse,</i>	9	K. H.
HENRY RICE PRATT,†	<i>Milford,</i>	—	
VIRGIL ROE,*	<i>Chester,</i>	—	
MORRIS FLETCHER SHEPPARD,†....	<i>110th N. Y. S. V.,</i>	—	
CHARLES SIMPSON,	<i>Ithaca,</i>	16	H. H.
CHARLES P. SKINNER,	<i>Westfield,</i>	27	D. H.
HANNIBAL SMITH,	<i>Cassville,</i>	17	K. H.
GEORGE MINER SNYDER,†	<i>Honesdale, Pa.,</i>	—	
WILLIAM HENRY SPENCER,	<i>Clinton,</i>	4	K. H.
EDWARD FAY STILWELL,†	<i>Rochester,</i>	—	
JOHN NEWELL TILDEN,†	<i>Onondaga Valley,</i>	—	
WILLIAM JUSTUS TOWNSEND,.....	<i>Lysander,</i>	29	H. H.
GEORGE TUNNICLIFF,†	<i>Penn Yan,</i>	—	
GEORGE ROSS WELLS,	<i>Dubuque, Iowa,</i>	22	K. H.
SAMUEL DARWIN WILCOX,	<i>Napoli,</i>	27	K. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
AMOS JAMES ALLEN,†	Walesville,	—
HOWARD ALLISON,	Chester,	11 H. H.
JAMES BILLIOUS AVERY,	Oneida Castle,	4 D. H.
EDWIN BALDWIN,	Auburn,	29 H. H.
GEORGE ELIAS BARGER,	Westfield,	29 K. H.
FREDERICK EUGENE BARNARD,	Milford,	6 K. H.
MILTON DELOS BARNETT,†	Oneida,	—
AMORY HOWE BRADFORD,	Suspension Bridge,	19 D. H.
DAVID RIDDLE BREED,	Pittsburgh, Pa.,	23 H. H.
EDWIN JEROME BROWN,	Oneida,	19 D. H.
RUSH SPOONER BROWN,	Madison,	18 D. H.
FRANK VAN NESS BULLARD,	Perry,	7 H. H.
DUANE CONANT,	Middle Granville,	8 K. H.
CLINTON JOHNSON EASTMAN,†	Ovid,	—
SAMUEL JACKSON FISHER,	Clinton,	Pres. Fisher's.
JAMES EARL HALL,	Argyle,	31 D. H.
ALBERT AUGUSTUS HAVER,†	Clinton,	—
JOHN ARCHIBALD HEALY,	Clinton,	20 K. H.
MARTIN FOSTER HOLLISTER,	Ithaca,	6 K. H.
GEORGE WOLCOTT HUBBELL,	Newark, N. J.,	29 K. H.
JOHN WILFORD JACKS,	Batavia,	11 D. H.
FREDERICK HENRY KELLOGG,	Rome,	32 H. H.
ELLIOTT PARDEE KISNER,	Hazleton, Pa.,	8 D. H.
JOHN THOMAS KNOX,	Wilson,	20 K. H.
RODERICK MORRISON LOOMIS,†	Clinton,	—
CHESTER JENNINGS LYON,	Lyon's Falls,	Pres. Fisher's.
CHARLES AUGUSTUS MUNN,	Clyde,	8 K. H.
JOHN DUDLEY NORTON,	Baldwinsville,	12 H. H.
ALBERT PARDON POTTER,	Utica,	12 D. H.
CHARLES EDMUND RICE,	Fairfield,	31 D. H.
SIDNEY ALLYNE SHERWIN,	Batavia,	25 H. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

CORNELIUS WILLIAM SMITH,.....	<i>Syracuse</i> ,.....	18 D. H.
ALEXANDER COBURN SOPER,.....	<i>Rome</i> ,.....	32 H. H.
WILLIAM HENRY STRATTON,.....	<i>Clinton</i> ,.....	18 K. H.
HUGH TOLER,†.....	<i>New York</i> ,.....	—
FRANK EDWARD TOMPKINS,.....	<i>New York</i> ,.....	9 H. H.
CHARLES HENRY TRUAX,.....	<i>Durhamville</i> ,.....	7 D. H.
GEORGE HENRY WAGONER,†.....	<i>Syracuse</i> ,.....	—
THURLOW BROWN WASSON,†.....	<i>Auburn</i> ,.....	—
JOSEPH LEONARD WAUGH,†.....	<i>Canton</i> ,.....	—
THEODORE BENJAMIN WETLING,...	<i>Stacy's Basin</i> ,.....	23 D. H.
SAMUEL WILLIAM WETZEL,.....	<i>Utica</i> ,.....	26 D. H.
EDMUND ELIPHA WHITE,†.....	<i>Crawfordsville, Ind.</i> ,.....	—
ANDREW LEROY WILLIAMS,.....	<i>Clinton</i> ,.....	25 K. H.
ELLIOTT STRONG WILLIAMS,.....	<i>Clinton</i> ,.....	9 H. H.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
CHARLES ALDRICH,	<i>Palmyra,</i>	2 K. H.
CHARLES DENSMORE BARROWS,....	<i>Clinton,</i>	31 K. H.
JOHN HIRAM BLORE,	<i>Butternuts,</i>	21 H. H.
FREDERICK WINSTED CANFIELD, ..	<i>Syracuse,</i>	9 D. H.
EUGENE CHEESEMAN,†	<i>Holland,</i>	—
ALFRED CONKLING COXE,	<i>Utica,</i>	29 K. H.
HENRY EVERETT CASE DANIELS,...	<i>Wilmington, Ill.,</i>	4 K. H.
CASSIUS HORATIO DIBBLE,.....	<i>East Bloomfield,</i>	21 K. H.
RICHARD SMITH DEWEY,†	<i>Forestville,</i>	—
OTIS JUDD EDDY,	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	11 K. H.
CHARLES GARDNER EGERT,.....	<i>Ogdensburgh,</i>	29 H. H.
CHARLES BENNETT GERMAIN,.....	<i>Buffalo,</i>	1 H. H.
HENRY TIFFT GLOVER,	<i>Ottawa, Ill.,</i>	9 K. H.
SEABURY SMITH GOOLD, JR.,.....	<i>Seneca Falls,</i>	13 K. H.
JOHN DRYDEN HENDERSON,†	<i>Norway,</i>	—
FRANK HOARD,	<i>Ogdensburgh,</i>	6 H. H.
CHARLES KIMBALL HOYT,.....	<i>Auburn,</i>	29 H. H.
CHARLES FRANCIS JANES,	<i>Shortsville,</i>	11 D. H.
THEODORE CHARLES JEROME,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	10 K. H.
WILLIAM REED JEROME,.....	<i>Clinton,</i>	27 K. H.
FRANK ALONZO JOHNSON,.....	<i>Rome,</i>	31 H. H.
ISRAEL GREENE JOHNSON,.....	<i>Logansport, Ia.,</i>	17 K. H.
WILLIAM JOHN JONES,	<i>Castleton, Vt.,</i>	7 D. H.
EBEN WINSLOW JUDSON,	<i>Ogdensburgh,</i>	17 K. H.
JOHN HENRY KNOX,	<i>Rome,</i>	31 H. H.
WILLIAM TOWNSEND LAIRD,.....	<i>Stittville,</i>	22 K. H.
JAMES WETHERBY LAWRENCE,....	<i>Syracuse,</i>	12 H. H.
WILLIAM HENRY LEWIS,	<i>Steuben,</i>	24 K. H.
MARTIN VAN BUREN MCGRAW,...	<i>Schuyler,</i>	23 K. H.
JOSEPH ADDISON MARSHALL,.....	<i>Vernon Centre,</i>	32 K. H.
WILLIAM HOWELL MASTERS,	<i>Matteawan,</i>	25 K. H.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

MARTIN RUMSEY MILLER,.....	<i>Ogdensburgh,</i>	27	H. H.
EDWARD MILLS NELSON,.....	<i>St. Louis, Mo.,</i>	23	H. H.
WILLIAM DAVID PAGE,†.....	<i>Rockford, Ill.,</i>	—	
ALBERT EUGENE PATTERSON,.....	<i>Forestville,</i>	19	H. H.
LOUIS DWIGHT POMEROY,.....	<i>Ogdensburgh,</i>	28	K. H.
ALBERT BARNES ROBINSON,.....	<i>Sauquoit,</i>	6	D. H.
FRANK RICE,.....	<i>Geneva,</i>	7	H. H.
NORMAN PRENTISS SACKRIDER,....	<i>Cleveland, O.,</i>	6	H. H.
SELDEN HAYNES TALCOTT,†.....	<i>Rome,</i>	—	
CHARLES HAMILTON SEDGWICK,....	<i>Syracuse,</i>	32	D. H.
DAVID SANFORD TRUMAN,.....	<i>Butternuts,</i>	21	H. H.
HENRY RANDALL WAITE,.....	<i>Champion,</i>	26	K. H.
MYRON GILBERT WILLARD,.....	<i>Holland Patent,</i>	16	H. H.
JOHN HAMILTON WILSON,.....	<i>Verona,</i>	19	H. H.

SUMMARY.

SENIORS,.....	48
JUNIORS,.....	49
SOPHOMORES,.....	45
FRESHMEN,.....	45
TOTAL,.....	187

ABBREVIATIONS.

D. H.,.....	DEXTER HALL, OR NORTH COLLEGE.
K. H.,.....	KIRKLAND HALL, OR MIDDLE COLLEGE.
H. H.,.....	HAMILTON HALL, OR SOUTH COLLEGE.
C.,.....	CHAPEL.
†.....	ABSENT FROM COLLEGE.
*.....	DECEASED.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

Admission.

It is required that the candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, should not be less than fourteen years of age, with a corresponding increase for an advanced standing; that they furnish evidence of good moral character; and, if from another College, a regular dismissal; and that they sustain a satisfactory examination on the PREPARATORY STUDIES, or for an advanced class, on the several studies to which the class they propose to enter has attended. None can be admitted into the Senior Class after the winter vacation.

Preparatory Studies.

1. Geography and Arithmetic.
2. English, Latin, and Greek Grammar, including Prosody and correct accentuation in reading.
3. Sallust, or Cæsar's Commentaries.
4. Virgil's *Æneid*.
5. Cicero's Select Orations.
6. Prose of the Greek Reader.
7. First Book of Xenophon's *Anabasis*.
8. Algebra to Quadratic Equations.

The ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS are held on the Monday and Tuesday preceding Commencement, and on the last day of the ensuing vacation.

Course of Instruction.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years, and the Students, in all the classes, are usually required to attend three exercises on each day.

The object of the course is to form the mind to habits of accurate discrimination, close reasoning, and vigorous application; and at the same time, furnish it with the great leading facts and principles in Literature, Science, and the Arts.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

THE FOLLOWING IS A GENERAL VIEW OF THE STUDIES OF EACH TERM :

Freshman Class.

FIRST TERM, { Livy's History—*Lincoln's*.
Latin Grammar reviewed.
Homer's *Odyssey*—*Owen's*.
Algebra—*Perkins'*.
Rhetoric : Elocution—*Mandeville's Elements of Reading and Oratory*.
Bible : Genesis—*Bush's Notes*.
English Composition and Declamation.

SECOND TERM, { Livy's History—*Lincoln's*.
Latin Composition—*Arnold's*.
Xenophon's *Memorabilia*—*Robbins'*.
Greek Grammar reviewed.
Geometry—*Robinson's*.
Bible : Exodus—*Bush's Notes*.
English Composition and Declamation.

THIRD TERM, { Horace's Odes—*Lincoln's*.
Homer's *Iliad*—*Owen's*.
Greek and Roman Antiquities—*Bojesen*.
Geometry completed—*Robinson's*.
Bible : Acts of the Apostles—*Barnes' Notes*.
English Composition and Declamation.

Sophomore Class.

FIRST TERM, { French Course—*Fasquelle*.
Plane and Spherical Trigonometry—*Robinson's*.
Horace's Satires and Epistles—*Lincoln's*.
Latin Composition—*Arnold's*.
Conchology.
Bible : Joshua and Judges—*Coleman's Text Book*.
English Composition and Declamation.

SECOND TERM, { Idyls of Theocritus—*Didot's*.
French Translation continued.
Navigation and Surveying—*Robinson's*.
Rhetoric : Style, with Exercises in Criticism—*Blair*.
English Synonymes—*Crabb's & Graham's*.
Bible : The Monarchy, etc.—*Coleman's Text Book*.
English Composition and Declamation.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

THIRD TERM.....	{ <i>Æschylus' Prometheus—Woolsey's.</i> <i>French Translation continued.</i> <i>Cicero de Officiis—Thacher's.</i> <i>Analytical Geometry—Loomis'.</i> <i>Bible : The Four Gospels—Robinson's Greek Harmony.</i> <i>English Composition and Declamation.</i>
-----------------	---

Junior Class.

FIRST TERM,.....	{ <i>Differential and Integral Calculus—Loomis'.</i> <i>Tacitus—Germania and Agricola—Tyler's.</i> <i>Demosthenes' De Corona—Champlin's.</i> <i>Greek Composition.</i> <i>French Translation continued.</i> <i>Bible : The Epistle to the Romans.</i> <i>Forensic Disputation. Declamation.</i> <i>English Composition.</i>
------------------	--

SECOND TERM,.....	{ <i>Natural Philosophy : Mechanics—Peck's.</i> <i>Sophocles' Antigone—Woolsey's.</i> <i>Astronomy—Olmsted's.</i> <i>Greek Composition.</i> <i>Bible : The Epistle to the Hebrews.</i> <i>Forensic Disputation. Declamation.</i> <i>English Composition.</i>
-------------------	--

THIRD TERM,.....	{ <i>Natural Philosophy : Magnetism, Electricity and Optics</i> <i>—Olmsted's.</i> <i>German Course—Woodbury's.</i> <i>German Reader—Follen's.</i> <i>Logic—Coppée's.</i> <i>Rhetoric—Whately's.</i> <i>Bible : The Prophetical Books and the Psalms.</i> <i>Forensic Disputation. Declamation.</i> <i>English Composition.</i>
------------------	---

Senior Class.

FIRST TERM,.....	{ <i>Political Economy—Bowen's.</i> <i>Philosophy of the Mind—Hamilton's Metaphysics.</i> <i>Chemistry—Turner's.</i> <i>Catechism—Vincent's.</i> <i>Essays on Themes in Mental and Moral Philosophy.</i> <i>Orations. Forensic Disputation.</i>
------------------	--

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

SECOND TERM,	{	Philosophy of the Mind— <i>Hamilton's Metaphysics</i> .
		Moral Philosophy— <i>Wayland's</i> .
		Municipal Law— <i>Blackstone's Commentaries</i> .
		Vincent's Catechism, and Selections from the Miracles and Prophecies.
THIRD TERM,	{	Essays on Themes in Law and History.
		Orations. Forensic Disputation.
		Chemistry as applied to Agriculture and the Arts.
		Geology and Physical History— <i>Dana's</i> .
		Constitutional Law— <i>Duer's</i> .
		Civil Engineering.
	{	Bible : Parts of the Old and New Testaments, with the Evidences of Christianity.
		Orations. Forensic Disputation.

Books of Reference.

In Ancient Languages :

Crosby's or Hadley's Greek Grammar.
Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon.
Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar.
Harkness' or Andrews' Latin Lexicon.
Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.
Eschenberg's Manual of Classical Literature.
Anthon's Classical Dictionary.
Long's Atlas of Classical Geography.
Munk's Greek and Roman Metres.
Grote's History of Greece.
Arnold's History of Rome.

In Modern Languages :

Surenne's French Dictionary.
Hilpert's and Adler's German Dictionary.

In Rhetoric :

Kames' Elements of Criticism.
Allibone's Dictionary of Authors.
Marsh's Lectures on the English Language.
Trench's Lectures.
Clark's Outline of the Elements of the English Language.
Day's and Campbell's Rhetoric.
Roget's Thesaurus.
Worcester's Dictionary.
Chambers' Cyclopedia of English Literature.
Duyckinck's Cyclopedia of American Literature.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

In Law :

Kent's Commentaries on American Law.
 Story's Commentaries on Constitutional Law.
 Vattel's Law of Nations.

In Physical Science :

Dana's Mineralogy.
 Gray's Manual of Botany.
 Wyatt's Conchology.
 Dana's, Hitchcock's, and Gray's and Adams' Geology.
 Silliman's, Draper's, and Fowne's Chemistry.

In Ethics :

Mackintosh's Dissertation on the Progress of Ethical Philosophy.
 Metcalf's Moral Obligation.
 Whewell's Elements of Morality.

In Evidences of Christianity :

Alexander's and McIlvaine's Evidences of Christianity.
 Horne's Introduction.

Lectures.

Lectures are delivered on those subjects, in the College Course, which are not more advantageously taught by the use of approved text-books, viz :

To the Senior Class, on

Modern History, in the.....	First Term.
Chemistry,.....	First Term.
Æsthetics,.....	Second Term.
Political Economy,.....	First Term.
History of the British Constitution,.....	Second Term.
Geology,.....	Second and Third Term.
Mental Philosophy,.....	Second Term.
Moral Philosophy,.....	Second Term.
Evidences of Christianity,.....	Third Term.
History of Philosophy,.....	Third Term.
Constitutional Law,.....	Third Term.

To the Junior Class, on

Ancient History,.....	First Term.
Classical Literature,.....	First Term.
Natural Philosophy,.....	Second Term.
Greek Drama,.....	Second Term.
Astronomy,.....	Third Term.
Shakspeare's Plays,.....	Third Term.

To the Sophomore Class, on

Conchology,.....	First Term.
Greek Orators,.....	Second Term.
English Literature,.....	Second Term.
Mineralogy,.....	Third Term.

To the Freshman Class, on

Elocution, First Term.

Greek Poets,..... Third Term.

Rhetorical Exercises.

Weekly exercises in Composition and Forensic Disputation take place in the several Classes. Besides these, on Wednesday and Saturday of each week, all the Students are required to attend public exhibitions in the Chapel, of Declamation, and of original Essays and Orations under the direction and criticism of the Professor of Rhetoric.

Chemistry.

A building has been erected, for the better accommodation of Students in this Department. It is intended that superior facilities shall be furnished for the acquisition of a practical knowledge of the science of Chemistry. Much attention will be given to Analysis, and also to Chemistry as applied to the Arts and Agriculture.

At the commencement of the Second Term a volunteer class is formed, with special reference to those who wish to improve their knowledge of Chemical Analysis. The time is devoted to qualitative and quantitative analysis, and to Chemistry as applied to the Arts and Agriculture. A public examination is held in the Third Term, at the close of which prizes are awarded to the two most successful competitors. No extra charge is made for instruction.

Astronomy.

As a means of giving more complete instruction in this Department, and also for the purpose of original observation, an Astronomical Observatory has been erected on the College grounds.

It consists of a central building, with wings on the east and west side. The central building is twenty-seven feet square, and two stories high, surmounted by a revolving tower, twenty feet in diameter.

The great Equatorial in the tower, constructed by Spencer & Eaton, has an object-glass of 13.5 inches in diameter, and a focal length of nearly sixteen feet: it is provided with six positive and six negative eye-pieces, with a ring and a filar micrometer, and for solar observations, with a prismatic polarizing eye-piece of original construction by Robert A. Tolles. The declination circle, of twenty-four inches, by means of four verniers, reads to four seconds of arc: the hour circle, of fourteen inches, by means of two verniers, reads to two seconds of time. The instrument is mounted upon a granite shaft, nine feet in height, resting upon a pier of solid masonry. A clock work with *Boul's* isodynamic escapement and spring governor, causes the telescope to

follow the daily motion of the stars by acting upon long arms attached to the equatorial axis.

The wings are each eighteen feet square: the east room is used as an office for the Director. In the west room is mounted a portable Transit Instrument of $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches aperture, the gift of HORACE D. KELLOGG, Esq., of Bridgewater, and constructed by W. Wurdemann, of Washington, D. C. It has a cast iron folding stand, invented by the maker.

Near the Transit is an Astronomical Clock, constructed by William Bond & Son, Boston, and presented by WM. CURTIS NOYES, Esq., of New York. It is regulated for mean time, and provided with the break-circuit for telegraphic operations. By the side of the Clock is a Chronograph of Bond's most recent construction, and regulated by the Spring Governor, presented by MICHAEL MOORE, Esq., of Trenton Falls. These instruments have been connected by a telegraphic wire with the nearest station; and the longitude of the Observatory has thus been accurately determined by exchanging star signals with the Harvard College Observatory, at Cambridge, Mass.

In its turn, the Hamilton College Observatory already has become the basis of several longitudes in the State, determined under the auspices of the Regents of the University, at Buffalo, Syracuse, Elmira, Ogdensburg, and of the longitude of the Detroit Observatory at Ann Arbor, Mich., which latter forms the fundamental point for the longitude of the Lake Survey.

Besides, the Observatory possesses a Sidereal Chronometer, constructed by the same makers, with the most recently improved compensation balance: this instrument was the gift of the late Hon. GEORGE UNDERWOOD, of Auburn.

A Morse Telegraphic Apparatus also has been presented by Mr. S. W. CHUBBUCK, of Utica, and an Aneroid Barometer by SIMEON BENJAMIN, Esq., of Elmira.

It is believed that all these instruments, and others with which the Observatory will soon be supplied, will greatly increase the scientific advantages of the College, and furnish additional incentives to astronomical study.

The Cabinets.

Geological and Mineralogical Cabinets, and Collections in Natural History, are also connected with the College, embracing the following, viz:

- 1—9,000 Specimens of Ores and Simple Minerals.
- 2—2,500 Specimens of Fossils and Rocks to illustrate the Geology of New York.
- 3—1,000 Specimens to illustrate the Geology of the United States.
- 4—600 Specimens of Fossils, mostly from the Silurian Formations of Europe.
- 5—500 Specimens from the Coal formations of the United States.
- 6—250 Specimens from the New Red Sandstone Formation.
- 7—600 Specimens of Crystallized Minerals from New York localities.
- 8—2,000 Specimens of Land, Fresh-water, and Marine Shells.
- 9—300 Specimens in Ornithology, from China.
- 10—13 Cases of Specimens in Entomology.

The Libraries.

The College and Society Libraries, amounting to 12,000 volumes, are at all times accessible to students.

A few gentlemen in the city of New York have recently presented to the College, the private library of the late Professor EDWARD ROBINSON, of Union Theological Seminary. It consists of 1420 volumes, and about 100 valuable maps, and furnishes complete apparatus for the study of Biblical Exegesis and Scripture Geography.

Sartwell Herbarium.

Through the liberality of HAMILTON WHITE, Esq., of Syracuse, the College Collections in Natural History have been recently enriched by the HERBARIUM collected by Dr. H. P. SARTWELL, of Penn Yan, and well-known in scientific circles as a very extensive and valuable exhibition of our North American Flora. This HERBARIUM is the result of fifty years of botanical study, research and correspondence. It contains eight thousand samples of plants, all skilfully cured, accurately labelled, and conveniently classified in sixty-two handsome volumes. Among the more unique or useful specimens are 451 *Mosses*, 225 *Lichens*, 341 *Sea-Weeds*, 600 *Fungi*, 575 *Ferns*, 314 *Grasses*, 200 *Ericaceae*.

The College Grounds.

The Park, in the midst of which the College edifices stand, embraces fifteen acres. This has been laid out in the modern English method, with trees and shrubs scattered over it, singly and in groups, and with carriage-ways and foot-paths winding through its different parts, giving the visitor a view of the entire surface. The trees, deciduous and evergreen, have been arranged chiefly with a view to their landscape effects, though a classification in families has not been wholly lost sight of. A Pinetum has been begun, in which a large number of the conifers, hardy in this climate, may already be found. Among the Elms, Maples, Lindens, Oaks, &c., we have five or six varieties of each species.

In those portions of the ground daily traversed by the students, plots have been laid off and devoted to shrubs, vines, and flowering plants, some of which are cultivated by the under-graduates.

It is the design of the Trustees and the Faculty to render the Park increasingly attractive from year to year. New trees and plants will be added to the present collection as fast as they can be obtained. And, for the more speedy accomplishment of this end, contributions are invited from the friends of the Institution. It is a pleasure, here, to acknowledge handsome donations already received from various persons, especially those from Mr. CHARLES DOWNING, of Newburg; HENRY W. SARGENT, Esq., of Fishkill;

MESSRS. ELLWANGER & BARRY, of Rochester; and MESSRS. HOVEY & Co., of Boston.

At a late meeting of the Board of Trustees, a vote of thanks was tendered to Prof. ROOT, Rev. A. D. GRIDLEY, and JOHN C. HASTINGS, Esq., for their skilful and generous services as Curators of the College Grounds.

Religious Instruction.

Morning and Evening Prayers, with reading of the Scriptures, are attended in the College Chapel. Public services are attended in the Chapel, on the Sabbath, when all the students are required to be present, except such as have permission to attend at other places of worship. On Sabbath and Tuesday evenings there are religious services which all the students are invited to attend. A Church has been organized on such principles as to embrace members from various Evangelical Denominations. For the promotion of their greatest spiritual good and highest usefulness, it is desirable that all professors of religion coming to the Institution should bring letters and connect themselves with the College Church.

A systematic course of Biblical Instruction has been arranged for the several classes, a statement of which may be found in the General View of the studies of the year.

The Society of Christian Research holds its meetings monthly, when reports are read on the condition of Christian missions in various parts of the world, and questions of religious interest are discussed.

Examinations.

1. Of all the Classes at the close of the First Term.
2. Of all the Classes at the close of the Second Term.
3. Of the Senior Class four weeks previous to Commencement.
4. Of the three other Classes the week previous to commencement.
5. Of Kellogg Prize Competitors, the first Saturday of the Third Term.
6. Of Underwood Prize Competitors, the fifth Wednesday of the Third Term.
7. Of Mathematical Prize Competitors, the eleventh Saturday of the Third Term.

Prizes.

Prizes, in the form of valuable books, are annually awarded to the two students, in each of the three lower Classes, who exhibit the highest degree of excellence in public Declamation: also to the two in each Class who exhibit the highest degree of excellence in English Composition.

At the close of the present Collegiate year, the following prizes will be distributed, viz:

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

1. The interest of a Prize Fund of \$500, founded by the late HON. AARON CLARK, of New York, will be given, in one Prize, to the student of the Senior Class who excels in *Oratory*.

2. The interest of a Prize Fund of \$500, founded by Hon J. V. L. PRUYN, LL. D., of Albany, Chancellor of the University of the State of New York, will be given in a Gold Medal, to any student of the Senior Class, except the successful competitor for the Head Prize, who shall write the best Oration on "The Duties of the Educated Young Men of New York to their own Commonwealth."

3. The interest of a Prize Fund of \$500, founded by FRANKLIN H. HEAD, Esq., of Kenosha, Wis., will be given to the student of the Senior Class who will write the best oration on "Alexander Hamilton as a Financier."

4. The interest of a Prize Fund of \$500, founded by the late HON. GEORGE UNDERWOOD, of Auburn, will be given in two Prizes, to members of the Senior Class who excel in *Chemistry*.

5. The interest of a Prize Fund of \$500, founded by HORACE D. KELLOGG, Esq., of Bridgewater, will be given, in two Prizes, to members of the Junior Class who excel in *Classical Studies*.

6. The interest of a Prize Fund of \$500, founded by MARTIN HAWLEY, Esq., of Baltimore, Md., will be given, in Silver Medals, to members of the Junior Class who excel in *Classical Studies*.

7. Two Prizes will be given to members of the Sophomore Class who excel in *Mathematics*.

Public Exhibitions.

1. Junior Exhibition, at the close of the Second Term.
2. Clark Prize Exhibition, on the second Wednesday evening in June.
3. Prize Declamation, on the Monday evening preceding Commencement.
4. Commencement, on the Thursday after the third Wednesday in July.

Terms.

1. From the second Wednesday in September, thirteen weeks.
2. From the first Wednesday in January, thirteen weeks.
3. From the fourth Wednesday in April to Commencement.

Expenses.

Board from \$2.50 to \$5.00 per week,.....	\$95 00	to	\$190 00
Fuel and Lights,.....	5 00	"	10 00
Room Rent, \$3 per term,....	9 00	"	9 00
For sweeping and other contingencies, \$7 per term,...	21 00	"	21 00
Tuition, \$15 per term,.....	45 00	"	45 00
Amount,.....	\$175 00		\$256 00

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

In addition to the preceding, any damages voluntarily committed in the community of students, are charged to the individuals or classes committing them, when known: to the whole body of students when not known, under the name of Extra Contingent Expenses.

The preceding estimate of expenses is, of course, considerably diminished in the case of those students who take advantage of the resolution of the Board of Trustees, which provides for a remission of their bills for tuition.

A student admitted to an advanced standing, unless from another College, is charged with a matriculation fee, to the Sophomore Class, \$7: to the Junior, \$10: to the Senior, \$12.

Payment of Bills.

It is provided by a resolution of the Board of Trustees:

1. That no student shall be permitted to enter on a second, or any succeeding term, until he shall have paid, or secured to the satisfaction of the Treasurer, the fees of the preceding Term.
2. That no student can have an honorable dismissal from this College, or certificate of his previous attendance in it, until all his bills are paid, or satisfactorily secured.
3. That in extreme cases, a student whose circumstances render it necessary, and who shall present satisfactory testimonials of that fact to the Executive Committee, if he is a worthy member of College and his undergraduate course is completed in this Institution, can have his bills for tuition remitted.

Matriculation.

Students are not considered regular members of College, until a residence of at least three months has furnished evidence of a good moral character.

At the close of the first term after admission, if their conduct has been satisfactory, new students are allowed to enter their names in the Matriculation Book. The Laws of College provide for the withdrawal of any, who within a specified time fail to prove themselves worthy of matriculation.

Second Degrees.

Graduates of three years' standing are entitled to the degree of Master of Arts, on application to the President. The fee for the Degree and Diploma is \$5, payable in advance.

Absence from College.

The portion of the year allotted to vacations is so great as to render it quite unnecessary for students to visit their friends during the Term, except for urgent and unforeseen reasons. The occasional loss of a day cannot fail to have an unfavorable bearing on the intellectual habits and standing of the student. It is hoped that parents and guardians will concur with the Faculty in their opinion of the inexpediency of granting leave of absence in ordinary cases. During vacations, the College buildings are closed; and it is not thought desirable that students from abroad should remain in Clinton.

Every omitted recitation must be recited within two weeks after the student's return to College duties; and no deduction for absence will be made in the Term bills, where the student returns to the same class which he left.

Members of the Senior Class can not be graduated, unless they have been in attendance during two terms of the Senior year. No student is permitted to take part in the exercises of Commencement day, who has not spent the third Term of his Senior year in College, and made his preparation, also, in College.

Teaching.

Students whose circumstances make it necessary for them to take schools during the winter season, are permitted to be absent from their Classes for that purpose.

The Faculty keep a Register of Graduates wishing engagements to teach, and will aim to nominate suitable candidates in reply to applications for teachers.

Beneficiaries.

Students who are candidates for the Christian Ministry, may receive aid, if their circumstances require it, to the amount of from one hundred to one hundred and twenty dollars a year, by placing themselves under the care of either Branch of the Presbyterian Church, or under that of the American Education Society.

In addition to this, a few Scholarships have been donated to the College, which yield to their occupants enough to pay the ordinary term-bills of the Treasurer.

Law Department.

REV. SAMUEL WARE FISHER, D. D.,

PRESIDENT.

ELLCOTT EVANS, LL. D.,

MAYNARD PROFESSOR OF LAW, HISTORY, CIVIL POLITY AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

The course of instruction in Law includes the thorough and careful study of the most approved text-books. Among these are Blackstone's and Kent's Commentaries, Parsons on Contracts, Washburn's Law of Real Estate, Greenleaf on Evidence, Vol. 1st, and the Code of Procedure.

The great object aimed at is to store the mind of the student with the fundamental principles of the Law. This is to be accomplished in such a way that he can give, at any time, a full and accurate expression of legal rules. The text-books are to be so mastered that any question may be answered readily and with exactness. Reviews of previous exercises are often repeated, until the student becomes as familiar with the rudiments of Law as with the rudiments of a language. At each exercise, every student is examined on the subjects studied, and expected to give the results of the text in his own words.

The Professor connects oral and familiar lectures with each recitation, putting cases to the class, involving the principles of the text, and requiring a solution, and endeavoring in every manner which may suggest itself, to quicken and interest the student by exciting his own mind to continual action. Instead of the fitful and intermittent studies of the law office, pursued often in confusion and amidst other circumstances tending to distract the mind, the student studies law as he does any other science, with a systematic purpose and plan. Experience has proved by its unfailing tests, that on such a basis, underlying the superstructure of a careful practice, sound and accurate lawyers will be formed.

Particular attention is given to the study of the law of real estate. At each exercise, one or more of the students is required to examine points of law, and read before the class an essay, setting forth some legal principle, and the authorities sustaining it, and also from time to time to prepare various conveyances, as well as the legal papers used in the progress of a suit.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

Moot Courts are held once a week, in which the case is furnished by the Professor, and heard before him as a judge.

Any person of good moral character, who complies with the rules of the department, may join the class. The prescribed course of study for College graduates is one year; for those not graduated, one year and one third. After having passed the regular course of study, and the examination prescribed by the rules of the College, the student is entitled to the degree of Bachelor of Laws. No other examination is necessary for admission to the Bar. By the Laws of 1855, chap. 310, every graduate of the Law School is entitled to a certificate to practice as an Attorney and Counsellor of the Supreme Court. The terms of tuition are \$20 per term, or \$60 per year, with a graduation fee of \$5.

Students who do not wish to graduate, can remain any number of terms which they may choose, or study any one of the subjects embraced in the course. The order of studies in the principal subjects is: the Law of Contracts in the fall term; of Real Estate in the winter term; of Real Estate completed, Evidence, etc., in the spring term.

The text-books are furnished by the Institution, and loaned to the student without charge, with the exception of Blackstone and Kent.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

CALENDAR.

• • •

1864.

Sept.	15.	Fall Term opens.....	Thursday.
Nov.	8.	State Election.....	Tuesday.
Nov.	24.	Thanksgiving.....	Thursday.
Dec.	6.	Examination begins.....	Tuesday.
Dec.	13.	Fall Term closes.....	Tuesday.

VACATION THREE WEEKS.

1865.

Jan.	5.	Winter Term opens.....	Thursday.
Jan.	6.	Head Prize Orations presented.....	Friday Noon.
Feb.	23.	College Fast.....	Thursday.
March	28.	Examination begins.....	Tuesday.
April	5.	Clark Prize Orations and Prize Essays presented, Wednesday Noon.	
April	5.	Junior Exhibition.....	Wednesday.

VACATION THREE WEEKS.

April	27.	Summer Term opens.....	Thursday.
April	29.	Kellogg Prize Examination.....	Saturday.
May	23.	Pruyn Medal Orations presented.....	Tuesday Noon.
May	30.	Honors announced.....	Tuesday.
May	31.	Underwood Prize Examination.....	Wednesday.
June	7.	Clark Prize Exhibition.....	Wednesday Evening.
June	15.	Senior Examination begins.....	Thursday.
July	8.	Mathematical Prize Examination.....	Saturday.
July	11.	Examination of Lower Classes begins.....	Tuesday.
July	14.	Prizes announced.....	Friday.
July	16.	President's Annual Sermon.....	Sunday.
July	16.	Address before Society of Christian Research.....	Sunday Evening.
July	17.	Entrance Examination.....	Monday.
July	17.	Prize Declamation.....	Monday Evening.
July	18.	Anniversary of Literary Societies.....	Tuesday.
July	19.	Anniversary of the Society of Alumni.....	Wednesday.
July	20.	Commencement.....	Thursday.

VACATION EIGHT WEEKS.

Sept.	13.	Entrance Examination.....	Wednesday.
Sept.	14.	Fall Term opens.....	Thursday.

SUBJECTS
For English Prize Composition.
1864-5.

FOR THE JUNIORS.

- "Greek Architecture as Expressing the National Character."
"Was Othello a Negro?"

FOR THE SOPHOMORES.

- "The Battle of Hastings and its Influence upon the English Language."
"Tennyson as an Idyllist."

FOR THE FRESHMEN.

- "The Newspaper as an Educator."
"The Relations of Physical and Mental Culture to Elocution."
-

Regulations for Prize Composition.

1. Any Student of the three lower Classes in actual attendance during the Second Term, has the privilege of writing upon either, or both, of the subjects assigned to the Class of which he is a member; but no one can receive two prizes in a single year.
2. Each Essay must contain not more than thirty-five folios, and must be so written that the MS. will show broad margin, and be suitable for binding: it must be signed with a fictitious name, and this fictitious name superscribed on a sealed note containing the writer's real name.
3. The Essays must be left with the President before 12 o'clock on the last Wednesday in the Second Term.
4. The Faculty will appoint a Committee of Literary Gentlemen to select the best Essay on each of the subjects assigned to the several Classes.
5. The two successful Essayists, from each Class, will be announced at the close of the Third Term; and books of value will be given as prizes, on Commencement day.
6. A copy of each successful Essay will be preserved in the College Library.

SUBJECTS FOR THE
Eleventh Clark Prize Exhibition,

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 7, 1865.

1. "War as a Union Maker."
 2. "The Insignificance of the Earth no Argument against Christianity."
 3. "The Author of Waverley as a Representative Scotchman."
 4. "Opinions stronger than Armies."
 5. "The Relations of the Distribution of Property to the Prosperity of the State."
 6. "The Life and Labors of Samuel Kirkland."
-

Regulations for the Clark Prize.

1. Any member of the Senior Class, in actual attendance during the Second Term, may write upon either one of the subjects assigned.
2. Each Oration must contain not more than twenty folios: it must be signed with a fictitious name, and this name superscribed on a sealed note containing the author's real name.
3. The Orations must be left with the President before 12 o'clock on Wednesday, April 5th, 1865.
4. The best six Orations will be selected by the Faculty, and the names of the successful competitors will be announced on the second Thursday in May.
5. The Orations will be delivered, under the direction of the Professor of Rhetoric, on the evening of the second Wednesday in June.
6. The Prize will be awarded on Commencement day.
7. A copy of each of the Orations will be kept in the College Library.

SUBJECT FOR THE
Third Pruyn Medal Oration.

"THE DUTIES OF THE EDUCATED YOUNG MEN OF NEW
YORK TO THEIR OWN COMMONWEALTH."

REGULATIONS.

1. Any member of the Senior Class, in actual attendance during the Third Term, except the successful competitor for the Head Prize, may write upon the subject assigned.
 2. Each Oration must contain not more than fifteen folios: it must be signed with a fictitious name, and this name superscribed upon a sealed note containing the author's real name.
 3. The Orations must be left with the President before 12 o'clock on Tuesday, May 23d, 1865.
 4. The best Oration will be selected by the Faculty, and the name of the successful competitor announced on Tuesday, May 30th.
 5. The Oration will be delivered and the Medal awarded on Commencement day.
 6. A copy of the Oration will be kept in the College Library.
-

Subject for the Second Head Prize Oration.

"ALEXANDER HAMILTON AS A FINANCIER."

REGULATIONS.

1. Any member of the Senior Class, in actual attendance during the First Term, may write upon the subject assigned.
2. Each Oration must contain not more than fifteen folios: it must be signed with a fictitious name, and this name superscribed on a sealed note containing the author's real name.
3. The Orations must be left with the President before 12 o'clock on Friday, January 6th, 1865.
4. The best Oration will be selected by the Faculty, and the name of the successful competitor announced on Friday, January 13th.
5. The Oration will be delivered and the Prize awarded on Commencement day.
6. A copy of the Oration will be kept in the College Library.

REGULATIONS FOR THE
Tenth Kellogg Prize Examination,

SATURDAY, APRIL 29, 1865.

1. Members of the Junior Class intending to compete at the Kellogg Prize Examination, must make known this intention to the Professor of Greek, on or before the last Saturday in February.

2. The examination will be held in the Philosophical Chamber, commencing at eight o'clock, and closing at one o'clock.

3. Competitors are required to bring with them pens and ink. Paper will be furnished at the examination room.

4. Competitors are not allowed to bring with them any written or printed matter, or to hold any communication with each other. A violation of this rule will vitiate the work of the one so doing.

5. Only one face of each half sheet is to be written upon, the other being left blank. There should also be an inch of margin on the left edge of each sheet.

6. The pages should be numbered at the top, with the student's name repeated beneath each number.

7. The several portions of the work should likewise be numbered according to the numbers of the printed questions.

8. At half past twelve, notice will be given that competitors may review, correct, and finish their work. At one o'clock the papers are to be given up.

9. In estimating the merit of the student's work, two points will be especially considered :—

(1.) Exactness in rendering ; fullness and accuracy of information on the subjects proposed.

(2.) Neatness, elegance, and logical arrangement in the exhibition and utterance of knowledge.

10. The kind of work to be done will be as follows, viz :—

(1.) Translation from and into Greek, Latin and French.

(2.) Analysis of words, including derivation, synonymes, inflection and dialectic changes.

(3.) Analysis of sentences, with rules of construction, illustrative quotations, and the answering of questions in history, geography and mythology.

(4.) Analysis of metres, including quantity, rhythms, and nomenclature.

(5.) Rules and practice of Greek accentuation.

(6.) Criticism on the style, spirit, and subject-matter of the authors quoted from.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

DEGREES

CONFERRED JULY 21, 1864.

Bachelors in Course.

CHARLES PATRICK ARNOLD,
GEORGE BAYLESS,
MADISON EUGENE BOYNTON,
WALLACE BUDLONG CHILDS,
WILLARD ADAMS COBB,
JAMES MCKNIGHT CRAIG,
AMOS HAMMOND DEAN,
CHARLES THOMAS DERING,
RICHARD ALLISON ELMER,
WILLIAM HUBBELL FISHER,
THEODORE FAXTON GARDNER,
WARD HUNT, Jr.,
WILLIAM HUTTON, Jr.,
HERMAN DUTILH JENKINS,
THEODORE FRELINGHUYSEN JESSUP,
HENRY LEUTZINGER,
JOHN JAMES LEWIS,

FRANKLIN DAY LOCKE,
ROBERT WESLEY MCINTOSH,
PAYSON HUNGERFORD MINER,
ALFRED AYRE MORSE,
JOHN STRYKER PARKHURST,
WILLARD PECK,
FRANK WILLIAM PLANT,
KENDRICK SOLOMON PUTNAM,
WILLARD BRADLEY RISING,
ELIHU ROOT,
DARIUS CARTER SACKETT,
HENRY MARTYN SIMMONS,
EDWARD TAGGART,
STEPHEN TERRY,
SOLON MARK TERRY,
HENRY TOMPKINS,
EZRA BARTON WOOD,

ALBERT PAYSON WORTHINGTON.

LL. B. in Course.

CHARLES MORTON EVERETT,

ANDREW WETMORE MILLS.

Masters in Course.

SCHUYLER BLISS STEERS,
SAMUEL STEWART ELLSWORTH,
CHARLES MORTIMER DAVIS,

JOSEPH HARVEY DURKEE,
REV. JOHN DAVIS JONES,
REV. WILLIAM WALCOTT WETMORE,

ABEL SWEET WOOD.

A. B. Honorary.

SHERMAN DWIGHT CANFIELD.

A. M. Honorary.

WILLIAM G. BROWNSON,
DAVID MADISON CHAPIN,

LUCIUS HARRISON CHENEY,
JOHN GORDON,

LUTHER HALSEY GULICK, M. D.

Ph. D. Honorary.

HENRY PARKER SARTWELL, M. D.

LL. D. Honorary.

Hon. HENRY EBENEZER DAVIS,

Hon. GEORGE WILLIAM CLINTON,

Hon. ANSON STOWE MILLER.

D. D. Honorary.

REV. JAMES GLENTWORTH BUTLER,
REV. EZRA H. GILLET,

REV. SAMUEL MINER CAMPBELL,
REV. EDWARD STRONG.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

HONORS

IN THE CLASS OF 1864.

VALEDICTORY ORATION,.....	ELIHU ROOT, Clinton.
SALUTATORY ORATION,.....	HENRY MARTYN SIMMONS, Paris.
RHETORICAL ORATION,.....	GEORGE BAYLESS, Highland, Kansas.
CLASSICAL ORATION,.....	THEODORE FAXTON GARDNER, Utica
ETHICAL ORATION,.....	WILLIAM HUTTON, JR., Philadelphia, Pa.
LEGAL ORATION,.....	WILLARD PECK, Hudson.
SCIENTIFIC ORATION,.....	WILLARD BRADLEY RISING, Ovid.

PRIZES AWARDED IN 1863-4.

CLARK PRIZE IN ORATORY,.....	HENRY MARTYN SIMMONS, Paris Hill.
Committee of Award,.....	THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.
PRUYN MEDAL ORATION,.....	THEODORE FAXTON GARDNER, Utica.
Committee,.....	THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.
HEAD PRIZE ORATION,.....	WILLARD PECK, Hudson.
Committee,.....	THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.
UNDERWOOD PRIZES IN CHEMISTRY,.....	{ 1. WILLARD BRADLEY RISING, Ovid. 2. CHARLES THOMAS DERING, Setauket, L. I.
Committee,.....	{ PROF. WILLIAM MATHER, M. D., Madison University. PROF. THEODORE W. DWIGHT, LL. D., Columbia College. PROF. JAMES S. GARDNER, Ph. D., Whitesboro.
KELLOGG PRIZES IN CLASSICAL LITERATURE,.....	{ 1. SILAS HOBART ADAMS, Oneida Castle. 2. JAMES RODGERS, Hammond.
Committee	{ PROF. E. A. JOHNSON, University of the City of New York. PROF. H. M. BAIRD, University of the City of New York.
HAWLEY MEDALS,.....	{ JAMES ALEXANDER FERGUSON, Ogdensburg GEORGE WASHINGTON MARTIN, Philadelphia, Pa. LUTHER ALLEN OSTRANDER, Chicago, Ill. JAMES PATTERSON STRATTON, Philadelphia, Pa.
Committee,	THE FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

Prizes in Elocution.

Freshmen.

1. SIDNEY ALLYNE SHERWIN,.....Batavia
2. GEORGE WOLCOTT HUBBELL,.....Newark, N. J

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

Sophomeres.

1. SAMUEL DARWIN WILCOX, Napoli
2. CHARLES P. SKINNER, Westfield.

Juniors.

1. MORRIS POWELL BREWER, Vernon.
2. GEORGE WASHINGTON MARTIN, Philadelphia, Pa.

Committee of Award, { HON. HENRY W. ROGERS, Buffalo.
 REV. ALFRED M. STOWE, Canandaigua.
 DANIEL GOODWIN, Esq., Chicago, Ill.

Prizes in English Composition.

Juniors.

- "A Day at Athens A. C. 330," LUTHER ALLEN OSTRANDER, Chicago, Ill.
 "Shakspeare's Wit and Humor," WILLIAM OLIVER WEBSTER, Sennett.

Sophomeres.

- "Theocritus and Burns Compared," SAMUEL DARWIN WILCOX, Napoli.
 "Gray's Elegy," RUFUS SMITH GREENE, Butternuts

Freshmen.

- "The Battle Field as a Test of Character," ELLIOTT STRONG WILLIAMS, Clinton.
 "What was Happening One Hundred Years Ago," EDWIN BALDWIN, Auburn.

Committees, { REV. A. G. VERMILYE, D. D., Utica.
 JOHN P. GRAY, M. D., Utica.
 P. V. ROGERS, Esq., Utica.
 ———
 HORACE LATHROP, M. D., Cooperstown.
 REV. J. A. PRIEST, Cooperstown.
 FREDERICK A. LEE, Esq., Cooperstown.

Sophomore Prizes in Mathematics.

1. JOHN DAVIS JONES, Utica.
2. RUFUS SMITH GREENE, Butternuts.

Committee, { DR. C. H. F. PETERS, Hamilton College.
 PROF. OREN ROOT, JR., Rome.

SOCIETY OF ALUMNI.

This Society is composed of graduates from the College, and those upon whom it has conferred honorary or *ad eundem* degrees. Among its objects is the encouragement of Science and Letters, more especially in their connection with Hamilton College. It has the use of an alcove in the College Library, to which donations are solicited of books, pamphlets and papers, whose authors are graduates from Hamilton. It seeks also the promotion of friendly feeling and sympathy among its living members, and the rendering of fit honor to the departed. Its annual meeting is held on the afternoon preceding Commencement. Persons who can supply information appropriate for the Triennial Catalogue or the Obituary Record, are requested to communicate the same to the Necrologist.

OFFICERS FOR 1864-5.

President.

REV. L. MERRILL MILLER, OGDENSBURGH.

Vice-Presidents.

HON. OTHNIEL S. WILLIAMS, CLINTON.

PROF. THEODORE W. DWIGHT, LL. D., NEW YORK.

REV. WILLIAM E. KNOX, ROME.

Executive Committee.

REV. CHARLES JEROME,
REV. DAVID A. HOLBROOK,
EDWARD CURRAN, Esq.,
PROF. OREN ROOT, JR.,
DR. JOHN C. GALLUP,

PROF. ANSON J. UPSON,
HON. HENRY M. BURCHARD,
REV. CHARLES E. KNOX,
REV. ALBERT ERDMAN,
DR. HENRY M. PAINE,

ANDREW W. MILLS, Esq.

Corresponding Secretary.

REV. A. D. GRIDLEY.

Recording Secretary and Necrologist.

PROF. EDWARD NORTH.

Treasurer.

HON. JOSEPH S. AVERY.

Annalist.

GEORGE BRISTOL, Esq., CLINTON.

(CLASS OF 1815.)

Orator.

REV. HENRY ADDISON NELSON, D. D., ST. LOUIS, MO.

(CLASS OF 1840.)

Poet.

REV. WILLIAM JACOB ERDMAN, FAYETTEVILLE, N. Y.

(CLASS OF 1856.)

OBITUARY RECORD

FOR 1864-65.

Class of 1816.

PHILANDER BENNETT,

Born in Catskill, N. Y., April 29, 1795.
Died in Buffalo, N. Y., July 21, 1863

THEODORE SEDGWICK GOLD,

Born in Whitesboro, N. Y., July 22, 1796.
Died in Utica, N. Y., October 23, 1863.

Class of 1821.

FREDERICK AUGUSTUS FENN,

Born in Harpersfield, N. Y., 1800.
Died in Merton, Wisc., July 31, 1861.

Class of 1825.

GEORGE ALEXANDER STANSBURY,

Born in New York City, April 17, 1805.
Died in Baldwinsville, N. Y., September 17, 1863.

Class of 1833.

JOHN DEAN,

Born in Deansville, N. Y., August 16, 1813.
Died in Washington, D. C., October 16, 1863.

Class of 1837.

HENRY STEELE CLARKE,

Born in Somers, Conn., September 20, 1816.
Died in Philadelphia, Pa., January 17, 1864.

HENRY HOVEY COZZENS,

Born in New Hartford, N. Y., July 30, 1819.
Died in New York City, February 25, 1864.

Class of 1859.

HUBERT FRANCIS PEEBLES,

Born in Oriskany Falls, N. Y., February 16, 1834.
Died in Pleasant Hill, La., April 25, 1864.

Class of 1862.

HENRY HASTINGS CURRAN,

Born in Utica, September 27, 1841.
Died in "the Wilderness," Va., May 5, 1864.

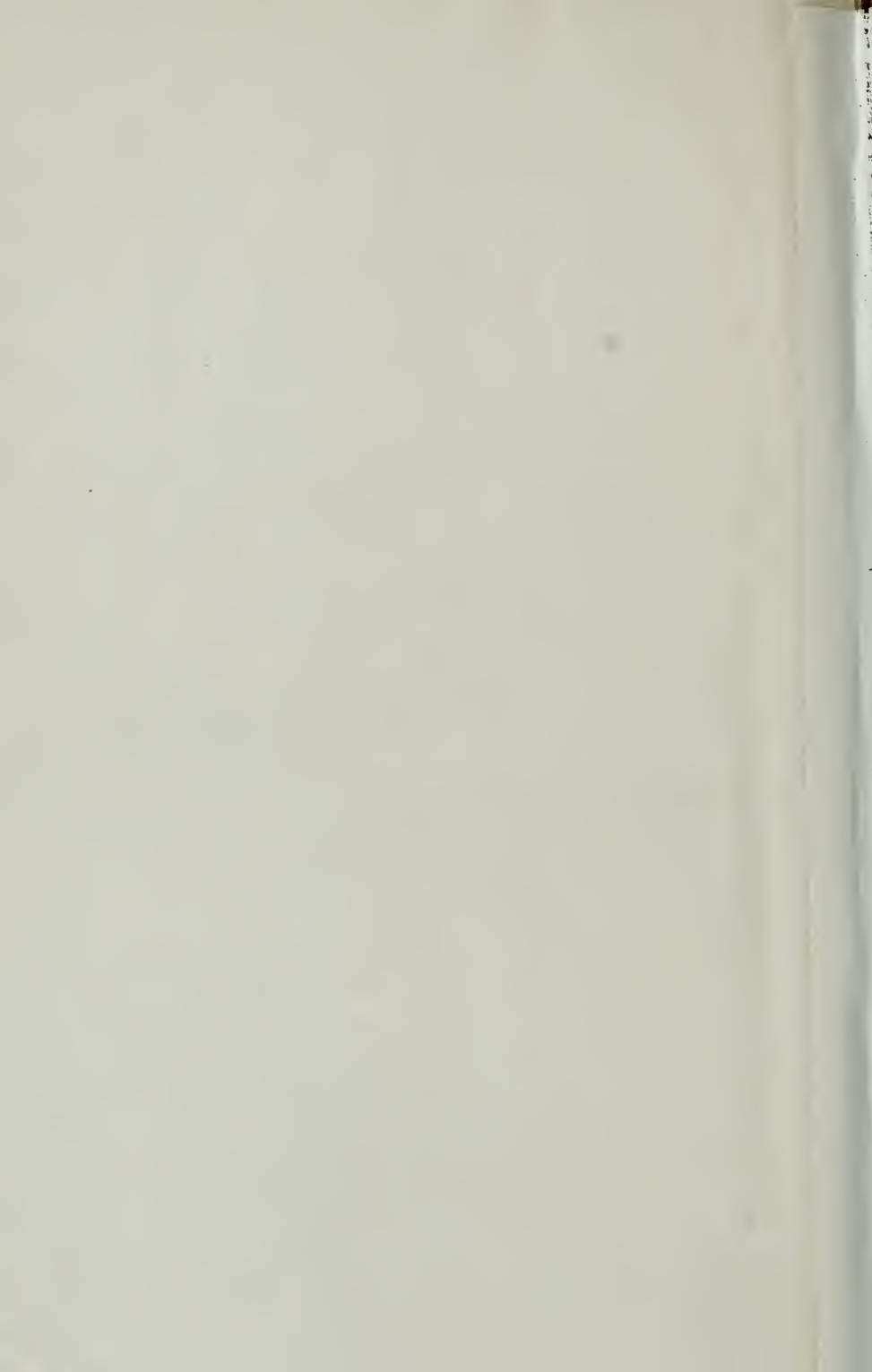
LANSFORD STUART PAGE,

Born in Sangerfield, N. Y., February 21, 1837.
Died in Ayon, N. Y., August 9, 1863.

Class of 1863.

CHARLES ABBOTT BUTTS,

Born in Sheffield, O., May 19, 1837.
Died in Spottsylvania, Va., May 10, 1864.



UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 111965155